

# BULKY DOCUMENTS

(exceeds 300 pages)

**Proceeding/Serial No:** 91123506

**Filed:** 9-12-06

**Title:** Notice of Filing of Trial

Testimony Deposition of Shiraz Batolia

and Exhibit Nos 1-67

**Part** 5 **of** 8

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 3

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL®

— PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY —



7-18-06 *Rba Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 3

GRIZC-02898

## METALWORKING 1999

# Welcome

## HELLO FELLOW METALWORKERS!

Seeing those coils of metal peel away on the lathe and those hot chips fly off the mill makes you feel like you can create anything! Whether you build model steam engines or real airplane parts, or are a full service machine shop, the feeling of satisfaction when completing a part that you cannot buy anywhere is exhilarating.

This year we have added dozens of new items including several sheet metal machines and a complete selection of industrial quality tool boxes and roller cabinets. Check out the new carts on pages 102 & 103, as well as our new bench vises on page 55.

If you haven't bought from us before, try us; you will be pleasantly surprised. If you are an existing customer, I want to personally thank you for your business.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

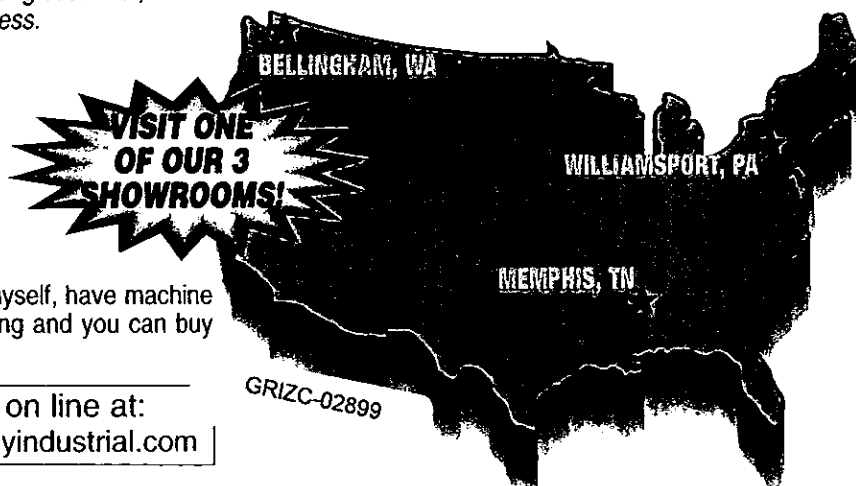
P.S. All of our engineers, as well as myself, have machine shops at home. We know metalworking and you can buy with complete confidence!



Order on line at:  
[www.grizzlyindustrial.com](http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com)



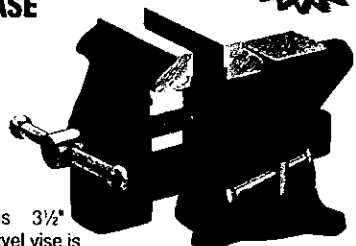
A PARTIAL VIEW OF OUR HUGE MEMPHIS SHOWROOM!



## P R E S I D E N T ' S   S P E C I A L S

As a special thank-you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on three of our best products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!

### 3-1/2" BENCH VISE WITH SWIVEL BASE

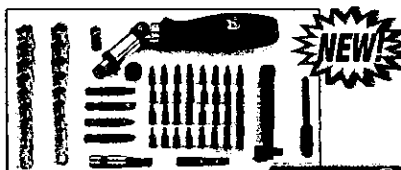


This 3 1/2" swivel vise is perfect for all medium-duty applications. Features a large acme screw located close to the jaws for maximum holding power, 0° - 90° swivel and anvil face. Unbelievable price! Weighs 9 lbs.

MODEL G7061 Reg. \$27<sup>95</sup>

President's Special ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>

### Smith & Wesson® 61-PC. RATCHET SCREWDRIVER BIT & SOCKET SET

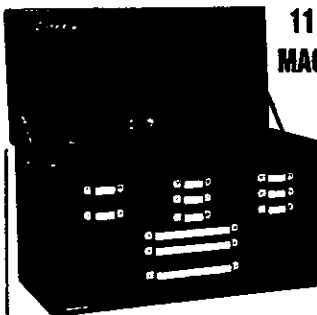


Hand-held Ratchet Screwdriver Bit and Socket Set includes pivoting ratchet handle, 18 sockets from 5 thru 13mm and 3/16" thru 1/2" by 32nds. This set also features 32 1" chrome vanadium bits including: Phillips®, straight, Torx®, Allen® and square, plus a clear plastic case.

MODEL G7087 Reg. \$29<sup>95</sup>

President's Special ONLY \$24<sup>95</sup>

### 11 DRAWER MACHINIST'S CHEST



Super secure machinist's chest features a locking front panel making valuable contents virtually theft proof. Measures 26" wide by 12" deep by 14 1/2" high. Weighs 70 lbs.

MODEL G7168 Reg. \$159<sup>95</sup>

President's Special ONLY \$139<sup>95</sup>

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Call 24 hours a day 1-800-523-4777



# Index

<b>A</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>S</b>
Abrasives.....80	Dead Blow Hammers.....95	Machine Mounts.....53	Sharpening System.....45
Air Cleaners.....108	Deburring Tools.....99	Machine's Jack.....54	Shears.....35-36
Air Compressors.....90	Depth and Angle Gauge.....59	Magnetic Chucks.....38	Sheet Metal.....98
Air Filters.....92, 108	Depth Micrometers.....57	Magnetic Lamps.....110	<b>Sheet Metal Machines</b> .....33-37
Air Fittings.....94	Dial Indicators.....56	Magnetic Squares.....81	Shop Brushes.....110
Air Hose.....94	Die Grinders.....92	Magnetic Switches.....76	Silver and Demming Bits.....69
Air Tools.....91-95	Digital Read Outs.....13	Magnetic V Blocks.....52	Slip Rolls.....34-35
Allen Wrenches.....83	Disposable Gloves.....111	Magnetizer/Demagnetizer.....110	Slitting Saw Arbors.....63
Aluminum Stock.....98	Dividing Heads.....50	Mandrels.....79	Smith & Wesson Tools.....100
Angle Block Sets.....52	Dovetail Cutters.....61	Marking Rules.....58	Socket Trays.....111
Angle Blocks.....52	Drill Bits.....69	Measuring Tools.....56-59	Soldering Kit.....111
Anti Fatigue Mats.....110	Drill Chuck Arbor.....48	Metal Cutting Bandsaws.....26-29	Sonar Scope.....110
Anvils.....55	Drill Press Vise Clamps.....32	Metal Lathes.....14-25	Spot Welders.....85
Arbor Presses.....33	Drill Press Vises.....32	Metal Stock.....98	Spray Guns.....94
ARC Welders.....84	<b>Drill Presses</b> .....30-31	Micro Bits.....69	Steel Squares.....58, 59
<b>B</b>	Drill Sharpeners.....70	Micrometers.....57, 59	Steel Stamping Sets.....64
Ball End Mills.....61	Dust Pans.....110	MIG Welders.....84, 85	Surface Grinders.....38
<b>Bandsaws</b> .....26-29	<b>E</b>	MIG Wire.....86	<b>T</b>
Bandsaw Blades.....68	Emery Cloth.....47	Milling Attachment.....49	Tail Stock Turrets.....49
Battery Chargers.....84	End Mill Holders.....62	<b>Milling Machines</b> .....5-12	Tap and Reamer Wrenches.....72
Belt Sanders.....39	End Mills.....60-61	Mobile Bases.....101	Tape Measures.....56, 59
<b>Bench Grinders</b> .....42	Eye Glasses.....113	Motors.....76-78	Taper Cleaners.....49
Bench Vises.....55	<b>F</b>	<b>N</b>	Taps and Dies.....72-74
Bending Machines.....37	Feeler Gauges.....58	Nibbler.....99	Telescopic Gauges.....57
Books.....114	File Card.....111	Notchers.....37	Thread Restorers.....73
Boring Bars.....63	First Aid Kits.....113	<b>P</b>	TIG Welders.....85
Brass Stock.....98	Flaring Tools.....99	Pallet Jack.....101	Tilt Tables.....52
Brazing Tips.....89	Flexible Shaft Grinder.....45	Parallel Sets.....52	Tool Bits.....65-67
Brushes.....111	Fluid Dispensers.....78	Parts Washers.....40	<b>Tool Boxes</b> .....105-106
Buffers.....39, 44	Fly Cutters.....63	Phase Converters.....85	Tool Box Organizers.....111
Buffing Compound.....44	Forstner Bits.....70	Plasma Cutters.....78	Tool Posts.....51
Buffing Wheels.....44	Furniture Dollies.....103	Platform Trucks.....102	Tow Straps.....101
<b>C</b>	<b>G</b>	Pliers.....83, 99	Trammel Heads.....59
Cable and Saddle Ties.....83	Gas Brazing/Welders.....88-89	Pneumatic Tools.....91-95	Transfer Punches.....64
Calipers.....56	Gloves.....111	Power Feeders.....54	Tube Bender.....99
Carbide Inserts.....65-67	<b>Grinders</b> .....42	Power Hacksaws.....26	Tubing.....98
Carbide Tool Bits.....65	Grinder Stand.....43	Power Tools.....96-97	Tweezers.....110
Carts.....102	Grinding Wheels.....45-46	Pulleys.....79	<b>U, V, W</b>
Casters.....107	<b>H</b>	Punchers.....37	Unibits.....69
Center Drills.....71	Hack Saws.....101	<b>Q</b>	V-Belts.....76, 79
Center Punches.....59	Hand Cleaner.....109	Quick Change Tool Holders.....51	V-Blocks.....52
Centerless Punches.....64	Honing Guide.....47	Quick Release Drill Press Vises.....32	Vacuums.....108
Chain Hoist.....101	Hose Reels.....89, 95	Quill Stops.....54	Vise Adapters.....32
Channel.....98	<b>I</b>	<b>R</b>	Vise Grips.....83
Chucks.....48	Impact Sockets.....95	Radial Drills.....30, 31	Vises.....13, 32, 55
Clamping Kits.....53	<b>K</b>	Respirators.....113	Wagons.....103
Clamps.....81-83	Knife Grinders.....43	Right Angle Drive.....110	Water Stones.....47
Collet Attachments.....49	Knife Edge Squares.....58	Roller Stands.....101	<b>Welders</b> .....84, 85
Collets.....62, 64	Knives.....112	Rolling Centers.....48	Welding Clamps.....81
Combination Lathe Mill.....15	<b>L</b>	Rotary Burrs.....61	Welding Rod.....86
Combination Squares.....58, 59	<b>Lathes</b> .....14-25	Rotary Tables.....50	Welding Supplies.....86-87
Compound Slide Table.....53	Lathe Chucks.....49	<b>S</b>	Wheel Barrows.....103
Countersinks.....71	Lathe Tool Holders.....66-67	Safety Equipment.....113	Wheels.....107
Cross Sliding Vises.....32	Layout Dye.....109	Sandblasters.....40-41	Wire Wheels.....44
Cutlery.....112	Lever.....53	Sandpaper.....80	Woodruff Key Seats.....61
Cutoff Blades.....61	Live Centers.....48	Screw Die Stocks.....72	1-2-3 Blocks.....52
Cutoff Saw.....96	Lubricants.....109	Screw Extractors.....70	2-4-6 Blocks.....52
Cutoff Wheels.....46	<b>M</b>	Screwdriver Sets.....99, 100	5-C Spin Index.....64
	Machine Mounts.....53	Screws.....74-75	
		Sharpening Stones.....47	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

GRIZC-02900

Grizzly Industrial, Inc. will be **CLOSED**  
December 25, 1999 through January 1, 2000

**BELLINGHAM, WA**  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Closed Sat. & Sun.

(APPLIES TO ALL LOCATIONS)

**MEMPHIS, TN**  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Sat. 8:30 - 1:00 • Closed Sun.

**WILLIAMSPORT, PA**  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Sat. 8:30 - 1:00 • Closed Sun.

**PLEASE DON'T FORGET.**

©1999 GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

சென்னை நகராட்சி நிர்வாகப் பேரவை

618227 1119165 115

# Letters

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling:

"This is a brief note to say thank you for your company's excellent service and products. At the end of June, I purchased a G4027 Vertical Turret Mill. The order department was pleasant and efficient. The mill arrived in good shape with no damage. All the machine's features work correctly and it is a precision machine. I am pleased with my purchase and have recommended your products to my machinist friends."

Mark Leimbach  
Danville, CA

"Keep up the good work. You can't beat Grizzly tools for the price."

Russ Jacobson  
Spartan, TN

"Your people are great. All the way from the people that answer the phones, to sales reps, to the gentleman who loaded the machine in my truck. Your company is A1."

Rusty Rozenberg  
Jersey Shore, PA

"I have purchased several tools from you and couldn't be more pleased with the quality or customer service. I feel that you have the nicest and most understanding staff of all the major catalog companies."

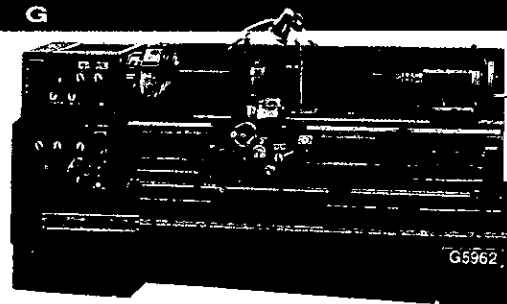
Kevin Milder  
Silver Cliff, CO

GRIZC-02901

## LEASING

### FINANCING-LEASING FOR BUSINESS

Attention business owners! You can now lease or finance our Grizzly equipment. With our simple approval process you can now take advantage of leasing/financing without having to use up all your working capital. We use a finance/leasing company which has very competitive rates and top service. They'll explain the many benefits our program has to offer. You can lease/finance orders of \$2,000.00 and up based on approval. Just give us a call at 1-800-523-4777. This service is available to bona-fide businesses only.

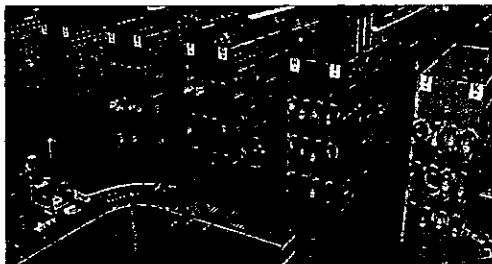


## SERVICE

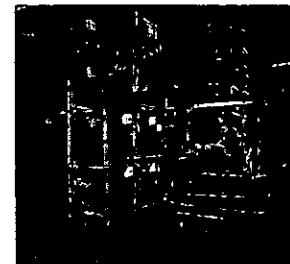
### FRIENDLY OPERATORS



### PARTS DEPARTMENT



### FAST SHIPPING



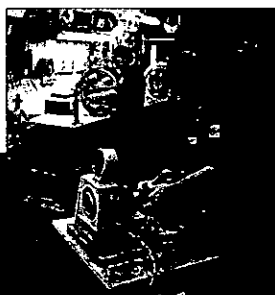
### CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

Grizzly Industrial is the only company of its kind to offer a referral service for its customers. If you are interested in a specific Grizzly tool or product, just call our operators and we'll locate a customer in your area who's using the equipment you're shopping for — so you can get a first-hand, unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our tools and equipment. Call us today for a referral in your area.

## AFTER-SALE SERVICE

Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

Trained Grizzly machinists re-grind defective castings to mirror-smooth perfection.



### WE TAKE CUSTOMER SERVICE TO NEW HEIGHTS

All three of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians — ready to help! Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the industry in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call. Often, our service technicians are able to help walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all three of our locations — so repairs can be completed with as little down-time as possible. And our extensive parts department assures that replacement parts will nearly always be ready at hand.

As far as we know, we are still the only machinery distributor in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. That's commitment!

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL INC.

Call 24 Hours 1-800-523-4777

## CTICE - VOL. 2

the most fundamental 7-page Volume Two of series. In this second ar and planer work as rations.

ONLY \$19.95

## E MACHINIST'S HANDBOOK

offer's guide for the hints and tips on how and projects from a : cannon to everything

ONLY \$19.95

## NG HANDBOOK

up-to-date machinists' ook offers start-to-fin- practices, as well as lists for precision, on- puter-aided systems, ng technology.

ONLY \$29.95

**BOOK**  
**THOUSANDS**  
**SOLD!**

Reference book  
with essential  
formulas for the  
ker and home  
machinist. Includes  
handy conversion  
mathematical for-  
mapping, scales,  
zing, and grading  
in 196 pages.

**\$9.95**  
3382 ONLY

## ORDERS BY PHONE:

CALL

**1-800-523-4777**

or FAX 1-800-438-5901

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

## SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

## PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared.

**ALASKA, HAWAII,  
PUERTO RICO, GUAM,  
VIRGIN ISLANDS,  
U.S. TERRITORIES,  
APO & FPO**

Shipping charges will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling or shipping needs will be added to the shipping quote.

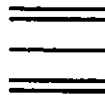
## NEXT DAY AIR:

0-10 LBS. **ONLY \$24.95**

FOR ITEMS OVER 10 LBS.  
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE

Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, most of our orders will reach you in 2-3 working days, depending where you live, with regular ground transportation. However, this is not guaranteed. Freight shipments usually take 3-5 working days - again this is a general guide and is not guaranteed.

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



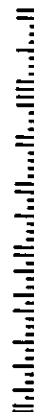
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

P.O. BOX 3110  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-3110

GRIZC-03012

Return Address:

**Rush!  
Priority  
Order!**



**PHONE - 1-800-523-4600**  
number between 8:00  
Saturdays to speak with  
an automated voice mail:  
**INTERNET - www.gtr.com**  
our online store. It's free  
specialists and discounts  
will E-mail you confirm  
**FAX - 1-800-438-5590**  
to us. We will process

☐ VISA  
☐ Discover

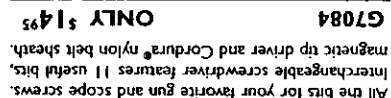
**STEP 1** Ne (including zip code) your daytime telephone contact you regarding if y

**STEP 2** to an address different print the name and listed above. Please

**STEP 3** Lis

**STEP 4**

**STEP 5** Ac appropriate shipping charges which you the bottom box.



Precision screwdriver set includes: #00, #0 and #1 Phillips and 1/16", 3/16" and 1/2" straight.



Each features a swivel head and long dip for unsurpassed control.

steamed bags with one way air freshness.

- |       |                     |        |
|-------|---------------------|--------|
| G7089 | Mauí Blend - Ground | \$7.95 |
| G7088 | Mauí Blend - Beans  | \$7.95 |
| G7091 | Kona Blend - Ground | \$9.95 |
| G7092 | Kona Blend - Beans  | \$9.95 |

We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can, sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products, specifications and prices at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities. Thank you for your understanding.

**THE**

100

## GIFT CERTIFICATES

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (    ) \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS CORRECTION**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (    ) \_\_\_\_\_

## ADDRESS CORRECTION

### Hours of Operation:

**Washington Showroom**  
621 Valencia St. Bellingham, WA 98226  
Hours: 9:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.

**Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.**

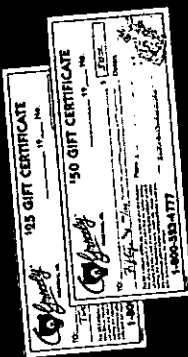
8551 Hickory Hill Rd., Memphis, TN 38144  
Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.  
8:30 - 1:00 Sat.

**Pennsylvania Showroom**  
406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701  
Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.

**Address Correction:**

**Use the space to the left to inform us of any address correction or changes.**

**1-800-523-4777**



**We have gift certificates in increments of \$25.00 and \$50.00. They are extremely popular and certainly take the guesswork out of what tool to buy. Call or list out on order form and they'll be sent right away. Redeem only by mail.**

on®

pe screws.  
useful bits,  
felt sheath.

\$14.95

ng tip for

\$9.95

to retain

\$7.95

\$7.95

\$9.95

\$9.95

with our  
also hold  
errors do  
eserve the  
errors to  
time. We  
Thank you

SAMPLE ORDER FORM					
QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL
1	G1021	15" Planer	\$765.00	\$60.00	\$825.00
1	G7174	10 Drawer Chest	\$275.00	\$40.00	\$315.00
1	G7118	Smith & Wesson® #4 M&T Tool	\$47.95	-	\$ 47.95
1	G2501	16-Pc. Sanding Drum Set	\$ 9.95	-	\$ 9.95

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER.  
(Weight of each item is listed on the back of the catalog.)

ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. ARE SHIPPED BY FIRST CLASS MAIL. (Weight of each item is listed on the back of the catalog.)

Pay by check or money order.

**SHIPPING & HANDLING**

Less than \$ 24.99	add \$4.95
\$ 25.00 to \$ 49.99	add \$5.95
\$ 50.00 to \$ 74.99	add \$6.95
\$ 75.00 to \$ 99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

☐ VISA    ☐ MasterCard    Exp. Date

☐ Discover    Name  on Card

Signature  Address on Card (if different from mailing address)

STEP 4	
SUB-TOTAL	\$1197.90
SHIPPING & HANDLING	\$6.95
OTHER	
PA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX	
WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.8% SALES TAX	\$93.98
TN RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% SALES TAX	
<b>STEP 5</b>	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1298.83</b>

## ORDERS BY MAIL:

**STEP 1** Neatly PRINT your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case we need to contact you regarding your delivery or order.

**STEP 2** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above. Please include a daytime phone number.

**STEP 3** List the items you would like to order with their quantity, Model #, full description, price each and freight. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model #, description and freight charge (where applicable) correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP 4** Add the cost of the items you have ordered plus freight (where applicable) and write this number in the space marked "SUB-TOTAL". Machines must have freight charges added to the order. Freight charges are listed next to catalog prices.

**STEP 5** Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee (for total of items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax and any additional charges which you have listed. Write the total charge in the bottom box.

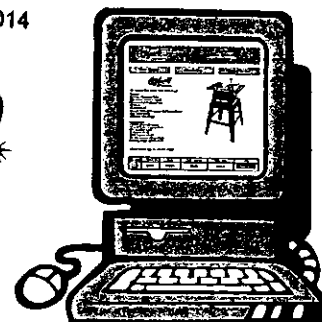
## ORDER ONLINE!

@ [www.grizzlyindustrial.com](http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com)

Buying direct from Grizzly Industrial has never been easier. Use our friendly ordering process and our financially secure commerce server to place your next order! Check it out!

GRIZC-03014

- Fast
- Easy
- Secure



Email Address:  
Customer Service: [csr@grizzlyindustrial.com](mailto:csr@grizzlyindustrial.com)

194598455



## HOW TO

- **PHONE** - number 1 Saturday automatic
- **INTERNET** - our online specials will E-mail
- **FAX** - 1-800-451-1111 to us. We fast deliver
- **MAIL** - 1-800-451-1111 following cashier's checks. You must have the check preprinted 3 weeks before question

**SHIPPING**  
hours. In a  
warehouse  
days. Stan  
days. This i

**NON-FREI**  
assessed :  
items. Orc  
transportat

**TRUCK FE**  
a flat rate  
what your  
next to the  
example c

Orders out  
Shipping F

\* Orders ti  
rate shippi  
dollar amc

Truck drivers  
are not re-  
prepared for  
item(s) and

Grizzly w  
purchaser  
due direc  
alterations  
any and a  
or fitness,  
written wa  
with the p  
no event :  
paid for th  
in the Sta

**Call**

# Ordering Information

## HOW TO ORDER - IT'S EASY!

■ **PHONE - 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, Mon - Fri or 8:30 am - 1:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system. Just follow the options to place your order.

■ **INTERNET - [www.grizzlyindustrial.com](http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com):** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discounted items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will E-mail you confirmation of your order.

■ **FAX - 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.

■ **MAIL - P.O. Box 3110, Bellingham, WA 98227:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Novus, cashier's checks, money orders, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. All personal and business checks must have the customer's name and check number preprinted on the front of the check in order to process for immediate shipment. **Important:** Checks not preprinted with the correct information will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your day time telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.

**SHIPPING YOUR ORDER:** We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases, it will go out the same day. Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipment (over 70 lbs.) usually takes 3-5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2-3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NON-FREIGHT ORDERS (ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS.):** Items under 70 lbs. are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Orders that do not have freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (Items under 70 lbs.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

**TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS (MACHINERY OVER 70 LBS.):** We have gone to a flat rate shipping program for those items over 70 lbs. so you know exactly what your cost will be. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (charges vary per machine). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order.

Orders outside the continental U.S. will be quoted at current rates. See Special Shipping Requirements below.

\* Orders that contain both freight and items under 70 lbs. must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those items under 70 lbs.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance with any item over 150 lbs. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends".

We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

Some terminals have other delivery services available, such as lift gate service, for an additional cost. These services vary from terminal to terminal, so remember to ask the trucking company when they call to make delivery arrangements. You are responsible for these additional costs.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE:** We have great service from the trucking companies we deal with. However, sometimes shipping damage can occur. It is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can E-mail us at [csr@grizzlyindustrial.com](mailto:csr@grizzlyindustrial.com), call our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806 or fax us at (800) 438-5901. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

**SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.:** Orders to Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, U.S. Territories, APO & FPO will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped via parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling costs or shipping fees will be added to your order.

**BACK ORDERS:** If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when made available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are available.

**RETURNS:** Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806. They will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase.

All returns must have a return number on the outside of the package as our warehouse cannot accept C.O.D.'s or items without a return number. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and merchandise must be shipped to us prepaid.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please call our toll-free line for parts orders. For warranted parts, please contact our Customer Service Department. All parts are shipped from our Memphis, TN location and are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our Customer Service Department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If we determine that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

**DARN IT!** We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

**PRIVACY POLICY:** We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name(s) passed on to other companies for the purpose of receiving marketing offers, please contact us at (800) 523-4777, and we will be happy to respect your wishes.

GRIZC-03016

## LIMITED WARRANTY

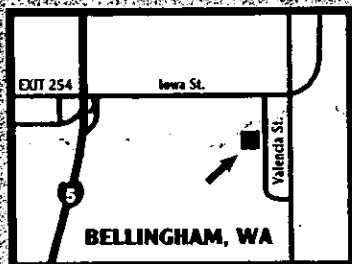
Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

# 3 GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU...



**1821 VALENCIA STREET,  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226**

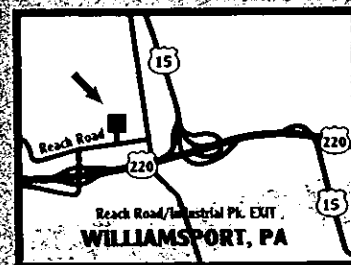
**Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri**

**CALL  
1-800-523-4777  
TO PLACE YOUR ORDER!**

**FAX: 1-800-438-5901**

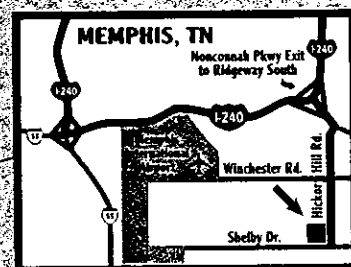
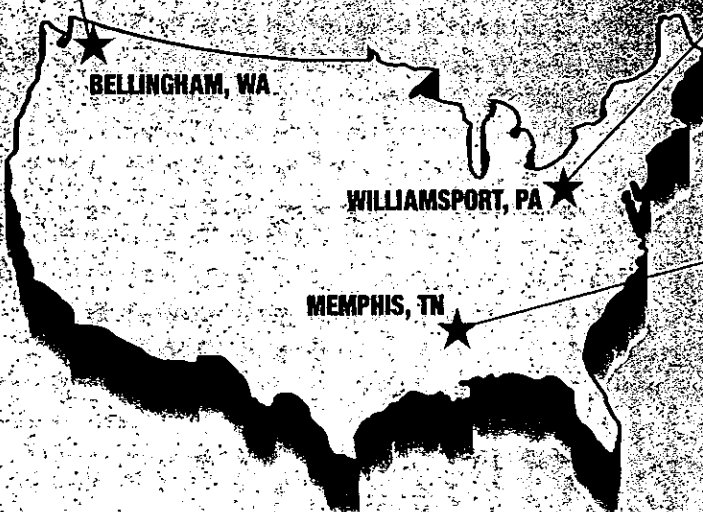
**Customer Service:**

**1-570-326-3806**



**2406 REACH ROAD,  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701**

**Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30-1:00 Sat**



**4651 HICKORY HILL RD.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38141**

**Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30-1:00 Sat**

Visit us at:  
<http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com>

**Just say "Charge It"...**

**...and we'll ship  
your order to you  
the same day!**



**P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227**

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

**BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

GRIZC-03017



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 4

# GRIZZLY<sup>®</sup>

WOODWORKING

# 1999

# Industrial TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

Best Value  
IN THE WORLD

WARRANTED

7-18-06 *Abulolia*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 4

GRIZC-02650

SINCE 1983

# DURVEYORS & FINE MACHINERY

THREE GREAT LOCATIONS

MEMPHIS • WILLIAMSPORT • BELLINGHAM

TENNESSEE PENNSYLVANIA WASHINGTON

# WELCOME TO GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL!

*Dear Fellow Tool Lovers,*

Most of the managers and engineers, as well as myself, that work at Grizzly use what we sell and consequently are our own worst critics!

We have become obsessed with wanting Grizzly machines to be the best and constantly make improvements to our equipment. Some of our quality control measures that are in place are:

- Top quality motors used in our equipment, plus an in-house motor rewinding department. No other machinery distributor can make such a claim!
- Veteran service techs and operators who are just a phone call away. Many of these techs have been with the company more than 10 years and can troubleshoot problems with their eyes closed.
- A quality control office in Taiwan with our own engineers (on Grizzly's payroll) making sure that no shortcuts are taken on Grizzly machines during the manufacturing process.
- Using the very latest in technology for Grizzly machines. For example - the sheet metal used on most of our machines is punched and formed on CNC machines resulting in perfectly square bases, plus we have switched several of our machines to powder coated painting which results in a very durable and attractive finish.

The bottom line is this - we pledge to give you the best product for the lowest price. TRY US - you'll be glad you did. And, to the loyal customers who have supported us year after year, I say "Thank You" from the bottom of my heart.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President



GRIZC-02651

Also see page 10 for last year's special carried over due to popular demand.

## PRESIDENT'S SUPER SPECIAL

### DELUXE TOOL TABLE



MODEL  
G7313

Reg. \$54<sup>95</sup>

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

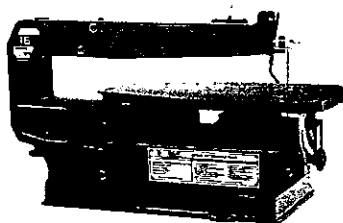
TWO OR MORE **\$35<sup>00</sup> EACH**

Flared legs & adjustable rubber feet ensure stability and reduce vibration. Great for bench top grinders, sanders, planers, drill presses and more. Butcher block top measures 13" x 23" and is 30 1/2" from the floor.

## PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS



### 16" SCROLL SAW



For those of you who need a scroll saw for those occasional jobs, but don't want to spend the few extra bucks for variable speed or larger capacity, this saw is for you. Uses standard 5" pin blades and has a dust blower, 1/4 H.P. motor and tilts to 45°.

MODEL G7949

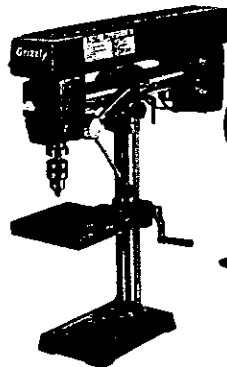
Reg. \$99<sup>95</sup>

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**



### BENCH RADIAL DRILL

This 5 speed radial drill press features variable swing up to 34" and pivoting head for drilling at just about any angle. Truly versatile!



MODEL  
G7945

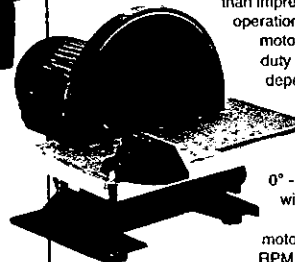
Reg. \$179<sup>95</sup>

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
**\$149<sup>95</sup>**



### 12" DISC SANDER

When we tested this big disc sander, we were more than impressed by its smooth operation. A powerful 1 H.P. motor drives this heavy-duty machine for all day dependability. Features include a 6" x 17 1/2" cast aluminum table that tilts from 0° - 45°, cast iron base with built-in dust port, 110 volt - 10 Amp motor that turns at 1725 RPM and a miter gauge.



MODEL G7297

Reg. \$149<sup>95</sup>

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
**\$129<sup>95</sup>**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS, SEE PAGES 34, 48 AND 53.

## INDEX

Air Cleaners .....	65	Dollies .....	150-151	LATHES .....	30-32	Sand Paper .....	124-127
Air Compressors .....	158-159	Door Knockers .....	183	Lubricants .....	181	Sandblasters .....	71
Air Hose .....	159	Dovetail Jig .....	86	Machinist's Level .....	91	SANDERS .....	52-61
Air Nailers .....	166-169	Dowel Center Marker .....	138	Magnetic Bases .....	82	Sanding Belts .....	124-126
Air Staplers .....	166-169	Dowel Centers .....	94	Magnetic Shims .....	82	Sanding Box .....	67
Air Tool Accessories .....	159-163	Dowel Cutting Saw .....	96	Magnetic Switches .....	80	Sanding Discs .....	124
Air Tools .....	160, 164-165	Doweling Jigs .....	107	Mallets .....	98	Sanding Sealer .....	180
Air Wrenches .....	160, 164	Dowels .....	123	Mandrels .....	81	Sanding Sleeves .....	125-126, 128
Angle Finder .....	95	Drafting Board .....	137	Marking Gauges .....	98	Saw Blades .....	82-84
Angle Clamps .....	116	Drawer Slides .....	185	Marking Rules .....	93	Saw Stops .....	86
Anti-Fatigue Mats .....	134	Drill Bits .....	105-106	Measuring Tapes .....	95	Scaffolds .....	134
Anti-Kickback Devices .....	85	Drill Guide .....	138	Measuring Tools .....	91, 94-95	Scrapers .....	101
Anvils .....	145	DRILL PRESSES .....	48-49	Meat Cutting Bandsaw .....	35	Screw Extractors .....	109
Aprons .....	135	Drill Press Vises .....	144	Metal Cutting Bandsaw .....	6	Screw Grab .....	131
Arbor Presses .....	136	Drill Sharpeners .....	108, 109	Micrometers .....	91	Screws .....	129-131
Arbors .....	81	Drum Sanders .....	57	MIG Wire .....	154	Screwdriver Kits .....	140
Auger Bits .....	105	Drywall Sander .....	134	Mini Shovel .....	142	Scroll Saw Blades .....	47
Back Saw .....	96	Dust Collection Accessories .....	65-67	Miter Trimmer .....	138	SCROLL SAWS .....	34
Band Clamps .....	115-116	Dust Collection Fittings .....	66, 68-69	MOBILE BASES .....	76-77	Security Locks .....	183
Banding .....	122	DUST COLLECTORS .....	62-64	Moisture Meters .....	138	Set-up Gauges .....	83, 91
Bandsaw Blades .....	44-46	Dust Separators .....	67	Mortisers .....	50	Shaper Cutters .....	225-242
BANDSAWS .....	35-43	Edge Sanders .....	122	Motors .....	78-80	SHAPERS .....	18-21
Bar Clamps .....	110-113, 116	Electric Motors .....	59	Moulder/Planer .....	24	Sharpening Stones .....	102
Beam Compass .....	95	Face Frame Clamps .....	78-80	Moulding Head Knives .....	220-224	Sharpening System .....	137
Belt Cleaners .....	128	Face Frame Jigs .....	110, 114	Moulding Head .....	220	Sheet Metal Machine .....	6
Belt Sanders .....	52-55, 72, 76	Fasteners .....	90	Multi-spur Bits .....	105	Shop Vacuums .....	70
Belts .....	80-81	Feather Boards .....	129-131	Multi-tool .....	140	Shop Fox Fence .....	87
Bench Grinder Stand .....	74	File Card .....	114	Nail Guns .....	166-169	Sliding Bevel .....	94
Bench Vises .....	145	Files .....	97, 103	Nail Puller .....	101	Sliding Tables .....	12-13
Binoculars .....	141	Filter Bags .....	65	Nails and Staples .....	170	SMITH & WESSON TOOLS .....	140
Blade Guides .....	36-41	Finishes .....	178-179	Night Vision .....	141	Spade Bits .....	103
Blade Stabilizers .....	82	Finishing Supplies .....	178-180	Paint Brushes .....	178	Spindle Sanders .....	56
Blast Gates .....	66, 68	Flexible Curve .....	137	Paint Sprayers .....	162, 163	Spindles .....	18, 19
Board Buddies .....	85	Flexible Hose .....	67	Parts Washers .....	71	Spokeshaves .....	98
Books .....	186-187	Flexible Shaft Grinder .....	50	Phase Converters .....	79	Spot Welders .....	153
Boring Machine .....	51	Foam Brushes .....	178	Pipe Clamps .....	110, 112	Spotting Scopes .....	141
Box Joint Jig .....	88	Forstner Bits .....	104	Planer Knives .....	89	Spray Guns .....	163
Brad Driver .....	114	Framing Nailers .....	167, 169	Planer Pals .....	88	Spring Clamps .....	110, 113
Brad Nailers .....	166-169	Generators .....	163	PLANERS .....	23-29	Stains .....	179
Brad Point Bits .....	106-107	Gloves .....	154, 178	Planes .....	100	Steel Squares .....	91, 95
Brass Drawer Knobs .....	182-183	Glue .....	121	Plans .....	118-120, 177	Step Drills .....	90
Buffing Machine .....	72	Gouges .....	96, 99	Plasma Cutters .....	153	Step Gauges .....	94
Biscuits .....	139	Grinders .....	73, 74	Pliers .....	143	Stroke Sanders .....	58
C-Clamps .....	116-117	Grinding Wheels .....	75	Plug Cutters .....	107	Suspenders .....	135
Cable Ties .....	111	Hacksaw .....	143	Plugs .....	123	Table Saw Gauges .....	85
Calipers .....	91, 94, 136	Hand Cleaner .....	181	Pneumatic Tools .....	160-161, 164-165	TABLE SAWS .....	7-13
Carts .....	150	Hand Screws .....	114	Power Feeders .....	22	Thickness Gauge .....	88
Carving Chisels .....	96-99	Hardware .....	182-185	Power Tools .....	172-176	Tin Snips .....	143
Cast Iron Miter Gauge .....	85	Hex Keys .....	143	Pressure Washers .....	163	Toggle Clamps .....	114
Casters .....	149	Hinges .....	184	Protractor .....	93	TOOL BOXES .....	146-148
Center Drills .....	108	Hold Down Clamps .....	113, 117	Pulleys .....	81	Tool Carts .....	150, 151
Center Punches .....	91	Hole Restorers .....	131	Punches .....	97, 101	Tool Organizers .....	135
Chargers .....	152	Hole Saws .....	106, 133	Push Blocks .....	136	Tool Tables .....	77
Chisels .....	96-99	Hole Reels .....	157, 161	Push Sticks .....	85	Trammel Points .....	91, 94
Circular Saw Blades .....	82-84	HVLP .....	162	Quick Release Vises .....	144	Try Squares .....	94, 99
Cigar Knives .....	142	Japanese Chisels .....	96	Rasps .....	97-103	Tube Bender .....	94
Cigar Heads .....	112, 117	Jig Saw Blades .....	47	Ratchet Kits .....	140	Tweezers .....	139
Clamps .....	110-117	Jigs and Fixtures .....	85-90	Recipro Blades .....	47	Unibits .....	105
Coffee .....	141	Jointer Knives .....	89	Remote Controllers .....	65	Veneer .....	122
Combination Sanders .....	54-55	Jointer Pal .....	88	Right Angle Drive .....	109	Vise Clamps .....	117
Combination Squares .....	91, 95	JOINTERS .....	14-17	Right Angle Jig .....	87	Wagons .....	151
Compound Miter Box .....	138	Knife & Belt Sander .....	53	Rollers .....	76, 77	WELDERS .....	152-153
Contact Cement .....	121	Knife Grinder .....	73	Roofing Nailer .....	168	Welding Rod .....	154
Contour Gauges .....	94	Knife Setting Gauges .....	88	Rosette Cutters .....	188-189	Welding Supplies .....	154-157
Copy Attachment .....	32	Knives .....	89	Router Bit Sets .....	189-191	Wheel Barrows .....	151
Countersinks .....	109	Laminated Trimmer .....	122	Router Bit Spindles .....	18	Wheels .....	149
Cross Sliding Vises .....	144	Laser Levels .....	132	ROUTER BITS .....	189-218	Wide Belt Sander .....	60-61
Cutlery .....	142	Lathe Accessories .....	32, 33	Router Pads .....	134	Wire Cutters .....	143
Cutting Torches .....	156-157	Lathe Chisels .....	96, 98, 99	Router Table .....	86	Wood Filler .....	121, 180
Dead Blow Hammers .....	139	Lathe/Mill .....	6	Rub Collars .....	219	Wood Planes .....	100
Dial Indicators .....	82			Rust Remover .....	181	Wood Screws .....	129-131
Disc Sanders .....	53			Safety Equipment .....	171	Wood Threading Kits .....	139
Disposable Gloves .....	178			Safety Planer .....	137	Wood Vises .....	144

## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

**We get many unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting us and our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling: Thanks guys! We appreciate the letters!**

"Keep up the good work. You can't beat Grizzly tools for the price."

**Russ Jacobson**  
Spartan, TN

"Your people are great. All the way from the people that answer the phones, to sales reps, to the gentleman who loaded the machine in my truck. Your company is A1."

**Rusty Rozenberg**  
Jersey Shore, PA

"We already use a wide range of your products and need to order cutters and accessories. Your equipment provides excellent value for the money!"

**Allan Evelyn**  
Barbados, WI

"I have purchased several woodworking tools from you and couldn't be more pleased with the quality or customer service. I feel that you have the nicest and most understanding staff of all the major catalog companies."

**Kevin Milder**  
Silver Cliff, CO

"I bought the 15" planer Model G1021 in 1995. I have put many thousands of feet of rough lumber through it since and have had no trouble with it. When I received it I was amazed at all the cast iron in it."

The other items I have purchased from you are very high quality. Keep up the good quality and I will be your customer for life."

**Garland Draper**  
Vassar, MI

"I have now purchased three stationary tools and various smaller items. Since I am a careful and frugal shopper, I make it a point to evaluate many brands before I buy. The quality of your tools is consistently high. It is amazing that you can offer them at such reasonable prices. Fit, finish, machining and design are all representative of tools costing much more."

I have never said this about a mail-order company, but I truly believe your company cares about the people to whom they sell."

**William Ansara**  
Grand Rapids, MI

"I have assembled and used my G1022 table saw. This machine is, by far, the best value and quality that I have seen anywhere. I have been shopping for a table saw for a little over a year. I have been to dozens of stores only to be disappointed model after model. By offering an excellent product at a great price, Grizzly has ended my fruitless search and solved my dilemma as to where I will shop for my future bench and stationary tool needs."

P.S. Your customer service is always prompt and friendly."

**Christopher Scafidi**  
Hallandale, FL

"Our shop is a full on industrial shop. When we needed a new sander and I looked over my options, I must say I was a little skeptical because of the price. Since receiving our new Grizzly and putting into service, I am very pleased. It is heavy, runs smooth and quiet, belts are easy to change and track straight. I am just very pleased with the overall quality and wanted to let you know."

**Pete Callaway**  
Alpine, CA

GRIZC-02654

## OUR AFTER SERVICE REMAINS UNBEATABLE!

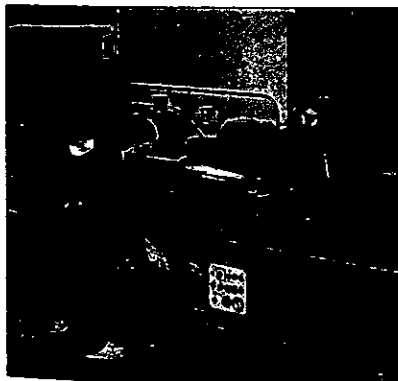
**All 3 of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians — ready to help!**

Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the competition in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

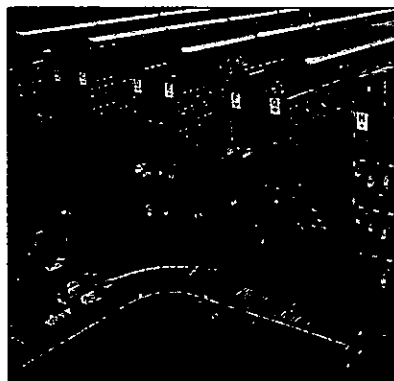
So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call away. Often, our trained service technicians are able to walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all locations — so repairs can be completed with as little down-time as possible. If you are planning to visit our service center, call at least 2 weeks before so we can schedule repairs and make sure parts are on hand. For our Bellingham

location call: (360) 647-0801, for our Memphis location call: (901) 565-8576, for our Williamsport location call: (570) 326-3806.

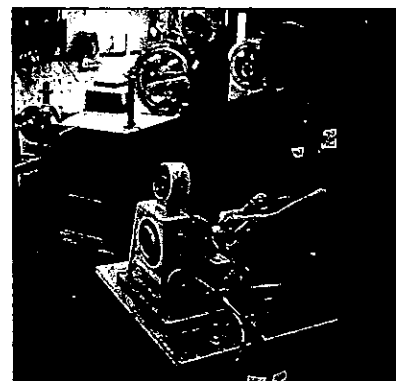
As far as we know, we are still the only importers in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. **That's commitment!**



Trained Grizzly machinists re-grind defective castings to mirror-smooth perfection.

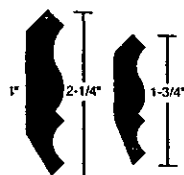


Our Parts Department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand



Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

**CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

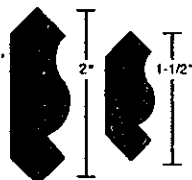


C2206

C2207

	\$275.00
	\$250.00
	\$195.00
	\$130.00

IG



C2210

C2211

	\$275.00
	\$250.00
	\$175.00
	\$125.00

**ORDERS BY PHONE:**   
**CALL**  
**1-800-523-4777**  
 or FAX 1-800-438-5901  
**24 HOURS A DAY!**

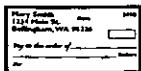
### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.



Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared.

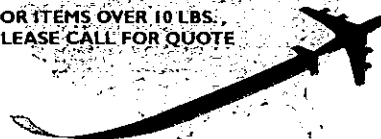
**ALASKA, HAWAII,  
 PUERTO RICO, GUAM,  
 VIRGIN ISLANDS,  
 U.S. TERRITORIES,  
 APO & FPO**

Shipping charges will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling or shipping needs will be added to the shipping quote.

### NEXT DAY AIR:

0-10 LBS. **ONLY \$24.95**

FOR ITEMS OVER 10 LBS.,  
 PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE



Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, most of our orders will reach you in 2-3 working days, depending where you live, with regular ground transportation. However, this is not guaranteed. Freight shipments usually take 3-5 working days - again this is a general guide and is not guaranteed.

PLACE  
 STAMP  
 HERE



INDUSTRIAL, INC.

P.O. BOX 3110  
 BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-3110

GRIZC-02892

Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Rush!  
 Priority Order!**



**HOW TO ORDER -**

☐ **PHONE** - 1-800-523-4777  
 Saturdays to speak with a number between 8:00 am and 8:00 pm.

☐ **INTERNET** - [www.grizz.com](http://www.grizz.com)  
 our online store. It's fast, specials and discounts.

☐ **FAX** - 1-800-438-5901: We will E-mail you confirm to us. We will process your order.

## ORDERS BY

Address on Card (if other)  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_

☐ DISCOVER ☐ VISA ☐ M/C ☐ AMEX ☐ MC2

**ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MU**  
 Please see table below to determine shipping charges.

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MU	ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. MU
1 G1021	1 G2501
1 G174	1 G7118
1 G7174	1 G7501

QTY	MODEL #
1	G1021
1	G7174
1	G7118
1	G2501

**STEP 3** List the item(s) you are ordering. freight charge (where applicable) plus freight (where applicable) in the space marked next to the item(s) you are ordering. Add the number in the space marked next to the item(s) you are ordering. Add the appropriate shipping & handling charges which you have in the bottom box.

## STEP 1

Neatly print (including zip code) on the back of your daytime telephone number your daytime telephone number.

## STEP 2

If you want to address different than print the name and address listed above. Please include item(s) you are ordering.

## STEP 3

List the item(s) you are ordering. freight charge (where applicable) plus freight (where applicable) in the space marked next to the item(s) you are ordering.

## STEP 4

Add the number in the space marked next to the item(s) you are ordering. Add the appropriate shipping & handling charges which you have in the bottom box.

## STEP 5

Add the appropriate shipping & handling charges which you have in the bottom box.

**Smith & Wesson®**

**GUN PAL**

**6-PC. MINI SCREWDRIVER SET**

**G7084**

ONLY \$14.95

All the bits for your favorite gun and scope screws. Interchangeable screwdriver features 11 useful bits. magnetic tip driver and Cordura® nylon belt sheath.

Smith & Wesson Gun Pal

**GOURMET COFFEE**

**G7085**

ONLY \$9.95

Precision screwdriver, use includes: #00, #0 and #1 Phillips and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" straight. Each features a swivel head and locking tip for unpassing control.

**DARN IT!**

**G7089** Maui Blend  
**G7088** Maui Blend  
**G7091** Kona Blend  
**G7092** Kona Blend

We make every effort to ensure the highest quality in our products, specifications and prices. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Minor errors do occur and we apologize for them. We also hold right to make changes and correct errors. We also reserve the right to limit quantities for your understanding.

**DID YOU REMEMBER TO**

1. Enclose your daytime telephone number and your signature in your order. 2. Include your daytime telephone number. 3. Include all shipping, handling, and postage charges.

**THANKS A LOT!**

**SEND AN EXTRA CATALOG TO:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

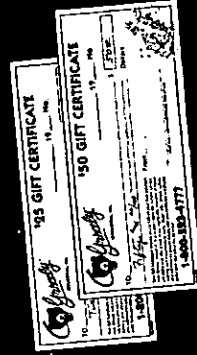
**Hours of Operation:**

**Washington Showroom**  
 1821 Valencia St. Bellingham, WA 98226  
 Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.

**Tennessee Showroom**  
 4681 Hickory Hill Rd., Memphis, TN 38141  
 Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.  
 8:30 - 1:00 Sat.

**Pennsylvania Showroom**  
 2406 Reech Road, Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.  
 8:30 - 1:00 Sat.

## GIFT CERTIFICATES



We have gift certificates in increments of \$25.00 and \$50.00. They are extremely popular and certainly take the guesswork out of what to buy. Call or list out on order form and they'll be sent right away. Redeem only by mail.

**1-800-523-4777**

## Address Correction:

Use the space to the left to inform us of any address correction or changes.

son®

scope screws.  
1 useful bits,  
n belt sheath.

Y \$14<sup>95</sup>



long tip for

Y \$9<sup>95</sup>



is to retain

\$7<sup>95</sup>  
\$7<sup>95</sup>  
\$9<sup>95</sup>  
\$9<sup>95</sup>

t with our  
ve also hold  
is errors do  
reserve the  
: errors to  
ny time. We  
s. Thank you

STEP 3 SAMPLE ORDER FORM					
QTY	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL
1	G1021	15" Planer	\$765.00	\$60.00	\$825.00
1	G7174	10 Drawer Chest	\$275.00	\$40.00	\$315.00
1	G7118	Smith & Wesson® 44 Mag. Tool®	\$47.95	-	\$ 47.95
1	G2501	16-Pc. Sanding Drum Set	\$ 9.95	-	\$ 9.95

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER		STEP 4
ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. NO FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER		SUB-TOTAL
<p><b>SHIPPING &amp; HANDLING</b></p> <p>Less than \$ 24.99 add \$4.95            \$ 25.00 to \$ 49.99 add \$5.95            \$ 50.00 to \$ 74.99 add \$6.95            \$ 75.00 to \$ 99.99 add \$8.95            \$100.00 to \$199.99 add \$9.95            \$200.00 or more add \$10.95</p>		SHIPPING & HANDLING
		OTHER
		PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
		WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.8% SALES TAX
		TX RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% SALES TAX
		<b>STEP 5</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>

☐ VISA    ☐ MasterCard    Exp. Date      
☐ Discover    Name on Card   
 Signature   
 Address on Card (if different from mailing address)

## ORDERS BY MAIL:

**STEP 1** Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case we need to contact you regarding your delivery or order.

**STEP 2** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in **STEP 1**, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above. Please include a daytime phone number.

**STEP 3** List the items you would like to order with their quantity, Model #, full description, price each and freight. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model #, description and freight charge (where applicable) correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP 4** Add the cost of the items you have ordered plus freight (where applicable) and write this number in the space marked "**SUB-TOTAL**". Machines must have freight charges added to the order. Freight charges are listed next to catalog prices.

**STEP 5** Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee (for total of items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax and any additional charges which you have listed. Write the total charge in the bottom box.

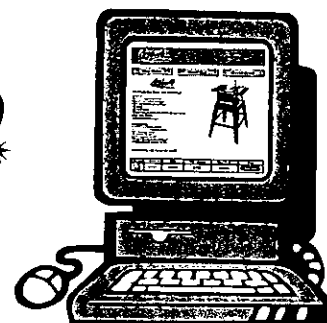
## ORDER ONLINE!

@ [www.grizzlyindustrial.com](http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com)

Buying direct from Grizzly Industrial has never been easier. Use our friendly ordering process and our financially secure commerce server to place your next order! Check it out!

GRIZC-02894

Fast  
Easy  
Secure



Email Address:  
Customer Service: [csr@grizzlyindustrial.com](mailto:csr@grizzlyindustrial.com)

19698455





## HOW TO O

- PHONE - 1-800-451-4511**  
number betw  
Saturdays to  
automated vo
- INTERNET -**  
our online st  
specials and  
We will E-mai

- FAX – 1-800-**  
to us. We will  
fast delivery.

- **MAIL - P.O.** following Ste  
cashier's che  
ness checks  
checks must  
front of the c  
Checks not p  
approximatel  
case there ar

**SHIPPING YOU**  
hours. In most c  
warehouses, m  
days. Standard  
days. This infor  
teed.

**NON-FREIGHT**  
assessed a shi  
items. Orders  
transportation u

Less  
\$25.00  
\$50.00  
\$75.00  
\$100.00  
\$200.00

**TRUCK FREIGHT**  
to a flat rate schedule  
exactly what your  
machine next time  
for an example

Orders outside  
Shipping Requi

\*Orders that cost less than \$50 include free shipping. Orders over \$50 include a flat rate shipping fee of \$6.95. Shipping charges are extra. A minimum dollar amount does not apply.

Truck drivers are not required to be prepared for the item(s) and place

Grizzly warrant purchaser from due directly o alterations or l any and all w ability or fite of this writte complies with warrants. In n purchase pric Grizzly shall b

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## HOW TO ORDER - IT'S EASY!

■ **PHONE - 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, Mon - Fri or 8:30 am - 1:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system. Just follow the options to place your order.

■ **INTERNET - [www.grizzlyindustrial.com](http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com):** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discontinued items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will E-mail you confirmation of your order.

■ **FAX - 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.

■ **MAIL - P.O. Box 3110, Bellingham, WA 98227:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Novus, cashier's checks, money orders, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. All personal and business checks must have the customer's name and check number preprinted on the front of the check in order to process for immediate shipment. **Important:** Checks not preprinted with the correct information will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your day time telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.

**SHIPPING YOUR ORDER:** We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases it will go out the same day. Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipment (over 70 lbs.) usually takes 3-5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2-3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NON-FREIGHT ORDERS (ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS.):**\* Items under 70 lbs. are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Orders that do not have freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (Items under 70 lbs.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

**TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS (MACHINERY OVER 70 LBS.):**\* We have gone to a flat rate shipping program for those items over 70 lbs. so you know exactly what your cost will be. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (charges vary per machine). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order.

Orders outside the continental U.S. will be quoted at current rates. See Special Shipping Requirements below.

\*Orders that contain both freight and items under 70 lbs. must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those items under 70 lbs.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance with any item over 150 lbs. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends".

We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

Some terminals have other delivery services available, such as lift gate service, for an additional cost. These services vary from terminal to terminal, so remember to ask the trucking company when they call to make delivery arrangements. You are responsible for these additional costs.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE:** We have great service from the trucking companies we deal with. However, sometimes shipping damage can occur. It is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can E-mail us at [csr@grizzlyindustrial.com](mailto:csr@grizzlyindustrial.com), call our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806 or fax us at (800) 438-5901. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

**SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.:** Orders to Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, U.S. Territories, APO & FPO will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped via parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling costs or shipping fees will be added to your order.

**BACK ORDERS:** If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when made available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are available.

**RETURNS:** Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806. They will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days. All returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition.

All returns must have a return number on the outside of the package as our warehouse cannot accept C.O.D.'s or items without a return number. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and merchandise must be shipped to us prepaid.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please call our toll-free line for parts orders. For warranted parts, please contact our Customer Service Department. All parts are shipped from our Memphis, TN location and are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our Customer Service Department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If it is determined that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

**DARN IT!** We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

**PRIVACY POLICY:** We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name(s) passed on to other companies for the purpose of receiving marketing offers, please contact us at (800) 523-4777 and we will be happy to respect your wishes.

GRIZC-02896

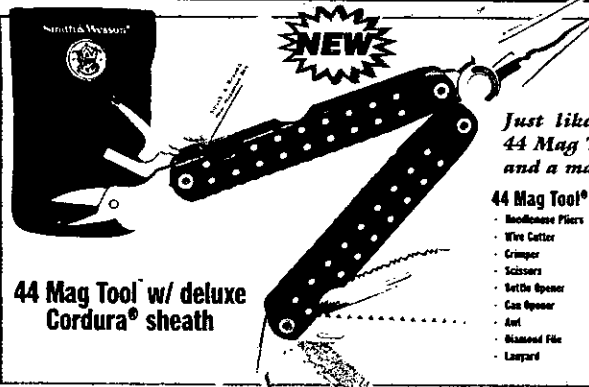
## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.



44 Mag Tool w/ deluxe  
Cordura® sheath

## SMITH & WESSON® TOOL CHEST MODEL 67961 Special Purchase • Only \$54<sup>95</sup>

Just like a tool chest right on your belt! Not only do you get the 44 Mag Tool® with many exclusive features, you also get 11 assorted bits and a magnetic bit driver.

### 44 Mag Tool® Includes:

- Needle-nose Pliers
- Wire Cutter
- Crimper
- Scissors
- Bottle Opener
- Can Opener
- Ax
- Diamond File
- Lanyard
- Regular Blade
- Serrated Blade
- Cross-Cross Saw
- 1/8" Screwdriver
- 3/16" Screwdriver
- 1/4" Screwdriver
- Phillips® Type Screwdriver

### Also included 11 Assorted Bits:

- 3/32" Hex
- 7/64" Hex
- 5/32" Hex
- 7/32" Hex
- 1/4" Hex
- 1/16" Straight
- 5/16" Straight
- #1 Square
- #2 Square
- #8 Phillips®
- #3 Phillips®
- Also includes Deluxe Cordura® Sheath

### 11 Assorted Bits & Holder



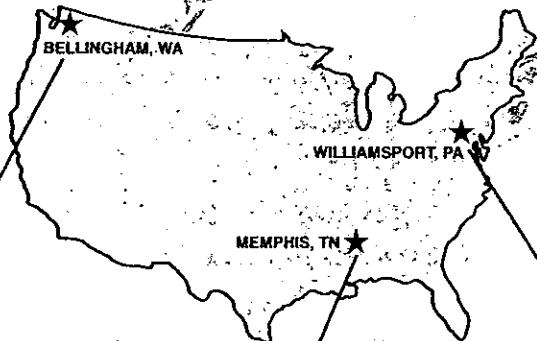
First production  
run in stock!

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

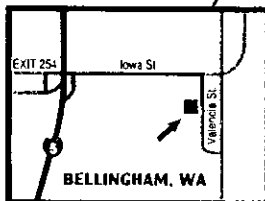
TO PLACE YOUR ORDER, CALL: **1-800-523-4777**

FAX: 1(800)438-5901 CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1(570)326-3806

**3 GREAT  
LOCATIONS  
TO SERVE YOU!**



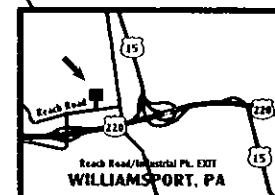
**Place your  
order on-line**  
[grizzlyindustrial.com](http://grizzlyindustrial.com)



**1821 VALENCIA ST.  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226**  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri



**4651 HICKORY HILL RD.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38141**  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30 — 1:00 Sat



**2406 REACH ROAD,  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701**  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30 — 1:00 Sat

**JUST SAY...  
CHARGE IT!**  
and we'll ship it to you  
the same day!



**ORDER  
24 HRS. A DAY!**

193498650



P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham, WA 98227

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

ROUND PRINTED MATTER  
BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
**GRIZZLY**  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

GRIZC-02897

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 5

Special Collectors Edition

# Grizzly Industrial

Division  
of Fine  
Machinery

Woodworking & Metalworking  
Tools & Accessories

7-18-06 aka Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 5

GRIZC-03118

# LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Customers,

It's been 25 years since I started in the tool business and I still remember the day I walked into the warehouse of a machinery wholesaler to pick up some drill presses. He told me they were out of stock. I pointed to a mountain of drill presses stacked in the warehouse and asked, "What's that?". He said, "Son, you have upset a lot of my dealers by selling these too cheap and I'm afraid we cannot do business any more." That was the beginning of our importing business!

Today, we are probably the largest supplier of drill presses and other machinery in the USA, all made to our precise specifications. We purchase large quantities directly from the factories and sell directly to the end users. We have offices in Taiwan and China with several engineers on staff that carry out quality control inspections and corrections before the products leave the factories. Our business philosophy has not changed since day one - order with total confidence and don't worry about being overcharged - because you won't be!

We know woodworking and metalworking intimately and will treat you with courtesy, respect and honesty - the way we would like to be treated.

To all of our customers that have helped us grow and supported us over the years, we thank you and pledge to you that we will not let you down. For our new customers, all we can say is "try us" and you'll be a customer for life.

Thank you and all the best for the year 2000.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

GRIZC-03119

## RECOMMENDED BY THE PRESIDENT!

### DEGREASER

**NEW**

I hardly ever recommend a product unless I feel very strongly about it. This is one of those products! Whenever you buy a machine from us, usually it is covered with export grease that sometimes hardens and becomes very difficult to remove. Our degreaser makes easy work of removing that stuff, without the use of petroleum products! It also works great for cleaning boat motors (that accumulate that nasty film of exhaust residue) as well as engines, lawn mowers, white wall tires, skates and bicycles. **Try one - you'll be amazed!**

S. Balolia,  
President

Safe for  
the Environment  
and has a Great  
Citrus Scent



G7895 DEGREASER ONLY \$4.95 each

## PRESIDENT'S INCREDIBLE SPECIALS

### SMITH & WESSON® 44 MAG TOOL™

Features: Needlenose Pliers, Wire Cutter, Crimper, Scissors, Bottle Opener, Can Opener, Awl, Diamond File, Lanyard, Regular & Serrated Blades, Criss-Cross Saw, 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" straight and Phillips® type Screwdrivers.

**Lifetime  
Warranty!**

**G7118**

Reg. \$47.95 ONLY **\$19.95**



See pages 206-207 for more  
Smith & Wesson® Tools & Optics.

**NEW**

### SMITH & WESSON® "YEAR 2000" BINOCULARS

Limited Edition

These "Year 2000" binoculars fold down and fit in a handy belt case. Binoculars are protected by unique rubber armor coating and feature flexible eye pieces, neck strap and ruby-coated lenses. G8681 measures 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" and G8682 measures 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/2" when folded.

**Commemorative  
Models**

8 x 21mm Field of View: 7.2°

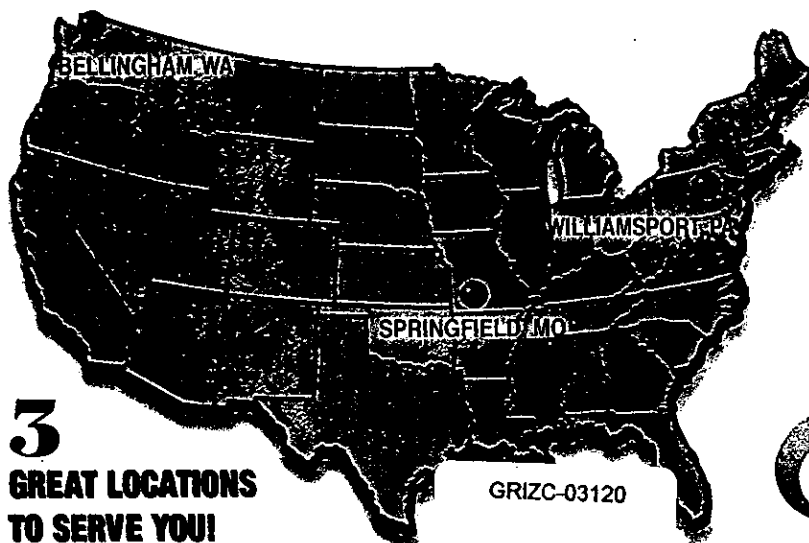
**G8681** Reg. \$33.95 ONLY **\$16.95**  
10 x 25mm Field of View: 5.8°

**G8682** Reg. \$43.95 ONLY **\$19.95**



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS, SEE PAGES 206 AND 207.

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.



**3**  
**GREAT LOCATIONS**  
**TO SERVE YOU!**

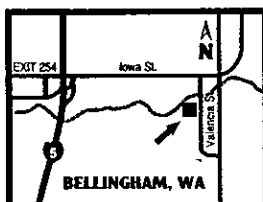
**3 EASY WAYS TO**  
**PLACE YOUR ORDER:**

**Call:**  
**1-800-523-4777**

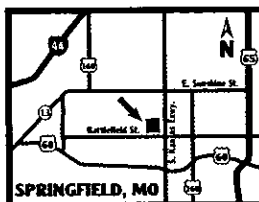
**CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1(570)326-3806**

**Fax:**  
**1-800-438-5901**

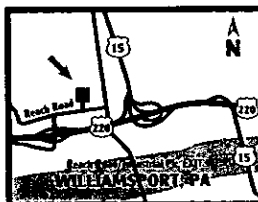
**Log -On:**  
**grizzly.com**



**1821 VALENCIA ST.**  
**BELLINGHAM, WA 98226**  
**Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri**



**KANSAS EXPRESSWAY**  
**& BATTLEFIELD**  
**SPRINGFIELD, MO**  
**Hours: 8:30 — 6:00 Mon-Sat**  
**10:00 — 5:00 Sun**



**2406 REACH ROAD,**  
**WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701**  
**Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri**  
**8:30 — 1:00 Sat**



## A SAMPLING OF OUR CUSTOMERS

**Our customers range from the small home shop tool lovers to thousands of schools, hospitals and large industrial users. Listed below are some of the more known entities that purchase from Grizzly:**

ABC TELEVISION NETWORK  
ALASKAN AIRLINES, INC.  
AT&T  
BF GOODRICH  
BLACK & DECKER  
BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION  
BOEING AEROSPACE  
BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION  
BRISTOL MYERS  
CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF FORESTRY  
CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
COMMONWEALTH OF PA  
DUPONT  
DURACELL USA

EASTMAN KODAK CO  
EL PASO ZOO  
EXXON CORPORATION  
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS  
FEDERAL EXPRESS  
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NY  
FRITO LAY, INC.  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
GEORGIA PACIFIC  
GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE  
HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK  
HERSHEY CHOCOLATE USA  
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

HYATT REGENCY  
JC PENNEY  
JOHNSON & JOHNSON  
KIMBERLY CLARK CORPORATION  
LOCKHEED MARTIN  
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES  
MGM GRAND HOTEL  
MASONITE CORP  
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECHNOLOGY  
MIRAGE CASINOS  
NABISCO  
NASA  
NORTHWEST AIRLINES  
PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION

POLARIS  
PSA AIRLINES, INC.  
RAYTHEON  
RICOH ELECTRONICS, INC.  
RYOBI  
SEA WORLD OF FLORIDA  
SEATTLE TACOMA INT'L AIRPORT  
SHOP VAC  
SONY ELECTRONICS, INC.  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
THE HOOVER COMPANY  
TOYOTA INDUSTRIAL SALES, INC.  
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC.  
UNION CARBIDE CORP

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
UNITED STATES ARMY  
UNITED STATES NAVY  
UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
US FOREST SERVICE  
US POSTAL SERVICE  
US SECRET SERVICE  
WAL-MART STORES  
WALT DISNEY WORLD COMPANY  
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION  
XEROX CORPORATION  
YALE UNIVERSITY  
3M CORPORATION

**Whether you spend \$20.00 or \$20,000.00 with us, you can be assured that the attention to your order and level of service you will receive will be exemplary.**

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

If you are interested in a specific Grizzly machine, just call us Toll-Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for so you can get a first-hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud of the fact that we are the only company in the United States to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our equipment.

**CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## INDEX

- Air Cleaners .....73  
 Air Compressors .....87-89  
 Air Hose .....90-91  
 Air Nailers .....92-94  
 Air Staplers .....92-94  
 Air Tanks .....88  
 Air Tool Accessories.....90-91, 97  
 Air Tools .....90-94, 96-98  
 Allen® Wrenches .....129  
 Angle Finder .....147  
 Angle Clamps .....181-182  
 Angle Grinders .....103  
 Anti-Kickback Devices .....169  
 Anti-Vibration Mounts .....339  
 Anvils .....116-117  
 Aprons .....201  
 Arbor Presses .....327  
 Arbors - Drill Chuck .....165-166  
     Milling .....342, 344  
 ARC Welders .....328  
 Auger Bits .....158  
 Automotive .....136-137  
 Back Saw .....149  
 Band Clamps .....181  
 Banding .....189  
 Bandsaw Blades .....45-48, 318  
**BANDSAWS** Woodworking .....36-44  
**BANDSAWS** Metalworking .....312-317  
 Bar Clamps .....176-179, 183  
 Battery Chargers .....98, 101, 328  
 Belt Cleaners .....195  
 Belt Sanders .....59-61, 68-69  
 Bench Grinders .....80-81  
 Bench Vises .....115-116  
 Binoculars .....207  
 Biscuits .....202  
 Blade Guides .....37-42  
 Blade Stabilizers .....140  
 Blades - Bandsaw .....48-48, 318  
     Table Saw .....140-142  
     Jigsaw .....48  
     Scroll Saw .....48  
 Blast Gates .....74, 76  
 Board Buddies .....169  
 Bolt Cutters .....126  
 Books .....218-219  
 Boring Machine .....52  
 Boring Bars .....344, 348  
 Box Joint Jig .....173  
 Brad Nailers .....92, 94  
 Brad Point Bits .....160-162  
 Brushes .....215  
 Buffing Compounds .....79  
 Buffing Machines .....79, 81  
 Buffing Wheels .....79  
 Burrs .....345  
 C-Clamps .....182  
 Cable Ties .....177  
 Calipers .....58, 144-145  
 Carts .....132-135  
 Carving Chisels .....148-150  
 Casters .....130-131  
 Center Drills .....342  
 Center Punches .....146  
 Chain Hoists .....136  
 Chisels .....55, 148-151  
 Chucks - Drill .....165-166  
     Lathe .....58, 301  
 Circular Saw Blades .....140-142  
 Cigar Knives .....208  
 Clamp Heads .....178  
 Clamps .....176-183, 335  
 Cobalt Drill Bits .....158  
 Coffrets .....205, 343, 345  
 Combination Sanders .....59-61, 63  
 Combination Squares .....145, 147  
 Compound Miter Box .....204  
 Compound Slide Tables .....339  
 Compressors .....87-89  
 Contact Cement .....188  
 Contour Gauges .....143  
 Cordless Tools .....99-100  
 Countersinks .....129, 159-161  
 Cross Sliding Vises .....114  
 Cutlery .....208-209  
 Cut-Off Wheels .....82  
 Cutting Torches .....332  
 Dead Blow Hammers .....128  
 Dewalt .....107  
 Dial Indicators .....140  
 Digital Read Outs .....340  
 Disc Sanders .....60, 62  
 Disposable Gloves .....215  
 Dividing Heads .....336  
 Dollies .....135  
 Door Knockers .....223  
 Dovetail Jig .....170  
 Dowel Cutting Saw .....149  
 Doweling Jigs .....161  
 Dowel Pins .....190  
 Drafting Board .....203  
 Drawer Pulls .....224-225  
 Drawer Slides .....221  
 Drill Bits .....158-162, 172  
 Drill Chucks .....165-166  
 Drill Guide .....204  
**DRILL PRESSES** .....50-51  
 Drill Press Vises .....114  
 Drill Sharpeners .....162-163  
 Drum Sanders .....65  
 Drywall Sander .....200  
 Dust Collection Accessories .....73-78  
**DUST COLLECTORS** .....70-72  
 Dust Pan .....203  
 Dust Separators .....75  
 Edge Banders .....189  
 Edge Sanders .....67  
 Electric Motors .....110-112  
 End Mill Holders .....343  
 End Mills .....341-342  
 Engine Stands .....137  
 F-Clamps .....124, 183  
 Face Frame Clamps .....180  
 Face Frame Jigs .....172  
 Fasteners .....196-198, 352-353  
 Feather Boards .....180  
 File Card .....157  
 Files .....156-157  
 Filter Bags .....73  
 Finishes .....212-214  
 Finishing Supplies .....214-215  
 First Aid Kits .....217  
 Flap Sander .....62  
 Flexible Curve .....203  
 Flexible Shaft Grinder .....53  
 Fly Cutters .....344  
 Foam Brushes .....215  
 Forstner Bits .....164  
 Framing Nailers .....93  
 Gas Welders .....332  
 Gear Puller .....136  
 Generators .....109  
 Gloves .....215  
 Glue .....188  
 Gouges .....148  
**GRINDERS** .....53, 80-81  
 Grinding Wheels .....82-83  
 Grizzly Air Tools .....96-98  
 Grizzly Power Tools .....92-94, 99-103  
 Hacksaw .....129  
 Hammers .....128  
 Hand Cleaner .....168  
 Hand Punch .....319, 321  
 Hand Screws .....180  
 Hand Tools .....121-129  
 Hand Trucks .....135  
 Hardware .....205, 220-230  
 Hex Keys .....129  
 Hinges .....220, 226-228  
 Hold Down Clamps .....179  
 Hole Saws .....163, 167  
 Home Security .....210-211  
 Hose .....75  
 Hose Reels .....91  
 HVLP .....108-109  
 Impact Wrenches .....96, 98  
 Inca Jigs .....174-175  
 Inserts for Toolholders .....346-348  
 Instrument Brush .....129  
 Jacks .....134, 136-137  
 Japanese Chisels .....148  
 Jigs and Fixtures .....169-175  
 Jig Saw Blades .....48  
 Jointer Knives .....29  
 Jointer Pal .....173  
**JOINTERS** .....15-19  
 Janglee Knives .....208-209  
 Knee Pads .....201  
 Knife & Belt Sander .....60  
 Knife Grinder .....81  
 Knife Setting Gauges .....173  
 Knobs .....222-225  
 Kreg Jigs .....172  
 Laminate Trimmer .....189  
 Laser Levels .....199  
 Lathe Accessories - Wood .....58  
 Lathe Accessories - Metal .....300-301  
 Lathe Chisels .....55-57, 151  
 Lathe/Mill .....289  
**LATHES - Woodworking** .....54-57  
**LATHES - Metal** .....286, 288-299  
 Live Centers .....58, 300  
 Locking Pliers .....124-125  
 Lubricants .....168  
**Machine Accessories** .....336-340  
 Machine Mounts .....339  
 Machinist's Level .....146  
 Magnetic Bases .....140  
 Magnetic Shims .....140  
 Magnetic Switches .....110  
 Mallets .....128, 150  
 Makita .....104-105  
 Mandrels .....113  
 Marking Gauges .....150  
 Marking Rules .....175  
 Mats .....200  
 Measuring Tapes .....147  
 Measuring Tools .....143, 147, 175  
 Meat Cutting Bandsaw .....36  
 Metal Cutting Bandsaws .....312-317  
 Metal Lathe Accessories .....300-301  
 Metal Stock .....353-354  
 Micrometers .....144, 146  
 MIG Welders .....329  
 MIG Wire .....330  
 Milling Cutters .....341-342  
**MILLING MACHINES** .....287, 302-310  
 Milling Vises .....311  
 Miter Gauge .....169  
 Miter Trimmer .....204  
**MOBILE BASES** .....84-85  
 Moisture Meters .....204  
 Mortiser Machine .....53  
 Mortising Chisels .....53  
 Motors .....110-112  
 Moulder/Planer .....22  
 Moulding Heads .....263  
 Moulding Head Knives .....263-267  
 Multi-spur Bits .....164  
 Multi-tool .....206  
 Nail Guns .....92-94  
 Nail Puller .....153  
 Nails and Staples .....95  
 Night Vision .....207  
**Overarm Router** .....35  
 Oxy/Acetylene Welders .....332  
 Paint Brushes .....215  
 Paint Sprayers .....108-109  
 Parts Washers .....326  
 Phase Converters .....112  
 Pipe Clamps .....176  
 Pipe Threading Dies .....126  
 Planer Knives .....29  
 Planer Pals .....173  
**PLANERS** .....20-28  
 Planes .....152, 203  
 Plans .....184-187  
 Pliers .....121, 124-125, 129  
 Plug Cutters .....161  
 Plugs .....190  
 Pneumatic Tools .....90-94, 96-98  
 Porter-Cable .....106  
 Power Feeders .....34  
 Power Hacksaw .....312  
 Power Tools .....99-107, 130, 200  
 Pressure Washers .....102, 109  
 Protractor .....175  
 Pulleys .....113  
 Punches .....151  
 Push Blocks .....202  
 Push Sticks .....169  
 Quick Release Vises .....114  
 Radial Drill Presses .....50  
 Rasps .....156-157  
 Ratchet Kits .....96  
 Reciprocating Saw Blades .....48  
 Remote Controller .....73  
 Right Angle Drive .....97  
 Right Angle Jig .....171  
 Roller Stands .....86  
 Roofing Nailers .....94  
 Rosette Cutters .....231-232  
 Rotary Tables .....336  
 Router Bit Bearings .....260  
 Router Bit Sets .....232-234  
 Router Bit Spindles .....30-31  
**ROUTER BITS** .....232-261  
 Router Pads .....200  
 Router Table .....170  
 Routers .....105-107



# INDEX

Rub Collars .....	262	<b>SHEET METAL MACHINES</b> .....	320-323	Storage Bins .....	138	V-Belts .....	113
Rust Remover .....	168	Shelf Unit .....	132	Stroke Sander .....	66	V-Blocks .....	338
Safes .....	211	Shell End Mills .....	342	<b>SURFACE GRINDERS</b> .....	324-325	Veneer .....	189
Safety Containers .....	139	Shop Vacuums .....	78	Switches .....	110, 202	Vises - Bench .....	115-116
Safety Equipment .....	216-217	Shop Flash .....	73	Table Saw Fences .....	171	Vises - Drill Press .....	114
Safety Planer .....	203	Shop Fox Classic Fence .....	171	Table Saw Gauges .....	169	Vises - Milling .....	311
Sandpaper .....	194	Shop Fox Fence .....	171	<b>TABLE SAWS</b> .....	8-14	Vises - Wood .....	114-115
Sandblasters .....	326-327	Shop Fox Tool Table .....	86	Tapping Machine .....	351	<b>Wagons</b> .....	133
<b>SANDERS</b> .....	59-69	Shovel .....	208	Taps & Dies .....	349-351	<b>WELDERS</b> .....	328-329, 332
Sanding Belts .....	191-192	Slickplane .....	203	Thickness Gauge .....	173	Welding Rod .....	330
Sanding Box .....	75	Sliding Bevel .....	143	Tie Down Ratchets .....	136	Welding Supplies .....	330-335
Sanding Discs .....	191, 194	Sliding Tables .....	13-14	TIG Welders .....	329	Wheel Barrows .....	133
Sanding Sealer .....	214	Slip Rolls .....	321-322	Tile Cutters .....	127	Wheels .....	130-131
Sanding Sleeves .....	192-193	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON OPTICS</b> .....	207	Tin Snips .....	124	Wide Belt Sander .....	68-69
Saw Blades .....	140-142	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON TOOLS</b> .....	206	Toggle Clamps .....	180	Wire Cup Brushes .....	155
Saw Stops .....	170	Socket Sets .....	91	Tool Bits .....	346	Wire Cutters .....	121
Scrapers .....	153	Spacers .....	262	<b>TOOL BOXES</b> .....	118-120	Wire Wheels .....	155
Screw Extractors .....	163	Spade Bits .....	163	Tool Carts .....	132-133	Wood Filler .....	188, 214
Screw Grab .....	198	Spindle Sanders .....	64	Toolholders .....	337, 346-348	Wood Lathes .....	54-57
Screws .....	196-198, 352-353	Spindles .....	30-31, 263	Tool Organizers .....	122-123, 201	Wood Lathe Accessories .....	58
Screwdriver Kits .....	129, 206	Spokeshaves .....	152	Tool Posts .....	337	Wood Planes .....	152
Scroll Saw Blades .....	48	Spot Welders .....	329	Tool Tables .....	86	Wood Screws .....	196-198
<b>SCROLL SAWS</b> .....	49	Spotting Scopes .....	207	Toy Plans .....	184-185	Wood Threading Kits .....	202
Security Systems .....	210	Spray Guns .....	97, 108-109	Trammel Points .....	143, 146	Wood Vises .....	114-115
Security Locks .....	223	Spring Clamps .....	176, 179	Try Squares .....	143	Woodruff Keyseats .....	342
<b>SHAPER CUTTERS</b> .....	268-285	Stains .....	213	Tube Benders .....	126, 320	Wrenches .....	122-123
<b>SHAPERS</b> .....	30-33	Steel Squares .....	147	Tubing Notcher .....	320	1-2-3 Blocks .....	338
Sharpening Stones .....	154	Step Drills .....	172	Tweezers .....	203	2-4-6 Blocks .....	338
Sharpening System .....	83	Step Gauges .....	143	Unibits .....	159	5-C Spin Index .....	345

## VISIT THE LARGEST MACHINERY SHOWROOM IN THE WORLD!

Located in Springfield, Missouri (next to Branson), our 150,000 sq. ft. building features a 20,000 sq. ft. showroom, live demonstrations, samples of fine woodworking, a display of over 8,000 tools and other interesting items. We are open 7 days a week and located at a major intersection - corner of Battlefield & Kansas Expressway. Hours are 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday - Saturday and 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sunday.



## LEASE FINANCING FOR BUSINESSES

Attention business owners! You can now lease finance our Grizzly equipment. With our simple approval process you can now take advantage of lease financing without having to use up all your working capital. We use a lease financing company which has very competitive rates and top service. They'll explain the many benefits our program has to offer. You can lease finance orders of \$1,000.00 and up based on approval. Just give us a call at 1-800-523-4777. This service is available to bona fide businesses only.

**CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get many unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting us and our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling: Thanks guys! We appreciate the letters!

"I have been using a Model G2420 framing nailer for about 3 years. It has worked all this time like a champ. I also use your Model G1861 brad nailer and it has never missed a lick. My big ticket item from you - the Model G1022 table saw has built a 24' x 24' wood shop and will soon help build a 28' x 48' house. You get a five star rating for your products."

Jim Hancock  
Dallas, TX

"I have not had better service from any mail order company. From the order taker, technical service, delivery, it was the quickest, most courteous service anywhere. I only wish I had purchased more of your products before I purchased Craftsman."

James Mulkey  
Pleasant Hope, MO

"Service after [the] sale is the best I've ever had on every purchase. Keep up the good work."

Joe Berghoff  
Greenville, OH

"My compliments on the very rapid and efficient handling of my order. I picked up My G4002 yesterday and everything appears to be in perfect condition. Viking Freight was very friendly and helpful in loading my truck. The machine appears to be exactly what I need and will suit my purposes admirably. Kudos for a very efficient mail order operation and for the patience of your personnel in answering my many questions prior to ordering."

Larry Rosenberg  
San Jose, CA

"Wanted to let you know that I received my order today and was pleasantly surprised to see it at my door step so soon. The order was complete and in perfect shape. This is the fastest service I've gotten from any company that I have ordered from on the internet."

Thanks again. I look forward to doing business with you in the future."

Robert Grance  
Denham Springs, LA

"This past year I purchased from your company three pieces of machinery for my workshop: The G1021 planer, the G1018 jointer and the G1029 dust collection system, plus a few other small items."

I am writing to express my satisfaction with: 1) The very polite people who have taken my orders and answered my questions. They are to be commended. 2) The promptness of delivery. The only thing I can say is "unbelievable". 3) The ease of set-up - it was enjoyable. 4) The operation of the various pieces of equipment. They are a joy to operate and have performed in a most satisfactory way.

As some of my other equipment will need replacing as time goes by, Grizzly will be my choice for ordering. Thanks for the good products and good service."

Eugene Christian  
Bronston, KY

"Thanks... [my order] arrived today. It's always nice to do business with a company as professional and customer oriented as yours!"

Keith Adams  
West Simsbury, CT

## OUR AFTER SERVICE REMAINS UNBEATABLE!

**All 3 of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians — ready to help!**

Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the competition in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

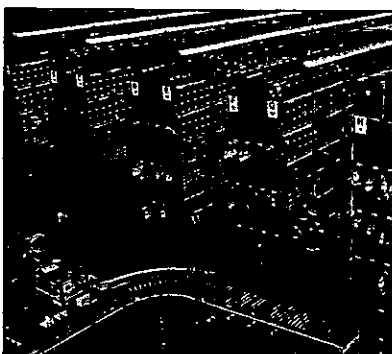
So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call away. Often, our trained service technicians are able to walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all locations — so repairs can be completed with as little down-time as possible. If you are planning to visit our service center, call at least 2 weeks before so we can schedule repairs and make sure parts are on hand. For our Bellingham

location call: (360) 647-0801, for our Springfield location call: (417) 887-9191, for our Williamsport location call: (570) 326-3806.

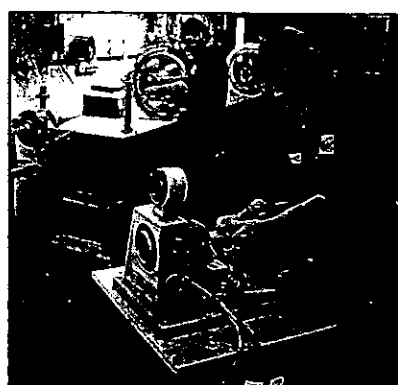
As far as we know, we are still the only importers in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. **That's commitment!**



Trained Grizzly machinists re-grind defective castings to mirror-smooth perfection. (This machine sits idle most of the time!)



Our Parts Department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand. (Over a million parts in stock!)



Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

**CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

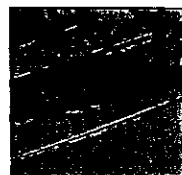
LENGTH	PRICE
36"	\$3.18
36"	\$4.73
36"	\$6.38
36"	\$4.55
36"	\$6.20
36"	\$9.50

LENGTH	PRICE
12"	\$0.98
12"	\$1.08
12"	\$1.13
12"	\$1.18
12"	\$1.23

#### ALUMINUM



LENGTH	PRICE
24"	\$20.68



LENGTH	PRICE
10"	\$2.05
10"	\$2.75
10"	\$3.58
10"	\$5.20

LENGTH	PRICE
10"	\$1.45

**ORDERS BY PHONE:**   
**CALL**  
**1-800-523-4777**  
 or FAX 1-800-438-5901  
**24 HOURS A DAY!**

#### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared.

#### PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS & U.S. TERRITORIES

Shipping charges will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling or shipping needs will be added to the shipping quote.

#### NEXT DAY AIR:

10-10 LBS. **ONLY \$24.95**

FOR ITEMS OVER 10 LBS.  
 PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE



Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, most of our orders will reach you in 2-3 working days, depending where you live, with regular ground transportation. However, this is not guaranteed. Freight shipments usually take 3-5 working days - again this is a general guide and is not guaranteed.

PLACE  
 STAMP  
 HERE

**Grizzly**  
 Industrial, Inc.

P.O. BOX 3110  
 BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-3110

**Rush!  
 Priority  
 Order!**

GRIZC-03472



Return Address:

# OF

## HOW TO ORDER - IT'S EASY

**PHONE** - 1-800-523-4777: You can call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, 7 days a week, Saturdays to speak with one of our trained sales representatives or our automated voice mail system. Just let us know what you want.

**INTERNET** - [www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com): Visit our online store. It's fast, easy and convenient. You'll find specials and discontinued items not available elsewhere. We'll E-mail you confirmation of your order.

**FAX** - 1-800-438-5901: You can use our fax line to place orders.

STEP 3		
QTY.	MODEL #	
1	G1021	15" Pl.
1	G7174	10 Dr.
1	G7118	Smith
1	G2501	16-Pc.

**ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MUST HAVE** to Continental US (freight charge)  
**ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. are charged** Please see table below to determine

May we backorder merchandise?  
☒ Yes ☐ No

If not specified, out of stock item will automatically be placed on back order and shipped when available.

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard  
☐ Discover

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address on Card (if different from mail)

## ORDERS BY MAIL

**STEP 1** Neatly PRINT your (including zip code) on the lines provided. Print your daytime telephone number, just contact you regarding your delivery.

**STEP 2** If you would like us to an address different than that listed, print the name and address on the listed above. Please include a daytime

**STEP 3** List the items you with their quantity, Model #, full description and freight. We request that you information to ensure that the Model freight charge (where applicable) item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP 4** Add the cost of ordered plus freight (where applicable) number in the space marked "SUBTOTAL". must have freight charges added, if charges are listed next to catalog price.

**STEP 5** Add your subtotal appropriate shipping & handling fee (for items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax charges which you have listed. Write the bottom box.

## PRESIDENT'S CHOICE!

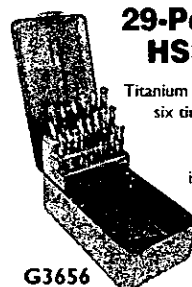
### Citrus Engine Degreaser



This natural, citrus-based degreaser not only works like gangbusters, but it's safe for the environment too. Perfect for cleaning auto parts, tools, machinery, concrete and porcelain surfaces, auto tires and wheels. Contains no CFC's. 18 oz. aerosol.

G7895

ONLY \$4.95



### 29-Pc. Tin Coated HSS Drill Bit Set

Titanium nitride coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. 29-piece set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/16". Housed in rugged steel index.

Reg. \$26.95

ONLY \$19.95

G3656

### 12-Pc. Spring Clamp Set



Just a squeeze and release is all it takes to keep your work held securely in place. These spring clamps are unbeatable for securing glue joints, clamping for bonding down tarps, or hundreds of other shop chores that require an "extra hand". Handles are contoured for comfort and control. Non-marring jaws pivot to increase their grip on uneven surfaces. Tough polymer construction. Includes (4) 1", (4) 2" and (4) 3" clamps.

G8219

ONLY \$12.95

## DARN IT!

We make every effort to be accurate with our photography, specifications and copy. However, mistakes do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and corrections to our products, specifications and prices without notice. We also reserve the right to limit quantities available for your understanding.

## DID YOU REMEMBER TO:

1. Enclose your payment or check, money order and a return address.
2. Include your daytime telephone number.
3. Include all shipping and handling charges.

Thank You

## SEND AN EXTRA CATALOG TO:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS CORRECTION**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ GRIZC-03473  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## Hours of Operation:

**Washington Showroom**  
 1821 Valencia St., Bellingham, WA 98226  
 Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.

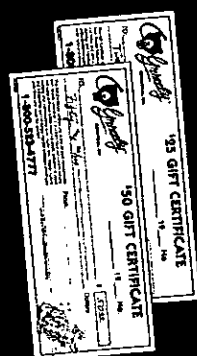
**Missouri Showroom**  
 1815 W. Battelfield, Springfield, MO 65807  
 Hours: 8:30 - 6:00 Mon. - Sat.  
 10:00 - 5:00 Sun.

**Pennsylvania Showroom**  
 2406 Reason Road, Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.  
 8:30 - 1:00 Sat.

## Address Correction:

Use the space to the left to inform us of any address correction or changes.

## GIFT CERTIFICATES



We have gift certificates in increments of \$25.00 and \$50.00. They are extremely popular and certainly take the guesswork out of what tool to buy. Call or list out on order form and they'll be sent right away. Redeem only by mail.

1-800-523-4777

ICE!



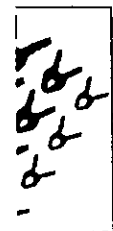
Y \$4.95

## Coated Bit Set

bits last up to 10x longer than uncoated bits. Includes bits 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/8" increments. Housed in a steel index.

Y \$26.95

Y \$19.95



sping jigs, hold-up chores that are tedious. Used for construction.

Y \$12.95

it with our We also hold errors do reserve the errors to any time. We as. Thank you

STEP 3 SAMPLE ORDER FORM					
QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL
1	G1021	15" Planer	\$765.00	\$65.00	\$830.00
1	G7174	10 Drawer Chest	\$275.00	\$42.00	\$317.00
1	G7118	Smith & Wesson 44 Mag Tool	\$18.95	-	\$ 18.95
1	G2501	16-Pc. Sanding Drum Set	\$ 9.95	-	\$ 9.95

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER. (For Continental U.S. only. Freight charges are listed next to catalog prices.)

ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. \$5.95 shipping & handling fee. (For total 80 lbs. or more, please see table below to determine shipping & handling fee.)

Do you need order number handling? YES ☐ NO ☒

SHIPPING & HANDLING (All 50 States)

Less than \$ 34.00	add \$4.95
\$ 35.00 to \$ 49.99	add \$5.95
\$ 50.00 to \$ 74.99	add \$6.95
\$ 75.00 to \$ 99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.8% SALES TAX

NO RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX

STEP 4

SUB-TOTAL \$1175.90

SHIPPING & HANDLING \$5.95

OTHER

PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.8% SALES TAX

NO RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX

STEP 5

TOTAL \$1273.57

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Exp. Date

Signature

Name on Card

Address on Card (if different from mailing address)

## ORDERS BY MAIL:

**STEP 1** Neatly PRINT your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case we need to contact you regarding your delivery or order.

**STEP 2** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above. Please include a daytime phone number.

**STEP 3** List the items you would like to order with their quantity, Model #, full description, price each and freight. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model #, description and freight charge (where applicable) correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP 4** Add the cost of the items you have ordered plus freight (where applicable) and write this number in the space marked "SUB-TOTAL". Machines must have freight charges added to the order. Freight charges are listed next to catalog prices.

**STEP 5** Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee (for total of items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax and any additional charges which you have listed. Write the total charge in the bottom box.

## ORDER ONLINE!

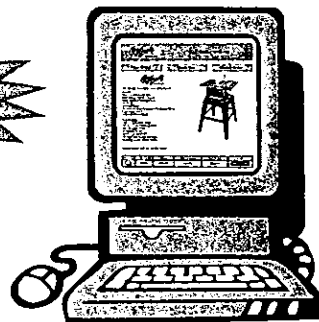
grizzly.com

Buying direct from Grizzly Industrial has never been easier. Use our friendly ordering process and our secure commerce server to place your next order! Check it out!



Limited Time Offer

- Fast
- Easy
- Secure



Email Address: Customer Service: csr@grizzly.com

GRIZC-03474

241699455



# ORDERING INFORMATION

## HOW TO ORDER - IT'S EASY!

■ **PHONE - 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, Mon - Fri or 8:30 am - 1:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system. Just follow the options to place your order.

■ **INTERNET - [www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com):** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discontinued items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will E-mail you confirmation of your order.

■ **FAX - 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.

■ **MAIL - P.O. Box 3110, Bellingham, WA 98227:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Novus, cashier's checks, money orders, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. All personal and business checks must have the customer's name and check number preprinted on the front of the check in order to process for immediate shipment. **Important:** Checks not preprinted with the correct information will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your day time telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.

**SHIPPING YOUR ORDER:** We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases it will go out the same day. Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipment (over 70 lbs.) usually takes 3-5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2-3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NON-FREIGHT ORDERS (ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS.):\*** Items under 70 lbs. are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Orders that do not have freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES FOR ALL 50 STATES: (Items under 70 lbs.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99 .....	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99 .....	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99 .....	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99 .....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99 .....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more .....	add \$10.95

**TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS (MACHINERY OVER 70 LBS.):\*** We have gone to a flat rate shipping program for those items over 70 lbs. so you know exactly what your cost will be. This program applies only to the lower 48 states. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (charges vary per machine). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order.

Orders outside the continental U.S. including Alaska and Hawaii will be quoted at current rates. See Shipments Outside U.S..

\*Orders that contain both freight and items under 70 lbs. must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those items under 70 lbs.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance unloading. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends".

We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

Some terminals have other delivery services available, such as lift gate service, for an additional cost. These services vary from terminal to terminal, so remember to ask the trucking company when they call to make delivery arrangements. You are responsible for these additional costs.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE:** We have great service from the trucking companies we deal with. However, sometimes shipping damage can occur. It is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can E-mail us at [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com), call our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806 or fax us at (800) 438-5901. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

**SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE U.S.:** Orders will be quoted at current rates. Items will be shipped via parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling costs or shipping fees will be added to your order.

**BACK ORDERS:** If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when made available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are shipped.

**RETURNS:** Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806. They will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund or exchange must be within 30 days of purchase. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. All returns must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition.

All returns must have a return number on the outside of the package as our warehouse cannot accept C.O.D.'s or items without a return number. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and merchandise must be shipped to us prepaid.

**PARTS ORDERS:** If you know the part number, please call our toll-free line at (800) 523-4777 for part orders. For warranted parts, or if you do not know the part number, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806. All parts are shipped from our Springfield, MO location and non-warranted parts are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our Customer Service Department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If it is determined that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

**DARN IT!** We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

**PRIVACY POLICY:** We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name(s) passed on to other companies for the purpose of receiving marketing offers, please contact us at (800) 523-4777 and we will be happy to respect your wishes.

GRIZC-03476

## LIMITED WARRANTY

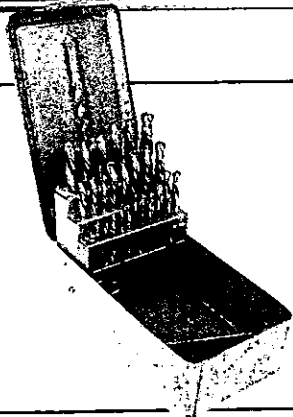
Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, improper wiring, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please call our Customer Service Department at (570) 326-3806. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

# SPECIALS



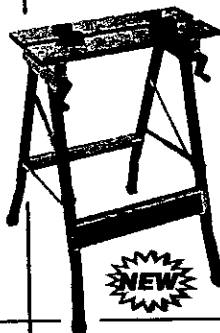
## 29-pc. TiN COATED DRILL BIT SET

Titanium nitride coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. 29-piece set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64". Housed in a rugged steel case.

**G3656**

Reg. \$26.95

**ONLY \$19.95**



## PORTABLE CLAMPING WORKBENCH

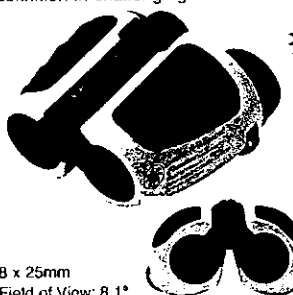
- 24" x 9 1/2" work surface features 4 1/4" clamping capacity
- Independently adjustable hand screws for irregular clamping
- Includes four adjustable clamping dogs for securing flat work
- Folds down for convenient storage
- Includes wrench and instructions for easy assembly
- Overall size: 31 1/4" tall x 24" wide x 25" deep
- Weighs 17 lbs.

**NEW**

**G8586 ONLY \$29.95**

## Smith & Wesson® FLOATER™ WATERPROOF BINOCULARS

Charged with fog-resistant nitrogen gas and sealed with special O-rings, these rugged center-focus binoculars are equipped with a special floating strap that ensures easy retrieval should these porro prism binoculars go overboard. Ruby-coated optics provide added clarity and definition in challenging marine conditions.

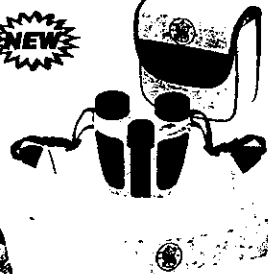


8 x 25mm  
Field of View: 8.1°  
Reg. \$495.00

**G8735**

INTRODUCTORY  
SPECIAL

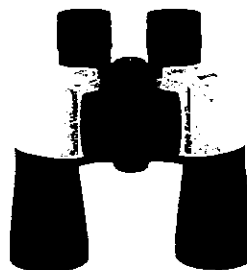
**\$169.95**



See pages 206-207 for more  
Smith & Wesson® Tools & Optics.

## Smith & Wesson® HIGH SEAS™ WATERPROOF BINOCULARS

An important safety aid for boaters, this marine adapted 7x50mm binocular is made fog proof and waterproof by its sealed, nitrogen-charged construction. These center-focused binoculars are multicoated and equipped with ruby-red objective lenses for outstanding clarity and definition on land or water, plus the large exit pupil provides for excellent low light viewing.



**G8736**

INTRODUCTORY  
SPECIAL!

7 x 50mm  
Field of View: 6.6°  
Reg. \$245.00  
**\$195.00**

**OVER 8,000 PRODUCTS ON LINE!**

**grizzly.com**  
Visit our Web Site!

Receive a **FREE GIFT**  
with every order placed on our Web Site! (limited time offer)

**JUST SAY...  
CHARGE IT!**  
and we'll ship it to you  
the same day!



**1-800-523-4777**

219599650

**Grizzly**  
Industrial

P.O. Box 2069 • Bellingham, WA 98227

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

GRIZC-03477

ROUND PRINTED MATTER  
BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
**GRIZZLY**  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*  
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 6



# GRIZZLY

Industrial, Inc.®



Purveyors of Fine Machinery

Christmas 2000

Over 9,000 Products On Line!

7-18-06 *Revs Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 6

GRIZC-03478

Find it @  
**GRIZZLY.COM**

Special Freight Offers Effective Oct. 3 - Dec. 18, 2000

**1-800-523-4777**

Customer Service: 1-570-546-9663

# Christmas 2000



## HELLO FELLOW TOOL LOVERS AND LOVERS OF TOOL LOVERS!

Christmas is just around the corner so we've put together an awesome selection of some of our most popular tools as well as some perfect gift ideas including items for the den, popular cutlery items by famous makers and tons of useful items for around the shop. If this is the year you're thinking of a major machine gift purchase, we've reduced the shipping costs of some of our bigger machines for some very sweet deals. So, from all of us at Grizzly, take a look through these pages, enjoy the savings and have a wonderful holiday season!

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia, President

**ORDER ELECTRONICALLY AT OUR WEBSITE!**

Wrap up your Christmas shopping at

**www.grizzly.com**

**FREE GIFT** with every order placed on the internet.



Please ask for it when placing your order.

See Inside back cover for picture of finished plan.

### SPECIAL SHIPPING PRICES

We've reduced the freight charges on our larger items. Items that shipped for \$65.00 are now \$50.00. Items that shipped for \$105.00, \$150.00, \$200.00, \$300.00 and \$500.00 are now \$100.00. Lift-gate and special services are extra.

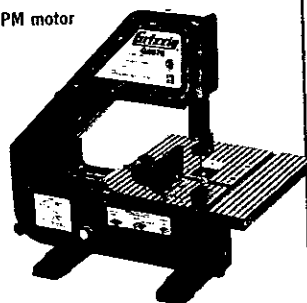
**SHIPPING OFFERS EXPIRE**

**December 18th, 2000**

## PRESIDENT'S INCREDIBLE CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

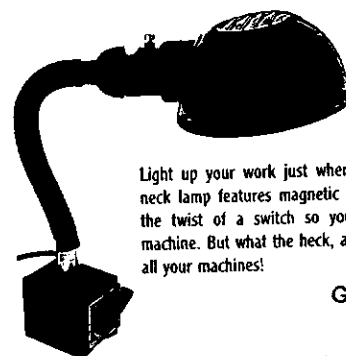
### 3 WHEEL 12" BANDSAW

- 3/4 HP, 110V, 4.5 Amp, 14000 RPM motor
- Table tilts 45°
- Table size: 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"
- Maximum throat capacity: 12"
- Maximum cutting height: 4 1/4"
- Variable blade speed up to: 2300 FPM
- Blade length: 62"
- Miter gauge doubles as a rip fence
- Shipping weight approx. 38 lbs.



**G8976 PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL** ~~\$139<sup>95</sup>~~ **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

### MAGNETIC BASE LIGHT



Light up your work just where you need it. Flexible neck lamp features magnetic base that attaches with the twist of a switch so you can use it on every machine. But what the heck, at this price, buy one for all your machines!

GRIZC-03479

**G5683 PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL** ~~\$22<sup>95</sup>~~ **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Air Accessories .....	41	Drill Bits .....	46	Router Bits .....	78 - 81
Air Compressors .....	40	Drill Presses .....	31	Safety & First Aid .....	73
Air Nailers & Staplers .....	5, 43	Dust Collection Accessories .....	27	Sandblasters .....	34
Air Tools .....	42	Dust Collectors .....	26	Sanders .....	28, 29
Anvils .....	35	Flasks .....	7	Sandpaper .....	62
Arbor Presses .....	37	Gerber® Knives .....	13	Scissors .....	15
Automotive .....	51	Glue .....	67	Screwdriver Sets .....	56, 71
Bandsaw Blades .....	25	Grinders .....	30	Screws .....	77
Bandsaws .....	24	Jointers .....	50	Scroll Saws .....	22
Binoculars .....	6, 57	Jointer Pals .....	20	Shapers .....	20
Bookends .....	7	Jointers .....	20	Sheet Metal Machines .....	34
Books .....	68, 69	Junglee® Knives .....	56	Smith & Wesson® .....	6, 7, 56, 57
Brushes .....	61, 75	Lubricants .....	63	Table Saws .....	19
Buck® Knives .....	12	Metal Lathes .....	33	Tool Chests .....	48
Calipers .....	18	Metal-cutting Bandsaws .....	34	Tweezers .....	14, 70
Carts .....	48	Milling Machines .....	32	Vises .....	35, 76
Case® Knives .....	10, 11	Mobile Bases .....	23	Walther® Knives .....	8
Chisels .....	53	Mortisers .....	23	Welding .....	36
Circular Saw Blades .....	55	Multi-tools .....	6, 12, 13, 56	Wheels & Casters .....	49
Clamps .....	60	Planer Pals .....	50	Wood Lathes .....	22
Cordless Tools .....	4, 44, 45	Planers .....	21	Wooden Cars & Trucks .....	3
Cutlery .....	8 - 13, 56, 57	Pliers .....	71, 74	Woodworking Plans .....	64 - 66
Dial Indicators & Bases .....	17	Power Feeders .....	21	Workbench Tops .....	back cover
Doweling Jigs .....	47	Power Tools .....	5, 44, 45	Wrenches .....	71, 74
		Roller Stands .....	76		

FAX: 1-800-438-5901

Customer Service: 1-570-546-9663

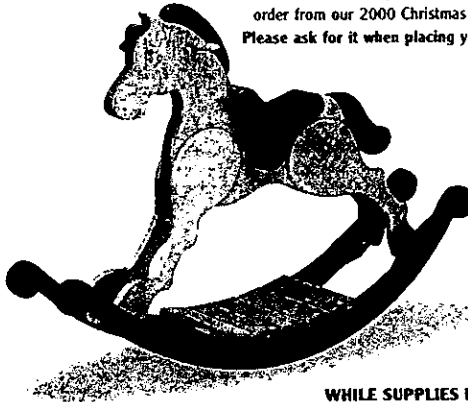
Call 24 hrs. a day! **1-800-523-4777**



# Ordering Information

## FREE ROCKING HORSE PLANS

Receive a free rocking horse plan when you order from our 2000 Christmas Catalog! Please ask for it when placing your order.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

## GIFT CERTIFICATES



Our gift certificates are extremely popular and certainly take the guesswork out of what tool to buy. Call or visit our web site and they'll be sent right away. Redeemable only by mail.

**1-800-523-4777**

www.grizzly.com

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### EASY TO ORDER

PHONE **1-800-523-4777**

FAX **1-800-438-5901**

WEB **www.grizzly.com**

### ORDERING

Keep this catalog handy. Our operators will ask for your customer number and media code as well as a reference number for the items ordered. You need to give the proper media code to receive the sale prices. This will help speed up your order.

### PAYMENT

We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number preprinted on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover/Novus.

### BACK ORDERS

All back orders will be shipped when items are available unless other arrangements are made by the customer.

### SHIPPING:

All items that are not marked with a shipping charge will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure

to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. Items that are marked with a shipping charge will be sent truck freight.

**PLEASE NOTE:** OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading. Your delivery location must also be accessible by tractor trailer truck.

The shipping and handling charges apply to orders shipped to the 50 United States.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:

(DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED WITH SHIPPING CHARGES)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99.....	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99.....	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99.....	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99.....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99.....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more.....	add \$10.95

### PHONE OPERATORS

Our friendly operators are here to assist you Monday through Friday, 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM EST. You can also call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and order through our automated phone system.

**ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-523-4777**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-570-546-9663**

### PARTS & REPAIRS

Our service technicians are able to help walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all 3 locations. Our extensive parts department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand. Please call prior to bringing in a machine for service.

### REFERENCE SERVICE

To get a first hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product, just call us Toll-Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment for which you are shopping.

### DARN IT!

We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

### PRIVACY POLICY

We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name shared, please call (800) 523-4777.

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

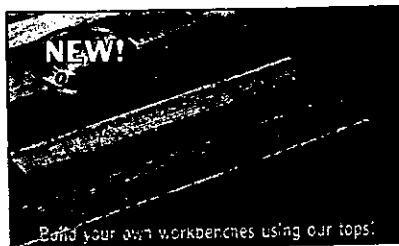
We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

Please Note: Merchandise covered by a manufacturer's warranty must be sent directly to the manufacturer for repair or replacement.

GRIZC-03560

**HAPPY HOLIDAYS FROM GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

# SOLID MAPLE WORKBENCH TOPS!



Since the first day Grizzly started, we have been using these Maple tops in our shipping and service departments. We estimate that we have probably over 200 tops in use and expect them to be in service probably for the next 50 years! Our workbench tops are made of solid 1 1/4" USA grown hard rock (sugar) maple strips that are laminated to each other and then coated with Durakryl finish. The tops, bottoms and all edges are sealed and the appearance is clear, satin smooth, low sheen and natural in color. There is no odor to the finish and they can be cleaned like any other counter surface using soap and water, bleach or nail polish remover.

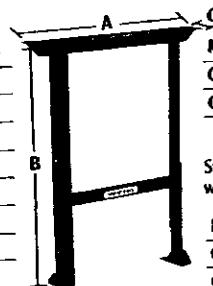
Our optional Shop Fox® adjustable legs are amongst the heaviest duty legs on the market today. They are made of 2 x 2 x 1/4" angle iron and plate steel and can be bolted to the floor. Capacity per leg is 2000 lbs!

Visit Us At **workbench.com**



## WORKBENCH TOPS

MODEL	MAPLE TOP SIZE	PRICE EA.	SHIPPING
G9912	36" W x 24" D x 1 1/4"	\$79.95	\$8.95
G9913	48" W x 30" D x 1 1/4"	\$122.95	\$42.00
G9914	60" W x 30" D x 1 1/4"	\$149.95	\$42.00
G9915	72" W x 30" D x 1 1/4"	\$179.95	\$42.00
G9916	96" W x 30" D x 1 1/4"	\$235.00	\$42.00
G9917	120" W x 30" D x 1 1/4"	\$345.00	\$42.00
G9918	60" W x 36" D x 1 1/4"	\$179.00	\$42.00
G9919	72" W x 36" D x 1 1/4"	\$215.00	\$42.00
G9920	120" W x 36" D x 1 1/4"	\$475.00	\$42.00



## SHOP FOX® ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEGS

MODEL	A	B	C	PRICE EA.
G9923	28"	30" to 36" H	4"	\$39.95
G9924	34"	30" to 36" H	4"	\$49.95

## SHOP FOX® 6" WIDE STRINGERS

Stringers are used to brace the legs and prevent the whole workbench from moving side to side giving it a solid, firm feel.

MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE EA.
G9925	60" Long	\$24.95
G9926	72" Long	\$29.95

Shop Fox® Legs & Stringers Available Nov. 2000

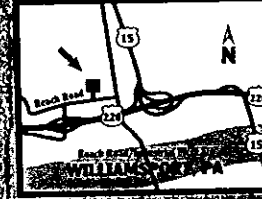
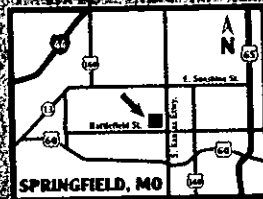
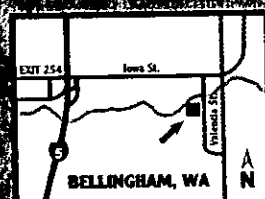


Visit our Web Site!

# FREE GIFT

with every order placed on our Web Site!

## 3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!



PLEASE NOTE: Starting January 2001, our Springfield location will be open Monday thru Saturday 8:30-6:00 and will be closed Sundays.

CALL  
**1-800-523-4777**  
or FAX  
**1-800-438-5901**  
and we'll ship your order  
to you the same day!

Or order online at  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

**ORDER**  
**24 HRS. A DAY!**



MasterCard



©2000 Grizzly Industrial, Inc. 275500650



P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227-2069

MEDIA CODE



CUSTOMER NO.

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
**GRIZZLY**  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

GRIZC-03561

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*  
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 7

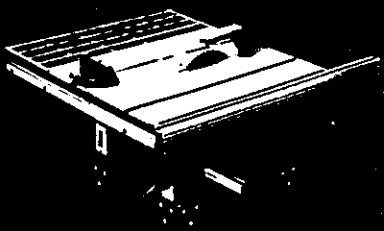
# GRIZZLY

## Industrial®



Tools &  
Accessories

GRIZC-03630



7-18-06 *aka Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 7

**PURCHASE ONLY OF FINE MACHINERY**

# LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Customers,

I was at our booth at the IWF show in Atlanta last year when a customer came up to me and said "Your stuff is so good, how come it is so much lower in price than (and he mentioned a couple of well known names)." It's very simple - we purchase directly from the factories and sell directly to you. There is no dealership network and no middleman. Every time you buy a machine from a dealer, you are paying anywhere from 20 to 40% more for the dealer's overhead and profit. Sometimes, there is also a distributor involved, which means there are 3 steps before it gets to you!

The main reason I got into the machinery business 26 years ago was because I was (and still am) a tool nut, and was tired of getting ripped off by the name brands. So, I started selling machinery with the intent of serving people like myself who wanted quality machines, but didn't want to part with an arm and a leg to buy it. Today, we have become a "brand name", and our commitment to our customers for after-service as well as low pricing remains unbeatable. We have an office in Taiwan with 9 plus engineers on our payroll, as well as an office in China with qualified engineers and support staff. Our parts warehouse in Springfield, MO is one of the largest in the industry with over 29,000 different parts and a million plus individual parts in stock at all times. We have an in-house motor rewinding shop as well as trained machinists and machine shops to take care of any problems that may arise. Numerous magazines have awarded our products as "best buy" "tool of the year" "editor's choice" etc. **BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!**

We have been gratified with the incredible support from our hundreds of thousands of customers and without you, our phenomenal growth could not have been possible. From all of us at Grizzly, and from me personally, "thank you" for your support and for your business. We will not let you down.

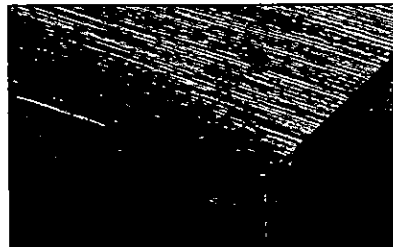
**OVER 80 NEW PAGES OF PRODUCTS IN THIS CATALOG!**

Sincerely,

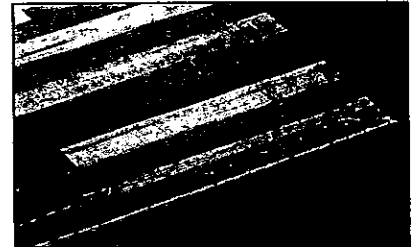
*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

GRIZC-03631



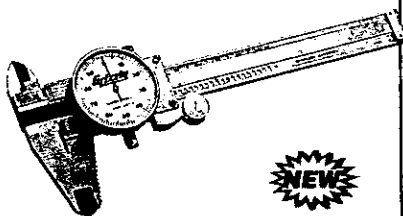
WE NOW HAVE WOOD - DOMESTIC AND EXOTICS. SEE PAGES 214-217



CHECK OUT OUR NEW MAPLE WORKBENCH TOPS AND ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 160.

## PRESIDENT'S INCREDIBLE SPECIALS

### 4" DIAL CALIPER

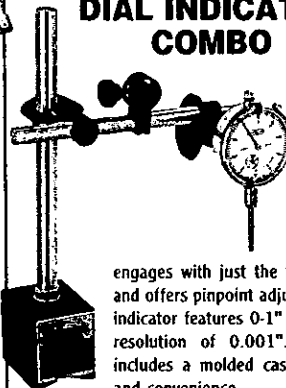


**NEW**

Let's face it, most of your measuring requirements are for small items that are less than 4", right? That's why this 4" Dial Caliper is such a great deal; compact size and special price. This Dial Caliper with .001" graduations and .100" per revolution features hardened knife edges, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge and knurled thumb roll. Stainless steel construction. Shock proof and dust proof.

**G9808 Reg. \$17.95 ONLY \$11.95**

### MAGNETIC BASE/ DIAL INDICATOR COMBO



**NEW**

Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base

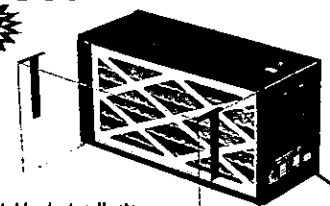
engages with just the turn of a switch and offers pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". This fine set includes a molded case for protection and convenience.

**G9849 Reg. \$27.95 ONLY \$19.95**

See pages 406-421 for more  
Measuring Tools

### DUST FILTER

**NEW**



This portable dust collector can be placed on the workbench right next to your project. Removes airborne contaminants such as sanding dust as well as pollen, mold spores and other contaminants. The fan motor pulls 220 CFM through the pleated filter to keep the air clear. Clear plastic hood helps to direct the flow into the system.

- Dimensions: 21 1/2" x 8 5/8" x 10 1/4"
- Weighs 15.5 lbs.
- 110V

**G9954 Reg. \$109.95 ONLY \$99.95**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS, SEE PAGES 88, 412 AND 415.



# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.



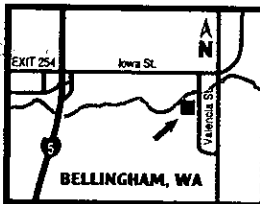
**3**  
**GREAT LOCATIONS**  
**TO SERVE YOU!**

**3 EASY WAYS TO**  
**PLACE YOUR ORDER:**

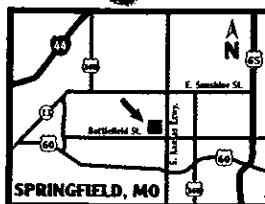
**Call:**  
**1-800-523-4777**  
Customer Service: 1(570)546-9663

**Fax:**  
**1-800-438-5901**

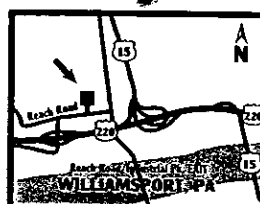
**Log-On:**  
**grizzly.com**



**1821 VALENCIA ST.**  
**BELLINGHAM, WA 98226**  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri  
Closed Saturday & Sunday



**KANSAS EXPRESSWAY**  
**& BATTLEFIELD**  
**SPRINGFIELD, MO**  
Hours: 8:30 — 6:00 Mon-Sat  
Closed Sunday



**2406 REACH ROAD,**  
**WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701**  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30 — 1:00 Sat  
Closed Sunday



## A SAMPLING OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Our customers range from the small home shop tool lovers to thousands of schools, hospitals and large industrial users. Listed below are some of the more known entities that purchase from Grizzly:

ABC TELEVISION NETWORK	EXXON CORPORATION	HYATT REGENCY	PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC.
ALASKAN AIRLINES, INC.	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	INTEL CORPORATION	POLARIS	UNION CARBIDE CORP
AT&T	FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS	JC PENNEY	QUAKER OATS COMPANY	UNITED AIRLINES
ATLAS VAN LINES	FEDERAL EXPRESS	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	RAYTHEON	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
BF GOODRICH	FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NY	KIMBERLY CLARK CORPORATION	RICOH ELECTRONICS, INC.	UNITED STATES ARMY
BLACK & DECKER	FENDER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	KRAFT FOODS	ROCKWELL AUTOMATION	UNITED STATES NAVY
BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION	FISHER PRICE, INC.	LEARJET, INC.	RYOBI	UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA
BOEING AEROSPACE	FLEETWOOD MOTOR HOMES	LOCKHEED MARTIN	SEA RAY BOATS	US COAST GUARD
BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	SEA WORLD OF FLORIDA	US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BRISTOL MYERS	FRITO LAY, INC.	MGM GRAND HOTEL	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	US FOREST SERVICE
CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF FORESTRY	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	MASONITE CORP	SEATTLE TACOMA INT'L AIRPORT	US POSTAL SERVICE
CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY	GEORGIA PACIFIC	MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECHNOLOGY	SHOP VAC	US SECRET SERVICE
CHRIS CRAFT BOATS	GIBSON MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	MIRAGE CASINOS	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION	WAL-MART STORES
DUPONT	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	NABISCO	SONY ELECTRONICS, INC.	WALT DISNEY WORLD COMPANY
DURACELL USA	GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE	NASA	STANFORD UNIVERSITY	WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION
EASTMAN KODAK CO	HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK	NIKE, INC.	THE HOOVER COMPANY	XEROX CORPORATION
EL PASO ZOO	HERSHEY CHOCOLATE USA	NORTHWEST AIRLINES	THE MINUTE MAID COMPANY	YALE UNIVERSITY
EVEREADY BATTERY CO., INC.	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION	TOYOTA INDUSTRIAL SALES, INC.	3M CORPORATION

Whether you spend \$20.00 or \$20,000.00 with us, you can be assured that the attention to your order and level of service you will receive will be exemplary.

GRIZC-03632

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

If you are interested in a specific Grizzly machine, just call us Toll Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for so you can get a first-hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud of the fact that we are the only company in the United States to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our equipment.

**CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

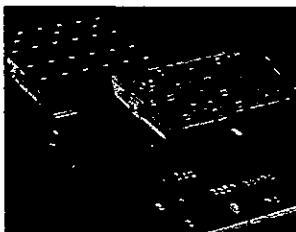
# INDEX

- 1-2-3 Blocks .....390  
 2-4-6 Blocks .....390  
 5-C Spin Index.....393  
 Air Compressors .....101-103  
 Air Filters .....2, 86, 88  
 Air Hose .....104-105  
 Air Nailers .....106-108  
 Air Staplers .....106-108  
 Air Tanks .....102  
 Air Tool Accessories .....104-105  
 Air Tools .....105, 110-113  
 Allen Wrenches .....147  
 Angle Clamps .....202  
 Angle Finder .....406  
 Angle Grinder Stands .....144  
 Angle Grinders .....111-112, 120  
 Angle Plates .....391  
 Anti-Kickback Devices .....189  
 Anti-Vibration Mounts .....397  
 Anvils .....134-135  
 Aprons .....229  
 Arbor Presses .....423  
 Arbors: Drill Chuck .....71, 185-186, 386  
 Arbors: Milling .....392  
 ARC Welders .....424  
 Auger Bits .....178  
 Automotive .....162-163  
 Back Saw .....169  
 Band Clamps .....201  
 Banding .....213  
 Bandsaw Blades .....55-58, 370  
**BANDSAWS: Metal** .....363-369  
**BANDSAWS: Wood** .....44-54  
 Bar Clamps .....197-199, 203  
 Battery Chargers .....424  
 Belt Cleaners .....224  
 Belt Sanders .....72-74, 76, 78, 81-82  
 Bench Grinders .....92-93  
 Bench Vises .....134  
 Bessey Clamps .....202-203  
 Bevels .....408, 419  
 Binoculars .....236  
 Biscuits .....230  
 Blade Guides .....45-47, 50  
 Blade Stabilizers .....166  
 Blades: Bandsaw .....55-58, 370  
 Blades: Jigsaw .....58  
 Blades: Scroll Saw .....58  
 Blades: Table Saw .....165-167  
 Blast Gates .....87-88, 91  
 Board Buddies .....189  
 Bolt Cutters .....144  
 Books .....254-257  
 Boring Bars .....382, 395  
 Boring Heads .....395  
 Boring Machine .....64  
 Brad Point Bits .....180-182  
 Brushes .....246, 249  
 Buck Knives .....241  
 Buckets .....229  
 Buffers .....73, 94  
 Buffing Accessories .....94-95  
 Buffing Compound .....94-95  
 Buffing Wheels .....94-95  
 Burrs .....177, 396  
 Bushings .....302  
**Cable Ties** .....233  
 Calipers .....2, 408-409, 411,  
 .....415, 417-418, 420-421  
 Campbell Hausfeld .....101, 104-  
 .....105, 127, 422  
 Carbide Bit Sets .....181  
 Carls .....153-158  
 Carving Chisels .....168-170  
 Carving Vises .....133  
 Case Knives .....241  
 Casters .....148-152  
 C-Clamps .....197  
 Center Drills .....382  
 Center Punches .....407  
 Chain Hoists .....162  
 Chalk Lines .....234, 417  
 Chisels .....69, 70, 168-171, 173  
 Chucks: Drill .....185-186  
 Chucks: Lathe .....71, 380-381  
 Cigar Knives .....238  
 Circle Cutter .....233  
 Circular Saw Blades .....165-167  
 Civil War Replicas .....242  
 Clamping Kits .....362, 394  
 Clamps .....133, 142, 196-203, 426, 431  
 Cobalt Drill Bits .....178  
 Collet Attachments .....382  
 Collets .....393  
 Combination Sanders .....72-76  
 Combination Squares .....419  
 Compound Miter Box .....232  
 Compound Slide Tables .....397  
 Compressors .....101-103  
 Contact Cement .....212  
 Contour Gauges .....408  
 Cordless Tools .....114-116, 118, 122-126  
 Corner Clamps .....201  
 Countersinks .....146, 179-182  
 Cross Sliding Vises .....132  
 Cutlery .....238-241  
 Cut-Off Wheels .....96  
 Cutting Fluid .....387, 405  
 Cutting Torches .....429  
 Dead Blow hammers .....146  
 Deck Screws .....226  
 Degreaser .....188  
 Dewalt .....124-125  
 Dial Indicators .....2, 412  
 Die Grinders .....111  
 Digital Read-Outs .....361  
 Disc Sanders .....72-76  
 Disposable Gloves .....249  
 Dividing Heads .....388  
 Dollies .....157  
 Door Handles .....260  
 Dovetail Jig .....190  
 Dowel Cutting Saw .....169  
 Dowel Pins .....219  
 Doweling Jigs .....181  
 Dowels .....218  
 Drafting Board .....231  
 Drawer Pulls .....263  
 Drawer Slides .....259  
 Dremel .....177  
 Drill Bit Sharpener .....182  
 Drill Bits .....176-183  
 Drill Chucks .....185-186  
 Drill Guide .....232  
**DRILL PRESS** .....60-63, 379  
 Drill Press Vises .....132  
 Drill Sharpener .....183  
 Drill Stand .....190  
 Drum Sanders .....75, 78  
 Drywall Sander .....228  
 Dust Bags .....86  
 Dust Collection Accessories .....86-91  
**DUST COLLECTORS** .....83-85  
 Dust Filters .....2, 86, 88  
 Dust Pan .....231  
 Dust Separators .....90  
 Edge Banders .....213  
 Edge Banding .....213  
 Edge Clamps .....202-203  
 Edge Sanders .....79  
 Electric Motors .....128-130  
 End Mill Holders .....392  
 End Mills .....392, 398-400  
 Engine Stands .....163  
 Engravers .....177  
 Extension Kits .....99  
 Eye Protection .....240, 250-251, 427  
**Face Frame Clamps** .....200  
 Face Frame Jigs .....192-193  
 Fasteners .....225-227, 259,  
 .....261, 374, 432  
 F-Clamps .....198  
 Feather Boards .....200  
 Feeler Gauges .....411  
 File Card .....235  
 Files .....177, 235  
 Filter Bags .....86  
 Finishes .....246-247  
 Finishing .....127, 246-249  
 First Aid Kits .....252  
 Flap Sanders .....75  
 Flexible Shaft Grinder .....119  
 Flooring Clamps .....202  
 Fluid Dispensing .....387  
 Fly Cutters .....349, 400  
 Forstner Bits .....184  
**Gardening** .....158  
 Gas Welders .....429  
 Gear Puller .....162  
 Generators .....127  
 Glide Stop System .....161  
 Gloves .....249, 422, 431  
 Glue .....212  
 Gouges .....168  
 Granite Surface Plates .....414  
**GRINDERS** .....92-93  
 Grinding Accessories .....96-97  
 Grinding Wheel .....96-97  
 Grizzly Air Tools .....110-113  
 Grizzly Nailers/Staplers .....106-108  
 Grizzly Power Tools .....114-121  
 Gun Safes .....245  
**Hacksaws** .....147  
 Hammers .....146  
 Hand Cleaner .....188  
 Hand Punch .....371, 373  
 Hand Screws .....200  
 Hand Tools .....139-147  
 Hand Trucks .....153, 157  
 Hardness Tester .....411  
 Hardware .....260-266  
 Hats .....230  
 Hearing Safety .....251  
 Hex Keys .....147  
 Hinge Screws .....225  
 Hinges .....258, 263-264, 266  
 Hoists .....105, 162  
 Hold-Down Clamps .....199  
 Hole Restorer .....225  
 Hole Saws .....183, 187  
 Home Security .....244-245  
 Hose .....90  
 Hose Reels .....105, 430  
 HVLP .....127  
 Impact Wrenches .....110  
 Inca Jigs .....194  
 Inserts for Toolholders .....385  
 Instrument Brush .....146  
 Jacks .....162-163  
 Japanese Chisels .....168  
 Japanese Water Stones .....174  
 Jigs And Fixtures .....189-195  
 Jigsaw Blades .....58  
 Jointer Knives .....35  
 Jointer Pal .....193  
**JOINTERS** .....17-24  
 Jump Starters .....121  
 Junglee Knives .....238-239  
**K-Body Clamps** .....202  
 Keyway Broaches .....394  
 Knee Pads .....229  
 Knife & Belt Sander .....73  
 Knife Grinders .....93  
 Knife Setting Gauges .....193  
 Kreg Jigs .....192  
**Laminate Trimmer** .....213  
 Laser Levels .....234  
 Lathe Accessories: Metal .....380-386  
 Lathe Accessories: Wood .....68-71  
 Lathe Chisels .....68-70  
 Lathe/Mill .....330-332  
 Lawn Furniture .....159  
 Levels .....230, 234, 407  
 Live Centers .....386  
 Locking Pliers .....142-143  
 Lubricants .....188  
**Machine Accessories** .....387-397  
 Machine Mounts .....397  
 Machinist's Level .....407  
 Magnetic Bases .....2, 413  
 Magnetic Chucks .....377-378  
 Magnetic Shims .....166  
 Makita .....122-123  
 Mallets .....146, 173  
 Mandrels .....131  
 Maple Workbench Tops .....160  
 Marking Gauges .....173  
 Marking Rules .....194-195  
 Mats .....228  
 Measuring Tapes .....190, 406, 410  
 Measuring Tools .....406-421  
 Meat Cutting Bandsaw .....44  
 Metal Cutting Bandsaws .....363-369  
 Metal Lathe Accessories .....336-  
 .....345, 382-386  
**METAL LATHES** .....327-345  
 Metal Stock .....433-434  
 Micrometers .....416-418, 421  
 Mill/Drill .....347-350  
 Milling Accessories .....362  
 Milling Cutters .....400  
**MILLING MACHINES** .....330-332, 346-360  
 Milling Vise .....346-347, 358, 362  
 Mini-Grinder .....119, 177  
 Mini-Grinder Accessories .....176-177  
 Miter Gauges .....189, 195, 200  
 Miter Trimmer .....232  
**MOBILE BASES** .....98-99  
 Moisture Meters .....232  
 Mortising Chisels .....65  
 Mortising Machines .....64-65  
 Motors .....128-130  
 Moulder/Planer .....26  
 Moulding Head Knives .....303-307

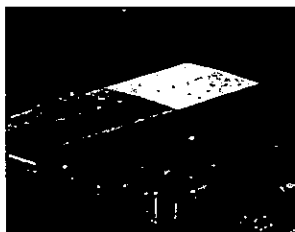
## INDEX

Moulding Heads .....	303	Roller Stands .....	100	Shop Fox Mortising Machine .....	65	Tool Belts .....	229
Moulding Knives .....	26-27	Rosette Cutterhead .....	267	Shop Fox Right Angle Jig .....	191	Tool Bits .....	384
Multimeters .....	253	Rosette Cutters .....	268	Shop Fox Roller Stands .....	100	<b>TOOL BOXES</b> .....	136-138
Multi-Tools .....	237	Rosette Knives .....	267	Shop Fox Tool Table .....	100	Tool Carts .....	154
Nail Guns .....	106-108	Rotary Tables .....	388-389	Shop Towels .....	164	Tool Holders .....	140, 383, 385
Nails .....	109	Rotozip Saw .....	228	Shop Vacuums .....	90-91	Tool Organizers .....	140, 155
Oscillating Sanders .....	76-77	Router Bit Bearings .....	296	Shovel .....	158, 238	Tool Posts .....	383
Overarm Router .....	43	Router Bit Sets .....	268-270	Slickplane .....	400	Tool Tables .....	100
Oxy/Acetylene Torch .....	429	Router Bit Spindles .....	36, 37	Slide Tables .....	397	Toy Plans .....	204-205
Paint Brushes .....	246, 249	<b>ROUTER BITS</b> .....	194, 268-301	Slip Rolls .....	372-373, 375	Trammel Heads .....	410
Paint Sprayers .....	127	Router Pad .....	228	Slitting Saws .....	401	Trammel Marker .....	410
Pallet Jack .....	156	Router Table .....	190	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON OPTICS</b> .....	236	Trowels .....	145
Parts Washers .....	422	Routers .....	123, 125-126	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON TOOLS</b> .....	236-237	Try Squares .....	408
Pen Making .....	218	Rub Collars .....	302	Socket Holders .....	140	Tube Benders .....	144, 371-372
Phase Converters .....	130	Rust Remover .....	188	Socket Sets .....	105, 237	Tube Notcher .....	371-372
Pipe Clamps .....	196, 203	Safes .....	245	Sorby Robert, Chisels .....	69, 170	Tweezers .....	231
Pipe Threading Kits .....	144	Safety Containers .....	164	Spacers .....	302	<b>Unibits</b> .....	179
Pipe Wrenches .....	140	Safety Equipment .....	250-252	Spade Bits .....	183	<b>Vacuum Clamping System</b> .....	161
Planer Knives .....	35	Safety Planer .....	231	Spindle Sanders .....	76	V-Belts .....	131
Planer Pals .....	193	Sandblasting .....	422-423	Spindles .....	37	V-Blocks .....	391, 414
Planer/Moulder .....	26	<b>SANDERS</b> .....	72-82, 105	Spokeshaves .....	172	Veneer .....	213
<b>PLANERS</b> .....	25, 28-34	Sanding Accessories .....	224, 228	Spot Welders .....	425	Vises: Bench .....	134
Planes .....	172	Sanding Belts .....	79-81, 220-222	Spotting Scopes .....	236	Vises: Carving .....	133
Plans .....	204-211	Sanding Discs .....	220, 222-223	Spray Guns .....	112-113, 127	Vises: Drill Press .....	132
Platform Trucks .....	156-158	Sanding Sealer .....	248	Spreaders .....	197, 201	Vises: Milling .....	346-347, 358, 362, 391
Pliers .....	139, 142-143	Sanding Sheets .....	223	Spring Clamps .....	199	Vises: Wood .....	132-134, 176
Plug Cutters .....	181	Sanding Sleeves .....	77, 221-222, 224	Squares .....	409, 419	<b>Wagons</b> .....	155
Plugs .....	219	Sandpaper .....	77-81	Stains .....	247	Walther Cutlery .....	240
Pneumatic Tools .....	106-108, 110-113	Saw Blades .....	55-58, 165-167, 370	Staple Guns .....	106-108	Walther Shooting Glasses .....	240
Polishers .....	112, 117, 121-122	Saw Stops .....	190	Staples .....	109	<b>WELDERS</b> .....	424-425
Porter Cable .....	125-126	Scrapers .....	173	Steel Squares .....	409	Welding Accessories .....	425-431
Power Bits .....	227, 433	Screw Extractors .....	183, 433	Step Drills .....	192	Welding Rod .....	427
Power Feeders .....	42, 387	Screw Grab .....	225	Step Gauges .....	408	Wheel Barrows .....	158
Power Luber .....	428	Screwdrivers Sets .....	145, 147, 237	Storage Bins .....	155, 164	Wheels .....	148-152
Power Tool Accessories .....	115, 146	Screws .....	225-227, 259, 432	Stroke Sanders .....	80	Wide Belt Sanders .....	81-82
Power Tools .....	114-126	<b>SCROLL SAWS</b> .....	59	Suction Cups .....	145	Wire Brushes .....	97, 175
Pressure Washers .....	121, 127	Scroll Saw Blades .....	58	<b>SURFACE GRINDERS</b> .....	377-378	Wire Cutters .....	145, 147
Protractor .....	195, 419	Security Cameras .....	244	Switches .....	128	Wire Wheels .....	97, 197
Pulleys .....	131	<b>SHAPER CUTTERS</b> .....	308-326	Table Saw Fences .....	191	Wood Clamps .....	200
Punches .....	171, 173	<b>SHAPERS</b> .....	36-41	Table Saw Gauges .....	189, 408	Wood Filler .....	248
Push Blocks .....	230	Sharpening Stones .....	174	Table Saw Inserts .....	166	<b>WOOD LATHES</b> .....	66-68
Push Sticks .....	189	Sharpening Systems .....	97, 174	<b>TABLE SAWS</b> .....	10-16	Wood Lathe Accessories .....	70-71
<b>Quick Clamp Levers</b> .....	197	<b>SHEET METAL MACHINES</b> .....	371-376	Tanks: Air .....	102	Wood Mill .....	353
Quick-Release Vises .....	132-133	Shelf Units .....	154	Tanks: Liquid .....	405	Wood Screws .....	225-227, 261
<b>Radial Drill Presses</b> .....	61, 63, 379	Shell End Mills .....	392	Tapping Fluid .....	387, 405	Wood Threading Kits .....	230
Rasps .....	169, 235	Shooting Glasses .....	240	Tapping Machine .....	404	Wood: Domestic .....	214-215
Ratchet Kits .....	111	Shop Accessories .....	164, 230-231	Taps & Dies .....	402-404	Wood: Exotic .....	216-218
Reading Lenses .....	251	Shop Flash .....	86	Testing Equipment .....	253	Wood: Turning Stock .....	218
Reamers .....	401	Shop Fox Bandsaws .....	48	Thickness Gauges .....	193	Wooden Cars .....	243
Reciprocating Blades .....	58	Shop Fox Classic Fence .....	191	Tie Down Ratchets .....	162	Woodruff Keyseats .....	400
Remote Controller .....	86	Shop Fox Drill Presses .....	60-61	TIG Welders .....	425	Workbench .....	132
Respirators .....	250, 430	Shop Fox Dust Collectors .....	83	Tile Cutters .....	145	Workbench Legs .....	160
Right Angle Clamps .....	200	Shop Fox Fence .....	191	Tin Snips .....	142	Workbench Stringers .....	160
Right Angle Jig .....	191	Shop Fox Mobile Bases .....	98-99	Toggle Clamps .....	200	Workbench Tops .....	160
Riveting Kit .....	233					Wrenches .....	140-141

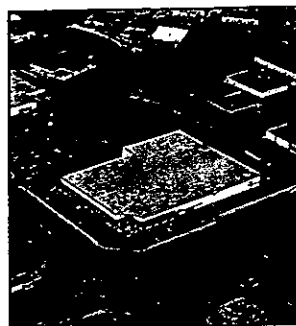
## GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL SHOWROOMS AND DISTRIBUTION WAREHOUSES



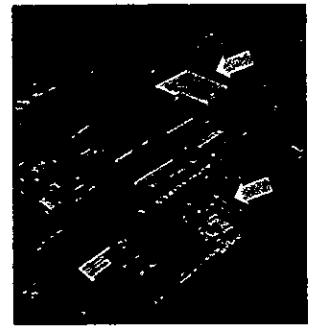
Bellingham, WA



Williamsport, PA



Springfield, MO

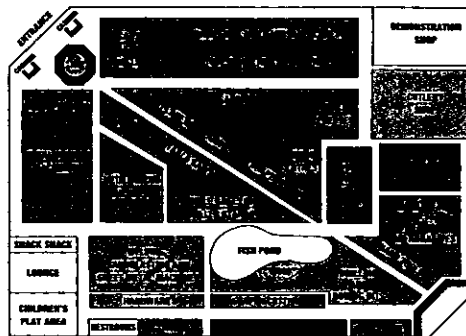


CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

# VISIT THE NATION'S LARGEST MACHINERY SHOWROOM!

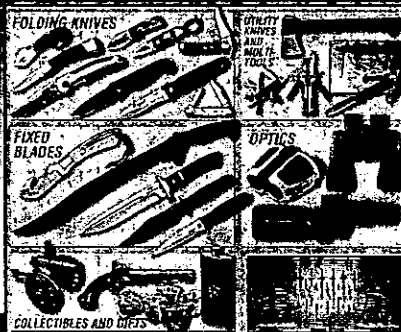
And, coming soon, an even larger showroom in Williamsport, PA!

**150,000** square feet of the best selection of quality machinery, tools and accessories located in **Springfield, Missouri**. Incredibly low prices, live demonstrations, Gallery of Fine Woodworking and Cutlery Store await you at this great attraction.



GRIZC-03635

## CUTLERY SHOP



Grizzly Industrial has a large selection of a 100's brand name knives. Bush, Case, Cutco, Wusthof, Shun, and many others. Just to name a few as well as a variety of optics and popular gift items. Whether you're a life-long collector, or just looking for the perfect pocket knife, you'll simply be amazed.

## OUR AFTER SERVICE REMAINS UNBEATABLE!

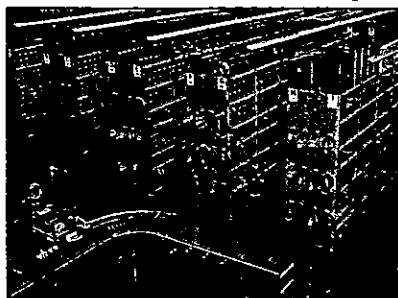
**All 3 of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians — ready to help!**

Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the competition in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.



Trained Grizzly machinists re-grind defective castings to mirror-smooth perfection. (This machine sits idle most of the time!)

So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call away. Often, our trained service technicians are able to walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all locations — so repairs can be completed with as little down-time as possible. If you are planning to visit our service center, call at least 2 weeks before so we can schedule repairs and make sure parts are on hand. For our Bellingham



Our Parts Department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand. (Over a million parts in stock!)

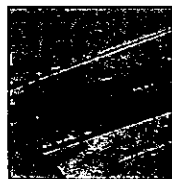
location call: (360) 647-0801, for our Springfield location call: (417) 887-9191, for our Williamsport location call: (570) 546-9663.

As far as we know, we are still the only importers in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. **That's commitment!**



Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

NGTH	PRICE
10"	\$1.45
10"	\$5.20
10"	\$3.58
10"	\$2.75
10"	\$2.05
NGTH	PRICE



ENGTH	PRICE
24"	\$20.68



ENGTH	PRICE
12"	\$0.98
12"	\$1.08
12"	\$1.13
12"	\$1.18
12"	\$1.23

ENGTH	PRICE
36"	\$3.18
36"	\$4.73
36"	\$6.38
36"	\$4.55
36"	\$6.20
36"	\$9.50



36" \$6.63

## YOU MAY ALSO ORDER ONLINE @ grizzly.com

Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, most of our orders will reach you in 2-3 working days, depending where you live, with regular ground transportation. However, this is not guaranteed. Freight shipments usually take 3-5 working days - again this is a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NEXT DAY AIR:**  
0-10 LBS. ONLY \$24.95  
FOR ITEMS OVER 10 LBS.  
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE

Shipping charges will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling or shipping needs will be added to the shipping quote.

## PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS & U.S. TERRITORIES

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared.

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours. Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

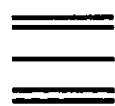
## SHIPPING

**ORDERS BY PHONE:**  
CALL  
**1-800-523-4777**  
or FAX 1-800-438-5901  
**24 HOURS A DAY!**



Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.®

P.O. BOX 3110  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-3110

GRIZC-04064

*Rush!  
Priority Order!*





# HOICE!



A metal band across the top of glasses is not only it adds strength. It also pieces through a wide field of added protection.



## WNERS:

o Clearance  
erts!



6

exact with our  
copy. We also hold  
retimes errors do  
1. We reserve the  
rrect errors to  
s at any time. We  
intities. Thank you

STEP 3 SAMPLE ORDER FORM					
QTY.	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL
1	G1021	15" Planer	\$765.00	\$68.00	\$833.00
1	G7174	10 Drawer Chest	\$275.00	\$48.00	\$323.00
1	G7118	Smith & Wesson® 44 Mag Tool®	\$19.95	-	\$ 19.95
1	G2501	16-Pc. Sanding Drum Set	\$ 9.95	-	\$ 9.95

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER.  
to Continental US (freight charges are listed next to catalog prices)

ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. are charged a handling fee based on total dollar amount.  
Please see table below to determine shipping & handling fee.

SHIPPING & HANDLING (All 50 States)	
Less than \$ 24.00	add \$5.50
\$ 25.00 to \$ 49.99	add \$6.50
\$ 50.00 to \$ 74.99	add \$7.50
\$ 75.00 to \$ 99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

May we backorder merchandise?  
☒ Yes ☐ No  
If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped when available.

Sub-TOTAL: \$1185.90  
SHIPPING & HANDLING: \$6.50  
OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_  
PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX  
WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.1% SALES TAX \$94.20  
MO RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX  
TOTAL: \$1286.60

Payment options: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address on Card (if different from mailing address): \_\_\_\_\_

## ORDERS BY MAIL:

**STEP 1** Neatly PRINT your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case we need to contact you regarding your delivery or order.

**STEP 2** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above. Please include a daytime phone number.

**STEP 3** List the items you would like to order with their quantity, Model #, full description, price each and freight. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model #, description and freight charge (where applicable) correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP 4** Add the cost of the items you have ordered plus freight (where applicable) and write this number in the space marked "SUB-TOTAL". Machines must have freight charges added to the order. Freight charges are listed next to catalog prices.

**STEP 5** Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee (for total of items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax and any additional charges which you have listed. Write the total charge in the bottom box.

## ORDER ONLINE!

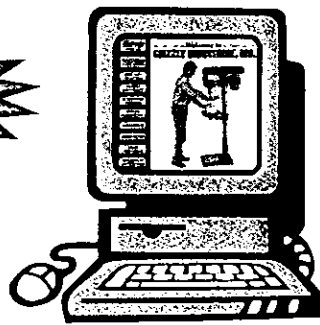
grizzly.com

Buying direct from Grizzly Industrial has never been easier. Use our friendly ordering process and our secure commerce server to place your next order! Check it out!



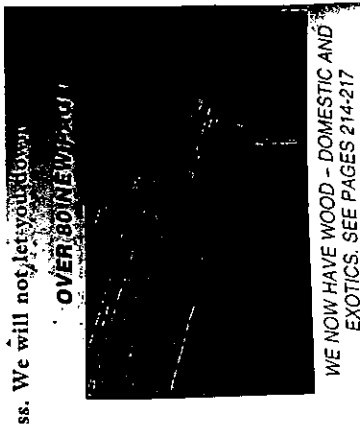
Limited Time Offer

- o Fast
- o Easy
- o Secure



Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Customer Service: csr@grizzly.com

GRIZC-04066

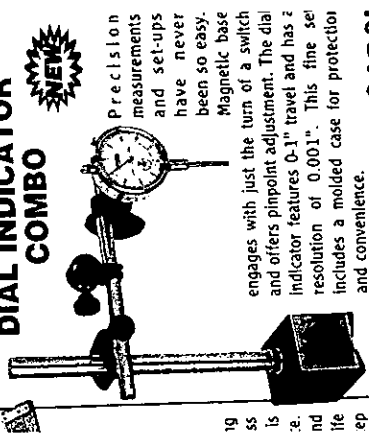


ss. We will not let you down  
OVER 60 YEARS OF

WE NOW HAVE WOOD - DOMESTIC AND  
EXOTICS. SEE PAGES 214-217

## IT'S INCREDIBLE!

MAGNETIC BASE/  
DIAL INDICATOR  
COMBO



Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base engages with just the turn of a switch and offers pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". This fine set includes a molded case for protection and convenience.

G9849 Reg. \$27.95 ONLY \$19.95

See pages 406-421 for more  
Measuring Tools

ON THESE PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL



## HOW TO O

- **PHONE** - 1-800-451-1111  
number between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m.  
Saturdays to 10 a.m. on Sundays.  
automated voice mail.
- **INTERNET** -  
our online store has all the  
specials and deals. You can also  
will E-mail your orders.
- **FAX** - 1-800-451-1111  
to us. We will call you to confirm.  
fast delivery.
- **MAIL** - P.O. Box 10000  
following Step 1. Please include  
cashier's check or money order.  
checks. Send your order to:  
must have the check in or  
the check in or money order  
preprinted with your name.  
3 weeks. Please allow 2-3  
questions regarding your order.

**SHIPPING YOUR**  
hours. In most ca  
warehouses, mot  
days. Standard c  
days. This informa

**NON-FREIGHT O**  
assessed a shipp  
items. Orders th  
transportation unke

## SHIPPING

Item  
Less than  
\$25.00  
\$50.00  
\$75.00  
\$100.00  
\$200.00

**TRUCK FREIGHT**  
to a flat rate ship  
exactly what you  
states. We have li  
(charges vary per  
apply this to your

Orders outside the U.S. will be shipped at current rates. See [Shipping & Returns](#) for details.

\*Orders that contain a flat rate shipping fee pay a flat dollar amount of the shipping fee.

Truck drivers are so busy they are not required to make "curbside" delivery, so call them in your shop.

Grizzly warrants the purchaser from the due directly or indirectly improper wiring, all warranty and any merchantability or duration of this warranty merchandise company manufacturer so will exceed the purchase against Grizzly shall



# ORDERING INFORMATION

## HOW TO ORDER - IT'S EASY!

- **PHONE - 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, Mon - Fri or 8:30 am - 1:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system. Just follow the options to place your order.
- **INTERNET - [www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com):** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discontinued items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will E-mail you confirmation of your order.
- **FAX - 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.
- **MAIL - P.O. Box 3110, Bellingham, WA 98227:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, discover, cashier's checks, money orders, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. All personal and business checks must have the customer's name and check number preprinted on the front of the check in order to process for immediate shipment. **Important:** Checks not preprinted with the correct information will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your day time telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.

**SHIPPING YOUR ORDER:** We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases it will go out the same day. Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipments (over 70 lbs.) usually take 3-5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2-3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NON-FREIGHT ORDERS (ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS.):\*** Items under 70 lbs. are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Orders that do not have freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES FOR ALL 50 STATES: (Items under 70 lbs.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99 .....	add \$5.50
\$25.00 to \$49.99 .....	add \$6.50
\$50.00 to \$74.99 .....	add \$7.50
\$75.00 to \$99.99 .....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99 .....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more .....	add \$10.95

**TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS (MACHINERY OVER 70 LBS.):\*** We have gone to a flat rate shipping program for those items over 70 lbs. so you know exactly what your cost will be. This program applies only to the lower 48 states. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (charges vary per machine). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order.

Orders outside the continental U.S. including Alaska and Hawaii will be quoted at current rates. See Shipments Outside U.S..

\*Orders that contain both freight and items under 70 lbs. must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those items under 70 lbs.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance unloading. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends".

We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

Some terminals have other delivery services available, such as lift gate service, for an additional cost. These services vary from terminal to terminal, so remember to ask the trucking company when they call to make delivery arrangements. You are responsible for these additional costs.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE:** We have great service from the trucking companies we deal with. However, sometimes shipping damage can occur. It is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can E-mail us at [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com), call our Customer Service Department at (570) 546-9663 or fax us at (800) 438-5901. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

**SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE U.S.:** Orders will be quoted at current rates. Items will be shipped via parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling costs or shipping fees will be added to your order.

**BACK ORDERS:** If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when made available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are shipped.

**RETURNS:** Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 546-9663. They will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund or exchange must be within 30 days of purchase. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. All returns must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition.

All returns must have a return number on the outside of the package as our warehouse cannot accept C.O.D.'s or items without a return number. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and merchandise must be shipped to us prepaid.

**PARTS ORDERS:** If you know the part number, please call our toll-free line at (800) 523-4777 for part orders. For warranted parts, or if you do not know the part number, please contact our Customer Service Department at (570) 546-9663. All parts are shipped from our Springfield, MO location and non-warranted parts are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our Customer Service Department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If it is determined that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

**DARN IT!** We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

**PRIVACY POLICY:** We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name(s) passed on to other companies for the purpose of receiving marketing offers, please contact us at (800) 523-4777 and we will be happy to respect your wishes.

GRIZC-04068

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, improper wiring, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

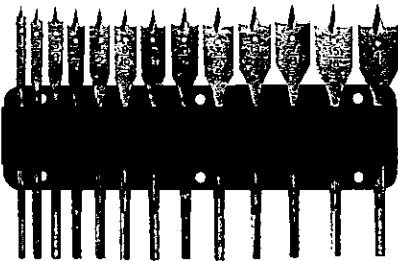
To take advantage of this warranty please call our Customer Service Department at (570) 546-9663. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

*Please Note: Merchandise covered by a manufacturer's warranty must be sent directly to the manufacturer for repair or replacement.*

# HOT STUFF!

## 13-PC. SPADE BIT SET

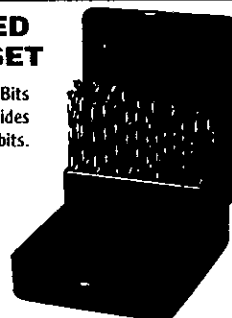
Includes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", and 1" titanium nitride coated spade bits. Wall rack included.



G7141 ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>

## 25-PC. TIN COATED BRAD POINT BIT SET

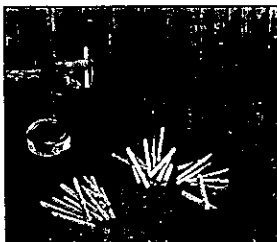
Complete set of TIN Coated Brad Point Bits from 1/8" to 1/2" by 64ths. TIN coating provides long-lasting sharpness over other types of bits. Packaged in a steel index.



H1046 ONLY \$22<sup>95</sup>

## FOAM BRUSHES

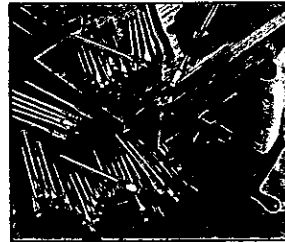
These disposable foam brushes are just what the doctor ordered for water-and-oil based paints and finishes. Made with wooden handle and a tough plastic support panel. Ideal for use with stains, varnish and urethane finishes. Includes 50 piece set of 1", 2" and 3" sizes.



G3590 ONLY \$11<sup>95</sup>

## GLUE BRUSHES

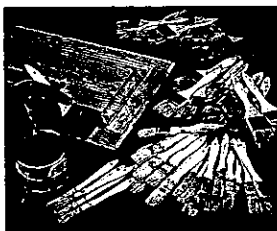
Use these handy disposable 1/4" and 3/4" brushes for everything from glue to flux. Made with extra-long horsehair bristles. 25 of each size. Pack of 50.



G3722 ONLY \$7<sup>95</sup>

## CHIP BRUSHES

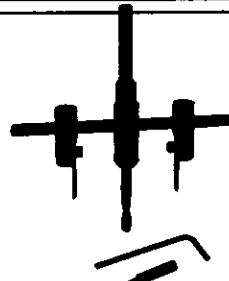
Keep a good supply of these handy 100% bristle chip brushes. They're perfect for use with stains, glues and resins - or other substances that will ruin your more expensive "keeper" paintbrushes. Includes 1", 2" and 3" sizes to accommodate most projects. 50 pieces.



G3582 ONLY \$14<sup>95</sup>

## ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER

Bore holes from 1" to 5" on your drill press with this Adjustable Circle Cutter. Made of M-2 alloy steel, this circle cutter features 3/8" hex shank, 5/16" drill, center point and Allen® wrench.



G8964 ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>

**OVER 9,000 PRODUCTS ON LINE!**

**grizzly.com**

Visit our Web Site!

Receive a **FREE GIFT**  
with every order placed on our Web Site! (limited time offer)

**Grizzly**  
Industrial

P.O. Box 2069 • Bellingham, WA 98227-2069

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



MasterCard



MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

PRESORTED BOUND  
PRINTED MATTER  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
**GRIZZLY**  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

GRIZC-04069

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*  
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

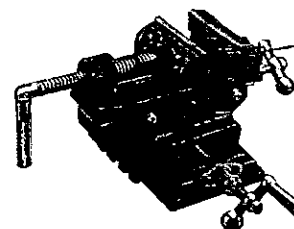
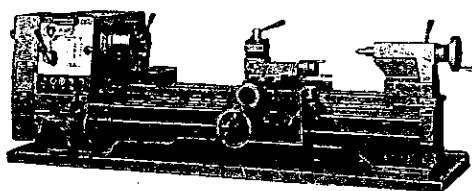
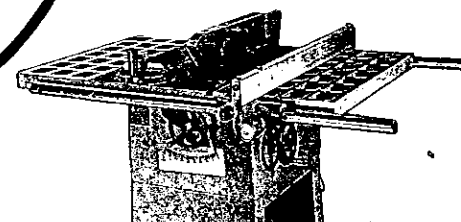
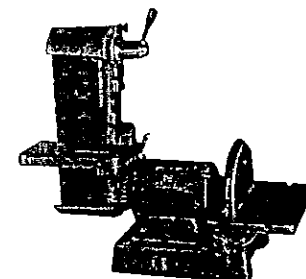
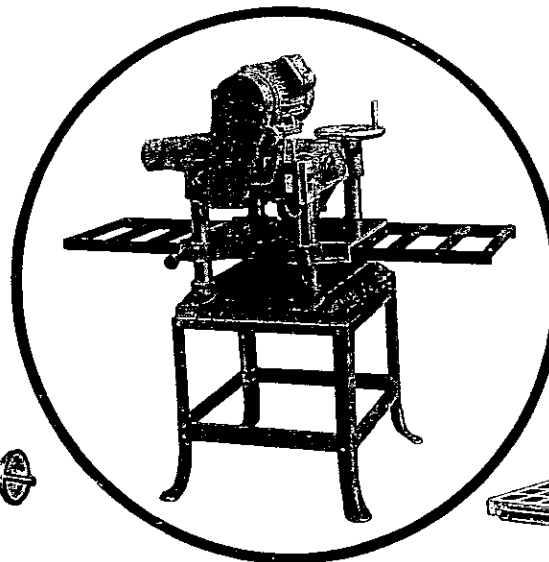
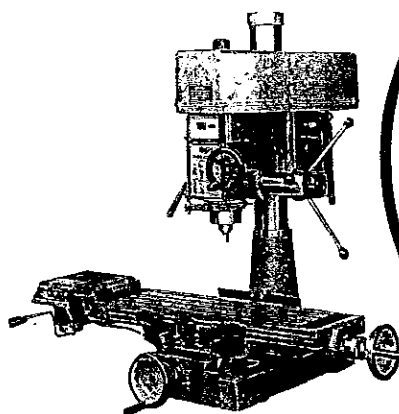
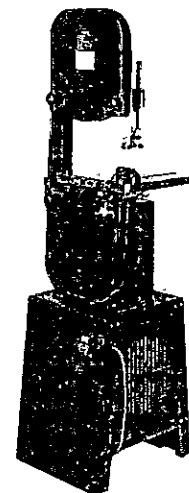
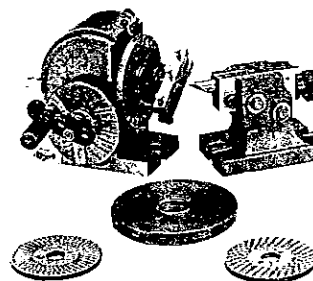
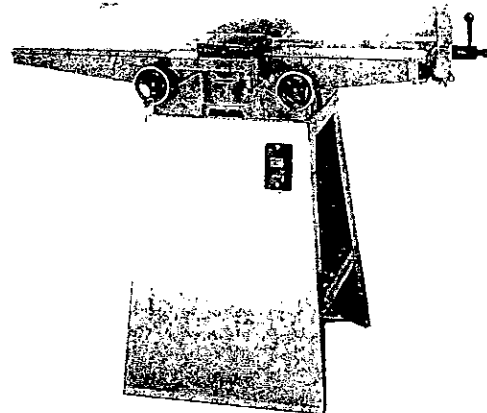
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 8



GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
PHONE (206) 647-0801 (3 LINES)  
TLX 152-868 GRIZZLY BM

THE BEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED  
TO THE AMERICAN WORKSHOP

1983/84



7-18-06 sbz Balofia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 8



Courtesy, Honesty, Low  
Prices and After-Service





## FROM THE BEAR'S MOUTH

We appreciate and thank all our dear patrons for showing interest in our products.

We shop the world for you, bringing you equipment from Asia, Europe and of course, North America. Our products have been vigorously tested before being offered on the market.

We buy in large quantities directly from the factories and sell directly to the end user at super-low prices. We have our own quality-control personnel who make final inspections at most of the factories before the goods are shipped and we stock parts for most of the machines that we sell. Our in-house service department can handle warranty problems, if any, quickly and efficiently.

Thus, we can effectively offer the following:

- 1) Low prices; because of our high volume purchasing and direct selling,
- 2) Top quality merchandise; because of our own quality-control personnel at the factories,
- 3) Instant delivery; because of our large stocks,
- 4) Excellent parts and service back-up; because of our in-house service and parts facility.

And what's more, we ship real fast! - Usually the same day and almost always within 48 hrs.

We feel we have the lowest prices in America without sacrificing quality. You can buy with complete confidence!

TRY US!

THANK YOU,

GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

P.S. — Most items under 70 lbs. Are shipped prepaid to you — that means we foot the bill for shipping charges, an excellent saving right there!

**We are pledged to fair dealing!**

*For ordering information, warranty, pricing, etc. — see back pages.*

# INDEX

ARBOR PRESSES .....	33
BANDSAWS - Meat cutting .....	15
- Metal cutting .....	9, 10
- Wood cutting .....	14, 15
BELT/DISC SANDERS .....	24, 25, 26
BLADES - Carbide Tipped .....	37
CHISELS - Lathe .....	36
- Mortising .....	36
CHUCKS - Metal Lathe .....	20
- Wood Lathe .....	21
CLAMPING KITS .....	35
COLLETS - 5-C .....	34
- Sets .....	34
CROSS-SLIDING VISES .....	30
DIVIDING HEADS .....	32
DRILL-PRESSES - Bench .....	18
- Floor .....	19
DRILL-SHARPENERS .....	38
DUST-COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	27
GRINDERS - Bench .....	28
- Slow-speed .....	29
JOINTERS .....	12, 13
LATHES - Metal cutting .....	4, 5
- Wood cutting .....	17
MICROMETERS .....	38
MILLING ATTACHMENTS .....	38
MILLING MACHINES .....	6, 7, 8
MORTISING ATTACHMENTS .....	36
ORDER FORMS .....	39, 41
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS .....	43
PLANERS .....	22, 23
ROTARY TABLES .....	33
SHAPER-CUTTERS .....	16
SHAPERS .....	16
SPINDEX - 5-C .....	34
STEP BLOCK SETS .....	35
TABLE-SAWS .....	11
TABLE-SAW BLADES .....	37
VISES - Cross-sliding .....	30
- Drill-press .....	31
- Quick release .....	31
- Wood-working .....	30
WIRE WHEELS .....	29

COPYRIGHT © 1983/84 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.,  
 NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT  
 THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.



**GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.**  
P.O.BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
PHONE:(206)647-0801(3 LINES)  
TLX:152-868 GR122LY BM

Please  
Print  
Clearly

# ORDER FORM



**MINIMUM ORDER \$20.00**  
**Make additional**  
**Notes on back**  
**of this form.**

EXPIRY DATE	VALID DATE	SIGNATURE
-------------	------------	-----------

**Payment made by regular cheque will hold up your order 3 weeks!**

GRIZC-00215

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines, typical of notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]



**Please  
Print  
Clearly**

# ORDER FORM

[illegible]

**MINIMUM ORDER \$20.00**  
Make additional  
Notes on back  
of this form.

EXPIRY DATE                      VALID DATE                      SIGNATURE

**Payment made by regular cheque will hold up your order 3 weeks!**

# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Because of the huge inventories we carry, 90% of all orders we receive are shipped the same day - so you can be assured of the fastest possible service. However, please allow the Post Office, U.P.S. or trucking companies to do their jobs before phoning us to check on your order.

**FREIGHT:** Unless otherwise specified, all merchandise is sold F.O.B. our Bellingham warehouse. All large items usually go by truck - "Freight-Collect". Some items are marked in this catalog as "Prepaid", which means that we will pay the cost of shipping those items to you. However, all prepaid shipments are limited to within continental U.S.A. excluding Alaska. On such prepaid shipments, we will Choose the carrier at our discretion.

**PAYMENT:** All items in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and no extra taxes are applicable except for Washington State residents who must pay the local sales tax on all purchases. Payment must be sent to us in full for us to process your order and unfortunately, we do not ship C.O.D., even to good customers! You can make payment by Bank Cheque, Money Order, Bank Draft, Cashier's Cheque and even by Mastercard or Visa. If you send a regular cheque, we will hold your shipment for 3 weeks for the cheque to clear our bank. We find that most customers who are paying by credit cards phone their orders in -- Please feel free to do so!

**PHONE CALLS:** We welcome phone orders and inquiries, but please do not call collect - at our mark-ups, we cannot afford them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold the prices mentioned in this catalog for 1983/84, but in such times of inflation and restrictive quotas some prices may change in which case we will hold your payment and advise you to send the balance or return your money.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% percent restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and in re-salable condition

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**MINIMUM ORDER:** Remains at \$20.00 - please, thank you!

## **WARRANTY:**

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly from misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to our Bellingham warehouse - freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. We reserve the right to change specifications at any time as we constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that our products meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

GRIZC-00219

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

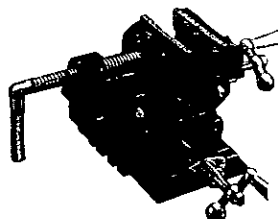
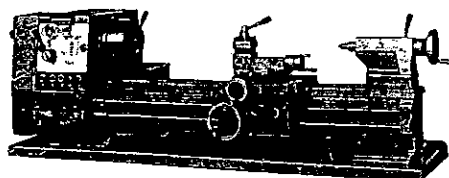
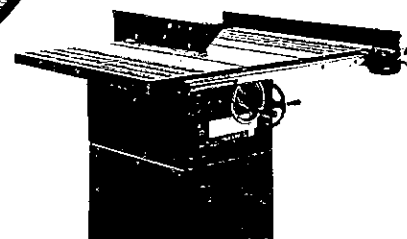
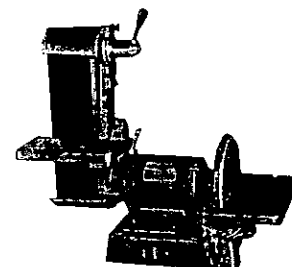
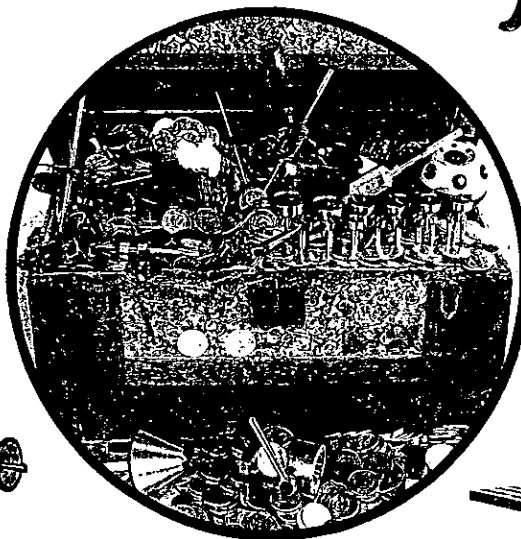
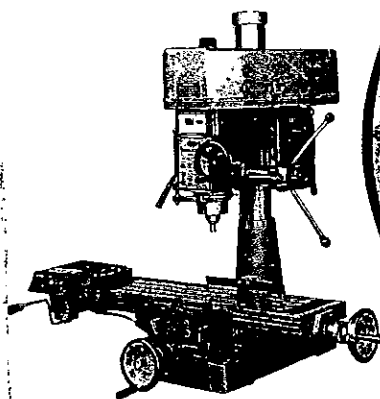
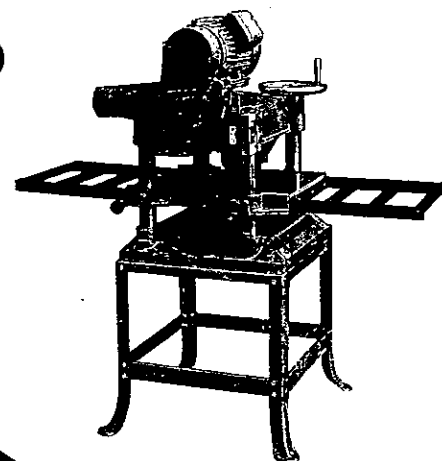
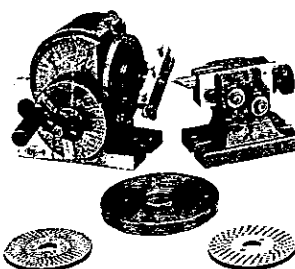
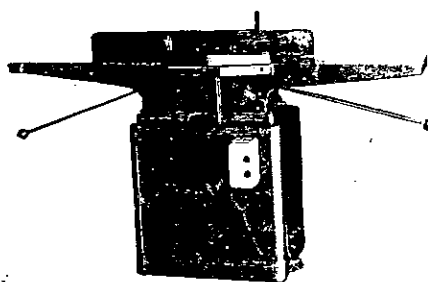
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 9



GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.  
PO BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
PHONE (206) 647-0801 (4 LINES)  
TLX 152-868 GRIZZLY BM

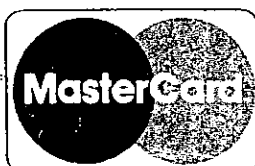
THE BEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED  
TO THE AMERICAN WORKSHOP

1985



7-18-06 *phs Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 9



Courtesy, Honesty, Low  
Prices and After-Service



GRIZC-00221



## A WORD FROM THE EDITOR:

You Did it — you have located the den, the hideout of high quality machinery and tools from around the world at the lowest prices in the world! We import directly from the manufacturers and sell directly to the end users. Our prices are so low that people often wonder if they will end up getting JUNK. Not a chance! We have made skeptics into believers and steady customers.

Starting from our quality control personnel overseas (see photos) to our super fast computerized and extremely efficient shipping department, we are totally diligent in processing your orders. We are so fast and accurate it will make your head spin and when you receive your order — it will be like Christmas at any time of the year! We have had customers call us upon receipt of their orders to say that they are totally overwhelmed by the high quality.

If you do have problems after you receive the goods then you can count on our MAGNUM parts department and our fully equipped service department to get you going again.

Try us once, but we warn you — we are a disease to your bank account — you will continuously be making withdrawals to feed the bear.

To those of you who already have the Grizzly disease; our heart-felt Thanks!

GRIZC-00222

**PLEDGED TO COURTESY, QUALITY, HONESTY & AFTER-SERVICE**

For ordering instructions and other information see back Pages.

# INDEX

ARBORS - Drill Chuck .....	53	LATHES - Metal Cutting .....	6,7,8,9
- Slitting Saw .....	53	- Wood Cutting .....	23,24
ARBOR PRESSES .....	38	LIVE CENTERS .....	46
BANDSAWS - Meat Cutting .....	22	MAG LAMPS .....	53
- Metal Cutting .....	13,14	MICROMETERS .....	34
- Wood Cutting .....	20,21	MILLING ATTACHMENTS .....	34
BELT/DISC SANDERS .....	27,28,29	MILLING MACHINES .....	10,11,12
BLADES - Carbide Tipped .....	31	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS .....	42
BLOCKS - V. ....	52	ORDER FORMS .....	61
- 1-2-3 .....	52	ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS .....	63
BORING BARS .....	50	PARTING-OFF HOLDERS .....	49
CAM INDEX - 5C .....	55	PLANERS .....	32/33
CARBIDE BITS .....	50	ROLLING CENTERS .....	46
CENTERS - Rolling .....	46	ROTARY TABLES .....	38
- Bull Nose .....	46	ROUTER BITS - Carbide Tipped ...	58,59,60
CHISELS - Lathe .....	42	SANDERS - Drum .....	45
- Mortising .....	42	SAW BLADES .....	31
CHUCKS - Metal Lathe .....	40	SHAPERS .....	15
- Wood Lathe .....	41	SHAPER CUTTERS .....	56,57
CLAMPING KITS .....	39	SLEEVES - R8/Morse Taper .....	53
COLLETS - 5C .....	55	SLITTING SAW ARBORS .....	53
- Sets .....	55	SPINDEX - 5-C .....	55
CROSS SLIDING VISES .....	36	STEP BLOCK SETS .....	39
DEBURRING SETS .....	51	SURFACE GAUGES .....	49
DIVIDING HEADS .....	37	TABLE SAWS .....	16,17
DRILL - Arbors .....	53	TAILSTOCK TURRETS .....	47
- Presses .....	25,26	TAP WRENCHES .....	55
- Sharpeners .....	34	TENON CUTTERS .....	44
- Sleeves .....	53	TOOL BITS - Carbide Tipped .....	50
DRUM SANDERS .....	45	TOOL MAKER'S VISE .....	55
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	30	TURRET TAILSTOCKS .....	47
EDGE FINDERS .....	49	TURRET TOOLPOSTS .....	47
F-CLAMPS .....	54	V-BLOCKS .....	52
FACE PLATES .....	44	VISES - Cross-Sliding .....	36
FLY CUTTERS .....	51	- Quick Release .....	36
FORSTNER BITS .....	43	- Toolmaker's .....	55
GRINDERS - For Tool Bits .....	54	- Wood-Working .....	36
- Slow Speed .....	35	WIRE WHEELS .....	35
JOINTERS .....	18,19	1-2-3 BLOCKS .....	52
KUNRLING TOOLS .....	48	5-C CAM INDEX .....	55

COPYRIGHT © 1984/85 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.,  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.



[illegible]

-62-



# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Because of the huge inventories we carry, 90% of all orders we receive are shipped the same day - so you can be assured of the fastest possible service. However, please allow the Post Office, U.P.S. or trucking companies to do their jobs before phoning us to check on your order.

**FREIGHT:** Unless otherwise specified, all merchandise is sold F.O.B. our Bellingham warehouse. All large items usually go by truck. Some items are marked in this catalog as "Prepaid", which means that we will pay the cost of shipping those items to you. However, all prepaid shipments are limited to within continental U.S.A. excluding Alaska. On such prepaid shipments, we will Choose the carrier at our discretion. For truck shipments - call us for discounted rates.

**PAYMENT:** All items in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and no extra taxes are applicable except for Washington State residents who must pay the local sales tax on all purchases. Payment must be sent to us in full for us to process your order and unfortunately, we do not ship C.O.D., even to good customers! You can make payment by Bank Cheque, Money Order, Bank Draft, Cashier's Cheque and even by Mastercard or Visa. If you send a regular cheque, we will hold your shipment for 3 weeks for the cheque to clear our bank. We find that most customers who are paying by credit cards phone their orders in - Please feel free to do so!

**PHONE CALLS:** We welcome phone orders and inquiries, but please do not call collect - at our mark-ups, we cannot afford them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold the prices mentioned in this catalog for **1985** but in such times of inflation and restrictive quotas some prices may change in which case we will hold your payment and advise you to send the balance or return your money.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% percent restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and in re-salable condition

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**MINIMUM ORDER:** Remains at \$20.00 - please, thank you!

## **WARRANTY:**

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly from misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to our Bellingham warehouse - freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. We reserve the right to change specifications at any time as we constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

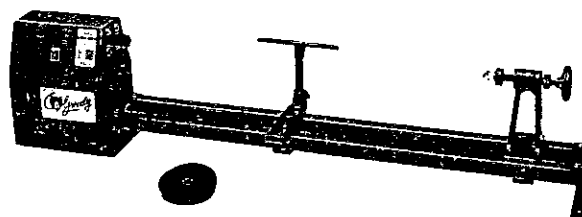
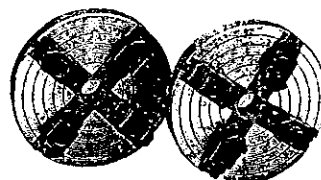
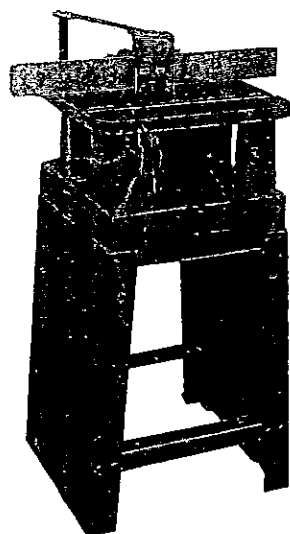
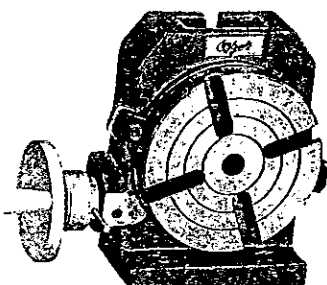
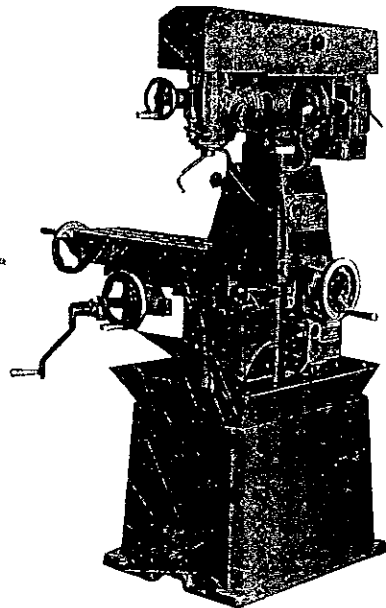
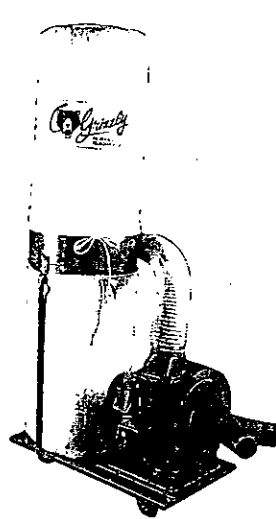
We make every effort to ensure that our products meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

PRINTED IN TAIWAN

GRIZC-00283



WE PLEDGE TO BRING YOU THE BEST QUALITY  
TOOLS FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES



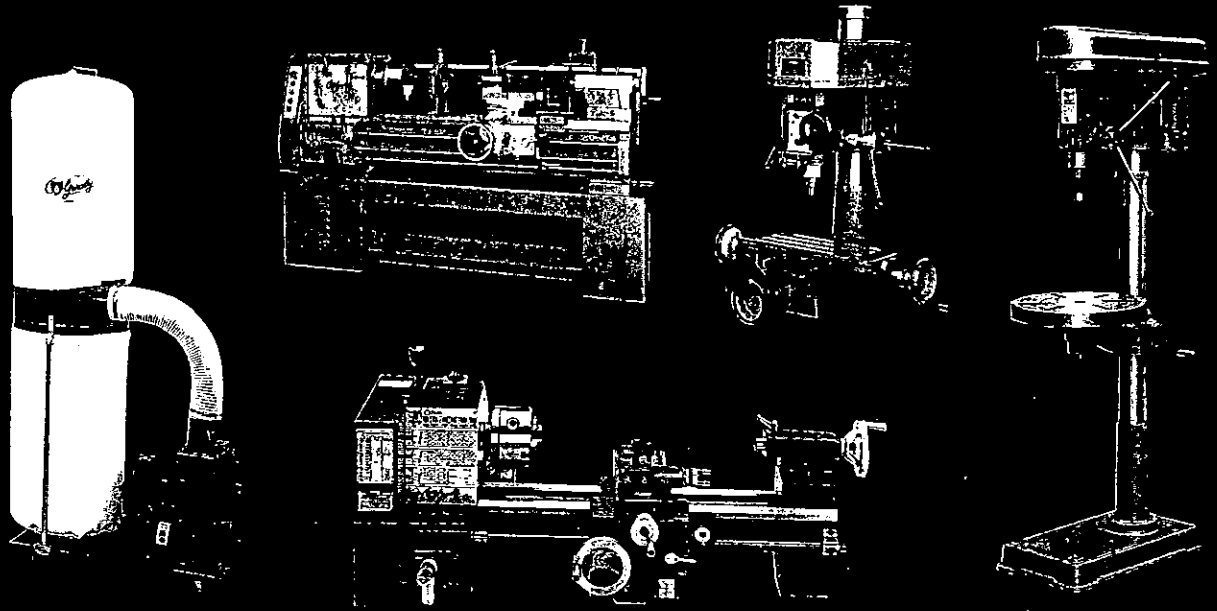
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

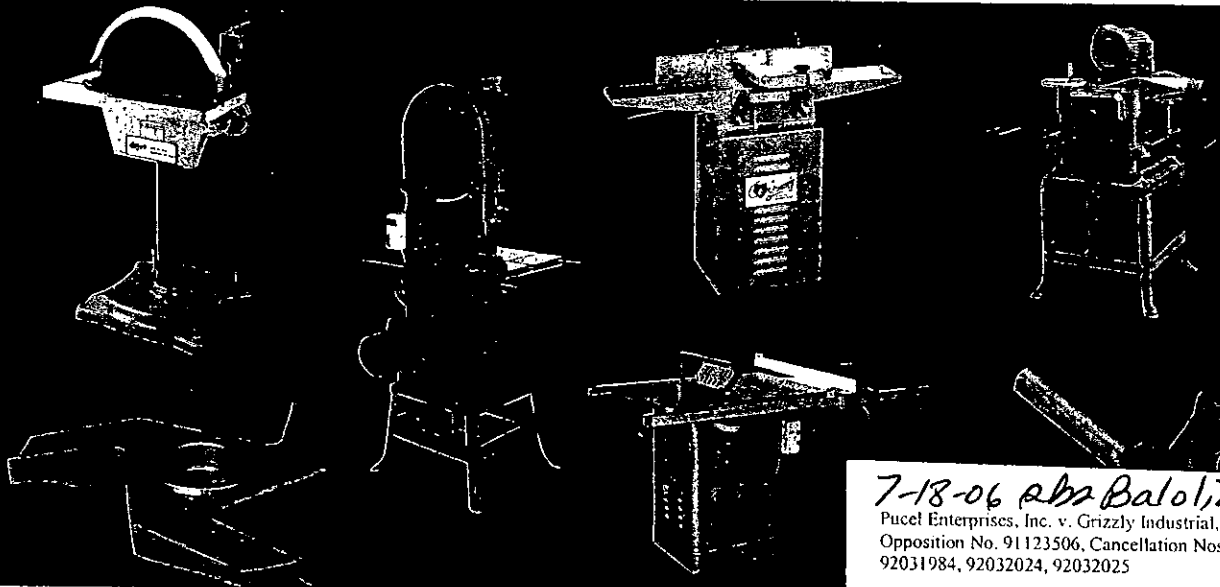
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 10

# 1986



PHONE (206) 647-0801 Several Lines



7-18-06 *Ab Balolia*  
 Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
 Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
 92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 10



GRIZC-00303



HELLO THERE!

Almost all of us know somebody that has had a bad experience with a mail-order company. SO, WHY ARE WE SO SUCCESSFUL? Reputation, honesty, low prices, high quality, fast service and last, but not least, after service! We stock parts for almost all of our machines as we know that sooner or later all equipment needs to be serviced. But, alas, these parts are only available for Grizzly machines.

Because most of our customers reside hundreds to thousands of miles away from us and because most people are leary about spending thousands of dollars "sight-unseen", we offer a reference service whereby we will locate a customer close to you that has bought that particular piece of equipment from us. You can then contact this customer and get a first-hand, unbiased report on the machine and our service. TALK ABOUT CONFIDENCE; we are probably the only mail-order company in the U.S.A. that offers this reference service!

High quality (a very loosely used term elsewhere) is something that we are proud of. Once you have dealt with us, your faith will be reinforced in old-fashioned ethics. Our low prices are a reflection of our unorthodox method of doing business; i.e., less mark-up, greater turnover which in turn gives us tremendous buying power and leverage at the factories.

We consider ourselves an "Elite" mail-order company and our success is possible only because of the quality of clientele that we have, ranging from the average person in the wood and metal-working industry to Doctors, Lawyers, Accountants and huge institutions like the U.S. Armed Forces, Boeing, IBM, Texaco, 3M, Dow Chemical, Sony Corp., AT & T, GM plus countless schools and hospitals across the nation.

THE PROOF IS IN THE PUDDING - TRY US!

Sincerely,  
GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

**LOOK!**

WE ARE CLOSED TWICE A YEAR:

**SUMMER BREAK**

THE WEEK OF JULY 4TH

**WINTER BREAK**

THE WEEK BETWEEN CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR

(GIVE OR TAKE A FEW DAYS)

**DON'T FORGET!**




**GRRRRR**

# INDEX

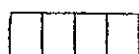
ARBORS - Drill Chuck . . . . .	49	LAMPS - Magnetic . . . . .	49,55
- Slitting Saw . . . . .	49	- Magnifying . . . . .	63
ARBOR PRESSES . . . . .	41	LATHES - Metal Cutting . . . . .	6,7,8,10,11,12,13
AUGER BIT SETS . . . . .	62	- Wood Cutting . . . . .	26,27
BANDSAWS - Meat Cutting . . . . .	24	LEVELS . . . . .	56
- Metal Cutting . . . . .	17,18	LIVE CENTERS . . . . .	44
- Wood Cutting . . . . .	24,25	MAGNETIC BASES . . . . .	55
BELT CLEANERS . . . . .	60	MICROMETERS . . . . .	52
BELT/DISC SANDERS . . . . .	30,31,32,33	MILLING ATTACHMENTS . . . . .	11
BLADES - Carbide Tipped . . . . .	71	MILLING MACHINES . . . . .	14,15,16
BLOCKS - V . . . . .	42	MOISTURE METERS . . . . .	60
- 1-2-3 . . . . .	42	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS . . . . .	66
BORING BARS . . . . .	48	ORDER FORM . . . . .	85
-Sets . . . . .	51	ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	87
BRAD DRIVERS . . . . .	59	PARTING - OFF HOLDERS . . . . .	47
CAM INDEX - 5C . . . . .	43	PLANERS . . . . .	36,37
CARBIDE BITS . . . . .	48	PLANES . . . . .	63
CENTERS - Rolling . . . . .	44	ROLLING CENTERS . . . . .	44
- Bull Nose . . . . .	44	ROTARY TABLES . . . . .	41
CHISELS - Wood . . . . .	64	ROUTER BITS - Carbide Tipped . . . . .	80-84
- Carving . . . . .	65	SANDERS . . . . .	30-34
- Lathe . . . . .	66	SANDING DRUM SETS . . . . .	70
- Mortising . . . . .	66	SAWS - Hand . . . . .	65
CHUCKS - Metal Lathe . . . . .	57	- Japanese Type . . . . .	67
- Wood Lathe . . . . .	58	SAW BLADES, Carbide Tipped . . . . .	71
CIRCLE CUTTERS . . . . .	62	SAW SHARPENING KITS . . . . .	67
CLAMPING KITS . . . . .	38	SHAPERS . . . . .	19
COLLETS - 5C . . . . .	43	SHAPER CUTTERS . . . . .	72-79
- Sets . . . . .	43	SHARPENING STONES . . . . .	69
COMBINATION SQUARES . . . . .	63	SLEEVES - R8/Morse Taper . . . . .	49
CROSS SLIDING VISES . . . . .	39	SLITTING SAW ARBORS . . . . .	49
DEBURRING SETS . . . . .	50	SPINDEX - 5C . . . . .	43
DIAL GAUGES . . . . .	55	SQUARES . . . . .	60
DIAL INDICATORS . . . . .	55	STEP BLOCK SETS . . . . .	38
DIAMOND STONES . . . . .	69	SURFACE GAUGES . . . . .	47
DIGITAL CALIPERS . . . . .	56	SURFACE GRINDERS . . . . .	9
DIVIDING HEADS . . . . .	40	TABLE SAWS . . . . .	20,21
DRILL - Arbors . . . . .	49	TAILSTOCK TURRET . . . . .	45
- Presses . . . . .	28,29	TAP WRENCHES . . . . .	43
- Sharpeners . . . . .	52	TENON CUTTERS . . . . .	69
DRUM SANDERS . . . . .	70	TOOL BITS . . . . .	48,62
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS . . . . .	35	TOOL MAKER'S VISE . . . . .	43
EDGE FINDERS . . . . .	47	TURRET TAILSTOCKS . . . . .	45
F - CLAMPS . . . . .	59	TURRET TOOLPOSTS . . . . .	45
FLY CUTTERS . . . . .	50	V - BLOCKS . . . . .	42,51
FORSTNER BITS . . . . .	68	VIDEO TAPES . . . . .	54
GRINDERS - For Tool Bits . . . . .	52	VISES - Cross Sliding . . . . .	39
- Slow Speed . . . . .	53	- Milling . . . . .	51
HAMMERS . . . . .	61	- Quick Release . . . . .	51
HONING GUIDE . . . . .	64	- Toolmaker's . . . . .	43
JOINTERS . . . . .	22,23	- Wood-Working . . . . .	39
KNURLING TOOLS . . . . .	46	WARRANTY . . . . .	87
		WIRE WHEELS . . . . .	53

COPYRIGHT © 1986 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.,  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-00305



PLEASE  
PRINT  
CLEARLY

[illegible]

**MINIMUM ORDER \$20.00**  
**Make additional**  
**Notes on back**  
**of this form.**

EXPIRY DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**Payment made by regular check will hold up your order 3 weeks!**

GRIZC-00387

[illegible]



# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Because of the huge inventories we carry, 95% of all orders we receive are shipped the same day - so you can be assured of the fastest possible service. However, please allow the Post Office, U.P.S. or trucking companies to do their jobs before phoning us to check on your order.

**FREIGHT:** Unless otherwise specified, all merchandise is sold F.O.B. our Bellingham warehouse. All large items usually go by truck. Some items are marked in this catalog as "Prepaid", which means that we will pay the cost of shipping those items to you. However, all prepaid shipments are limited to within continental U.S.A. excluding Alaska. On such prepaid shipments, we will Choose the carrier at our discretion. For truck shipments - call us for discounted rates.

**PAYMENT:** All items in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and no extra taxes are applicable except for Washington State residents who must pay the local sales tax on all purchases. Payment must be sent to us in full for us to process your order and unfortunately, we do not ship C.O.D., even to good customers! You can make payment by Bank Check Money Order, Bank Draft, Cashier's Check and even by Mastercard or Visa. If you send a regular check, we will hold your shipment for 3 weeks for the check to clear our bank. We find that most customers who are paying by credit cards phone their orders in - Please feel free to do so!

**PHONE CALLS:** We welcome phone orders and inquiries, but please do not call collect at our mark-ups, we cannot afford them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold the prices mentioned in this catalog for 1986, but some prices may change in which case we will hold your payment and advise you to send the balance or return your money.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% percent restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and in re-salable condition

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**MINIMUM ORDER:** Remains at \$20.00 - please, thank you!

## **WARRANTY:**

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly from misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

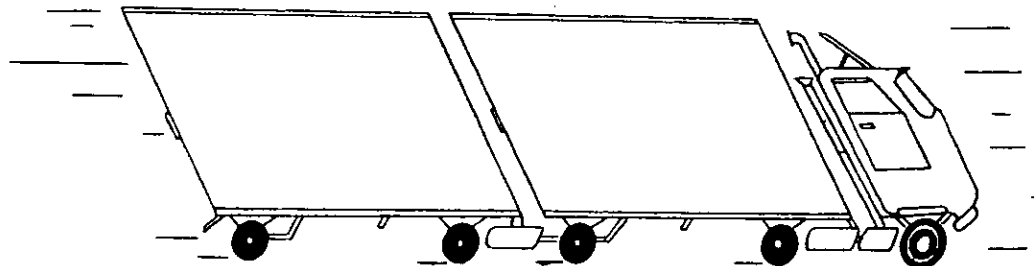
To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to our Bellingham warehouse - freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. We reserve the right to change specifications at any time as we constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that our products meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.



**SUPER QUALITY  
SUPER SERVICE  
SUPER SPEED**

**PHONE IN YOUR ORDER  
AND WE'LL SHIP IT  
BEFORE YOU CAN SAY**



**(206) 647-0801**

GRIZC-00390

**SEVERAL LINES TO SERVE YOU**

**HOURS: 8:30 AM - 5 PM, MON - FRI (PACIFIC TIME)**

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 11

# 1

# 9

# 8



If you live West of the  
Mississippi River contact:  
P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham,  
WA 98227  
Phone: (206) 647-0801  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 am. to 5:00 pm.  
Sat. 8:30 am. to 1:00 pm.

If you live East of the  
Mississippi River contact:  
2406 Reach Road  
Williamstown,  
PA 17701  
Phone: (717) 326-3806  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 am. to 5:00 pm.  
Saturday 8:30 am. to 1:00 pm.

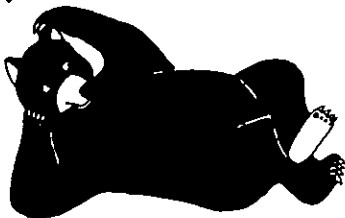


7-18-06 *Abu Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 11

IMPORTERS OF THE MACHINES

GRIZC-00391



## EDITOR'S MESSAGE

HELLO THERE,

We are proud to announce the opening of our East Coast Branch in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. As of January 5, 1987, this 40,000 square foot facility will serve all states East of the Mississippi River while the remainder of the states West of the Mississippi River shall still be served by the head office in Bellingham, Washington. For phone numbers and addresses, please refer to the front and back covers of this catalog.

Today, mail order has fast become a way of life because of convenience and the availability of hard-to-find items. However, with the increase of mail order companies comes an increase in fraud, deception and sometimes plain lack of business fundamentals. This is where Grizzly Imports differs from the majority of its competition. We offer high quality merchandise, lowest possible prices, honest across-the-board dealings, fast shipping and last but not least, *after service*.

We are so confident about our quality and service that we offer a reference service whereby we will locate a customer close to you who has bought a piece of equipment that you are interested in and from whom you can get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. As far as we know, we are the only mail order company to offer this service!!

Our reputation has spread fast and our success is attributed primarily to the quality of our clientele—ranging from the average person in the wood and metalworking industry to Doctors, Lawyers, Accountants and huge institutions like the U.S. Armed Forces, Boeing, 3M, IBM, Texaco, Dow Chemical, AT&T, Sony, GM and countless schools and hospitals across the nation.

Look at the opposite page for a sampling of *unsolicited* customers' letters!

Our growth has in turn increased our buying power tremendously and we constantly use this as a leverage to prevent price increases, sometimes even create decreases. This is reflected throughout our catalog as you will see the majority of our prices unchanged—some since 1983!

Enjoy the savings and welcome to Grizzly!

Thanking you,

GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

**LOOK!**  
WE ARE CLOSED TWICE A YEAR:  
**SUMMER BREAK**  
THE WEEK OF JULY 4TH  
**WINTER BREAK**  
THE WEEK BETWEEN CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR  
(GIVE OR TAKE A FEW DAYS)

DON'T FORGET!



GRRRRR

## **HORROR STORIES**

**FACT**—about four years ago an importer in California ordered 2,000 drill presses at a cut-throat price. These drill presses showed up looking quite good, but every single one had used ball-bearings in the spindle! Was quite a joke in Taiwan about this. Unfortunately, it wasn't so funny for the unsuspecting customers!

**FACT**—about ten years ago we ordered some clamping kits from Taiwan and much to our dismay, found huge blow-holes in them—kind of like worms had eaten through some wood except these kits were made of hardened steel! We ended up dumping the whole shipment.

**FACT**—it is very common practice for some of the other importers to have motors stamped with a larger horsepower than what is actually on the machine. For example, a real 1 H.P. motor is stamped 1½ H.P. or sometimes even 2 H.P.! We don't engage in such deceptive practices because not only is it illegal, but it is *totally unethical*!

We have long since overcome the quality problems by dealing with very reputable and financially secure companies plus establishing quality control personnel overseas to check items as they are manufactured (see pages 5, 6, and 7).

**We want your business not once, but over and over again!!**

---

## **CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT**

I would like to thank you for your prompt service when I sent a rush order to you for my husband's birthday present. Your merchandise arrived here on time and he was elated. Thanks again for doing a great job and giving the extra that makes an excellent company.

Connie Schneider  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

I ordered your G1021 planer back in January, 1986 and cannot say enough about this machine. No complaints, no suggestions, just praise. I planed several thousand board feet of Beech, Maple, Mahogany, Poplar, Basswood, Oak, Bubinga, Padouk, Purple Heart and Zebra wood and have not yet needed to sharpen the original blades. Last week, I ordered a model G1013 combination sander and within a year I plan to order the 18" bandsaw. I have also ordered cutters and other tools with which I am very content. I trust we will continue our business relationship for a while. Your staff has been most prompt and courteous.

Bill Conn  
Long Beach, California

I am now the proud owner of the G1023 table saw which was received in good condition except for the arbor which was bent. This problem was solved by a call to the Grizzly Service Department. Upon explaining my problem to your service person, he graciously and promptly responded by sending me a new arbor assembly. The new arbor assembly with the new Grizzly blade has a run-out of .0015" (1½ thousandths of an inch) at 9" diameter of the blade. This is a great testimonial for Grizzly blades.

J.N. Parris  
Irwin, Pennsylvania

Just a short note to say thank you for your speedy action on shipping the parts we needed for our G1003 lathe that we recently purchased. The parts were here the day after I called you. It has been running very well since the parts were replaced—seems to be a good machine. We are very pleased with your speedy service and prompt response. Thank you so much.

Mr. & Mrs. Paul M. Smith  
Molalla, Oregon

I have received my 14" bandsaw in mint condition. The carton was well packed and made the journey well. I am in the process of assembling and cannot express my feelings enough about the quality of material and workmanship that went into this product. I am more than pleased to say the least. Please quote freight charges to Potsdam, New York for the model G1022 10" heavy duty table saw. If it is built like my Grizzly Bandsaw, it will be a gem to own.

Donald W. Champney  
Potsdam, New York

Enclosed is my cashier's check to cover the price of an order for a mill/drill and accessories. I recently purchased a 12 × 24 lathe from Grizzly and am most pleased with it. I am even more impressed with your service and support. My new lathe was evidently damaged during shipment and thinking I was in for the standard hassle, I called to report it to your Service Department—what a pleasant surprise! Over several phone calls and a free parts shipment, your serviceman, Steve, talked me through the necessary repairs. Your customer support/service people did a top rated job.

Mr. Dunn  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

**Our commitment to courteous service:** If you are ever spoken to rudely or brashly by any of our operators on the phone, get that person's name and together with a detailed account, write to us and mark the envelope Attn: President. You are the reason we are in business and you are appreciated!

# INDEX

ARBORS - Drill Chuck	49	HONING STONES	61
- Slitting Saw	49	JAPANESE SAWS	64
ARBOR PRESSES	43	JOINTERS	28, 29
AUGER BIT SETS	58	LAMPS - Magnetic	49, 65
BANDSAWS - Meat Cutting	22	- Magnifying	65
- Metal Cutting	16, 17	LATHES - Metal Cutting	11, 12, 13, 14, 15
- Wood Cutting	22, 23	- Wood Cutting	20, 21
BELT CLEANERS	63	LEVELS	54
BELT/DISC SANDERS	34, 35, 36, 37	LIVE CENTERS	45
BLADES - Carbide Tipped	67	MAGNETIC BASES	65
BLOCKS - V Blocks	46, 50	MAGNETIC LAMPS	49, 65
- 1-2-3	46	MAGNIFYING LAMPS	65
BORING BARS	51	MILLING ATTACHMENTS	13
BRAD DRIVERS	56	MILLING MACHINES	8, 9, 10
BULL NOSE CENTERS	45	MOISTURE METERS	63
CAM INDEX - 5C	48	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS	59
CARBIDE BITS	51	ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS	83
CENTERS - Rolling	45	PLANERS	30, 31, 32, 33
- Bull Nose	45	PLANES	66
CHISELS - Wood	60	R-8 COLLETS	48
- Carving	61	R-8 FLY CUTTERS	50
- Lathe	59	ROLLING CENTERS	45
- Mortising	59	ROTARY TABLES	43
CHUCKS - Drill	52	ROUTER BITS - Carbide Tipped	78-82
- Metal Lathe	40	SANDERS	34, 35, 36, 37
- Wood Lathe	41	SANDING DRUMS	62
CIRCLE CUTTERS	58	SAWS - Japanese Type	64
CLAMPING KITS	47	SAW BLADES - Carbide Tipped	67
CLAMPS - 90° Corner	56	SAW SHARPENING KITS	64
- F Clamps	56	SHAPERS	24, 25
COLLETS - 5C	48	SHAPER CUTTERS	70-77
- R8	48	SHARPENING STONES	61
- Sets	48	SLEEVES - R8/Morse Taper	49
COMBINATION SQUARES	54	SLITTING SAW ARBORS	49
CORNER CLAMPS	56	SPINDEX - 5C	48
CROSS SLIDING VISES	55	SQUARES	63
DIAL INDICATORS	65	STEEL STAMPING SETS	57
DIAMOND STONES	61	STEP BLOCK SETS	47
DIVIDING HEADS	42	TABLE SAWS	26, 27
DOVETAIL JIGS, LEIGH	57	TAILSTOCK TURRETS	44
DRILL - Arbors	49	TENON CUTTERS	69
- Chucks	52	TOOL BITS	51, 58
- Presses	18, 19	TOOL MAKER'S VISES	42
- Sharpeners	52	TURRET TAILSTOCKS	44
DRUM SANDERS	62	TURRET TOOLPOSTS	44
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS	38	V-BLOCKS	46, 50
F-CLAMPS	56	VACUUMS	39
FACE PLATES	41	VIDEO TAPES	54
FLY CUTTERS	50	VISES - Cross Sliding	55
FORSTNER BITS	69	- Quick Release/Woodworking	55
GRINDERS - For Tool Bits	53	- Toolmaker's	42
- Slow Speed	53	WARRANTY	83
HAMMERS	66	WIRE WHEELS	52
HONING GUIDE	60	1-2-3 BLOCKS	46

COPYRIGHT © 1987 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
 NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid a delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. Payment made by an uncertified check will delay shipping by three weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call it in and pay with a Visa or MasterCard. We do not ship C.O.D. We accept purchase orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions.

**SHIPPING:** All items marked "Prepaid" will come to you at no extra cost by UPS or USPS—the price shown in the catalog is your total cost. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added with your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low rates. These freight charges must be *prepaid* to us with your order.

Please Note: Federal Law dictates that the customer may be responsible for unloading the merchandise from the truck if it is over 150 lbs.

**PHONE CALLS:** We welcome phone inquiries and orders, but our low prices do not allow us to receive collect calls.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and in resalable condition.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1987, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## **WARRANTY:**

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

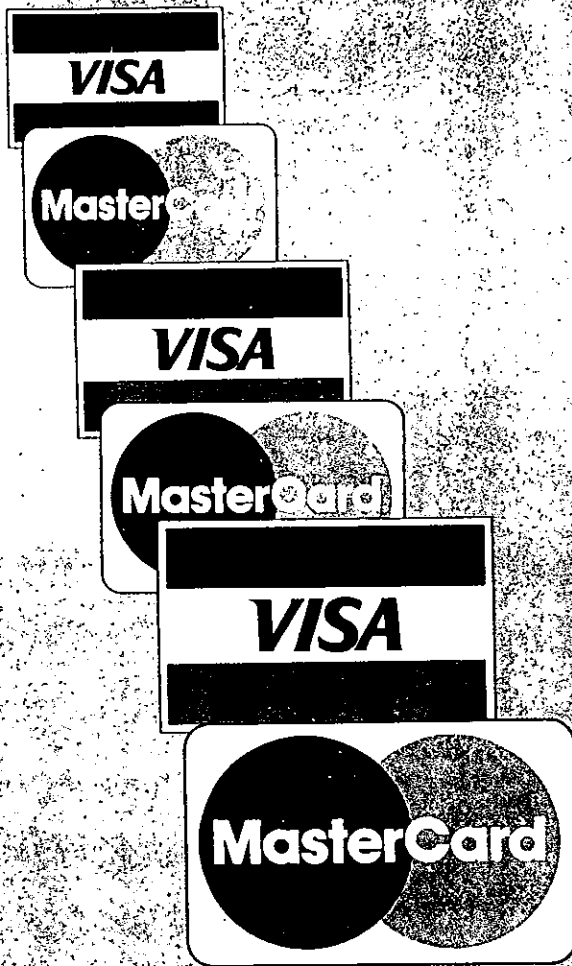
To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. We reserve the right to change specifications at any time as we constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that our products meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227



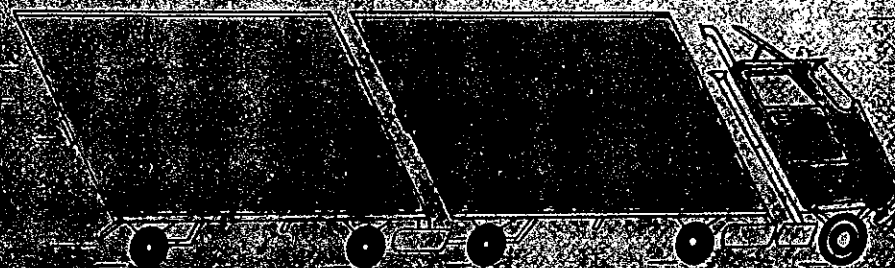
OR CURRENT RESIDENT

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

PHONE IN YOUR ORDER  
AND WE'LL SHIP IT  
BEFORE YOU CAN SAY



**Super Quality  
Super Service  
Super Speed**



If you live West of the  
Mississippi River contact  
P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham  
WA 98227  
Phone: (206) 444-4601  
Mon-Fri: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Saturday: Closed



If you live East of the  
Mississippi River contact  
2406 Reach Road  
Williamsport  
PA 17701  
Phone: (717) 326-3806  
Mon-Fri: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Saturday: 8:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

GRIZC-00481

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 12

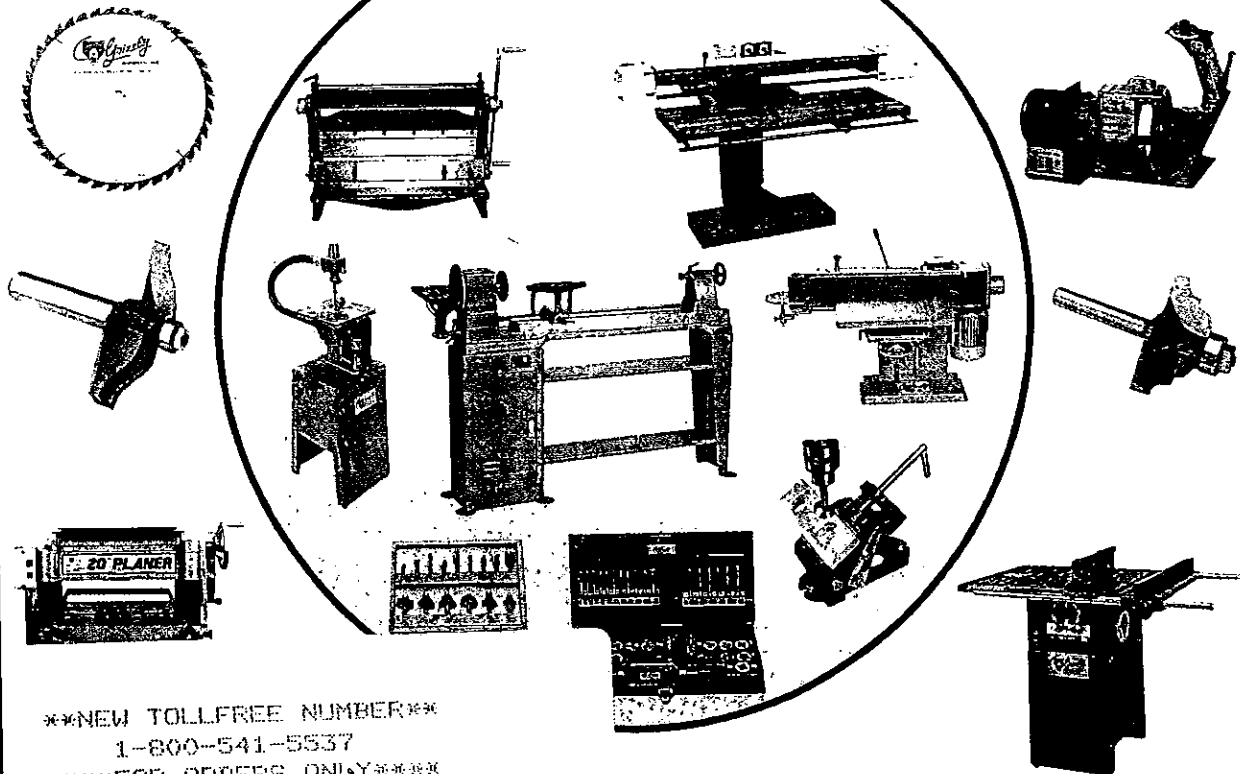
1988



IMPORTS, INC.

IMPORTERS OF FINE MACHINERY!

NEW FOR 1988!



\*\*NEW TOLLFREE NUMBER\*\*  
1-800-541-5537  
\*\*\*\*FOR ORDERS ONLY\*\*\*\*

If you live West of the  
Mississippi River contact  
our West Coast Warehouse at:  
P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham, WA 98277  
Phone: (206) 647-0801  
Mon. - Fri.: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.



OR



IS ALL IT TAKES!

If you live East of the  
Mississippi River contact  
our East Coast Warehouse at:

7-18-06 *aka* Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 12

GRIZC-00482



**WEST OF THE  
MISSISSIPPI,  
CALL HIM AT  
(206) 647-0801**

**EAST OF THE  
MISSISSIPPI,  
CALL HIM AT  
(717) 326-3806**



## **EDITOR'S NOTE**

Hello again,

Our Pennsylvania warehouse has been in operation for over a year and we are extremely pleased with the reception we have received from our East Coast customers. Both of our locations are completely equipped with huge inventories, well stocked Parts Departments and qualified service personnel. We take our machinery seriously!

1986 saw a lot of new companies jumping into the mail order business, but 1987 saw a great many of these operations disappear due to their inability to provide after-service for what they sold. Grizzly's commitment, as always, is to offer high quality merchandise, lowest possible prices, honest across-the-board dealings, fast shipping and excellent after service. That is why we have established ourselves as the largest mail-order machinery dealer in the U.S.A. and we intend to retain that honor!

Our reputation has also spread overseas where the manufacturers recognize us as one of the leading importers of machinery in the U.S.A and consider selling to us a great privilege. Our tremendous buying power gives us a good leverage against price increases and as you flip through the pages, you will see slight or no increases from our last catalog, even though the U.S. currency has fallen 40% against the Taiwanese currency and almost 50% against the Japanese currency. In many cases, we have even absorbed price increases!

If you have bought from us before, you are already aware of our commitment to service. If you are a new customer, we can assure you that shopping at Grizzly will be a pleasure — **EXPECT EXCELLENCE!**

Thank you,

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

**LOOK –  
WE NOW HAVE A  
1 YEAR WARRANTY  
ON ALL OUR MOTORS!**

**PLEASE NOTE  
WE ARE CLOSED TWICE A YEAR:  
SUMMER BREAK  
THE WEEK OF JULY 4TH  
WINTER BREAK  
THE WEEK BETWEEN CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR  
(GIVE OR TAKE A FEW DAYS)**

**DON'T FORGET!**



**GRRRRR**

P.S. We are so confident about our quality and service that we offer a reference service whereby we will locate a customer close to you who has bought a piece of equipment that you are interested in and from whom you can get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. As far as we know, we are the only mail order company to offer this service!

If you prefer not to be used as a reference, please drop us a note and we will gladly comply.

## **“CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT — ABOUT OUR EQUIPMENT & SERVICE**

I cannot ever recall receiving anything by mail that completely devastated my day, or even an entire weekend as your new 1987 catalog has done! Over the past three years, we have purchased quite a few major machine items (elsewhere), most of which you are offering. In cross reference of what we paid and including features and specs, we were just plain ( @?!@ ★ ). If you have anything else in the way of merchandise that we might be able to incorporate into our business, let me know so that I don't go out and "step on it again." P.S. I have experienced all of the "horror" stories plus many more mentioned in your catalog.

Randy Landen  
London, Kentucky

I had been pricing saws comparable to the G1022 and the closest comparison for the same quality was \$150.00 more than the \$295.00 price I paid. A few minor parts broke during assembly. I called the Bellingham store and had the parts 3 days later! Your catalog gave me the impression that you are a company that offers quality merchandise at an affordable price and you back your products with knowledgeable service people. So far, you've proved my impressions 100% accurate. Thank you for doing old-fashioned business — quality products at affordable prices backed by service. Now that's American!

Butch Blanchard  
Salt Lake City, Utah

From my first call to you requesting information, through my follow-up call to place an order, through my brief conversation with your Service Department, right on up and through your immediate response in sending the steel blade guides to replace the plastic ones, I always received nothing but extremely courteous, prompt and professional results. I've honestly considered it a privilege doing business with you!

John Lombardo  
Manahawkin, New Jersey

I want to thank you for the fine quality of the products you sell. The dowel crafter (along with your free standing drill press and router bits) produced **beautiful** frame and glass panel oak doors! Thank you, I could not have done it without you!

Richard Bretone  
Jackson Heights, New York

I have been in the construction business for 17 years and have at least 300 homes to my credit. I have owned every major piece of construction equipment that there is to own and I must admit you topped them all for quality according to price — I feel I paid half the price for what I got. Keep up the good work, the service is outstanding.

Anthony Giuliani  
Mystic, Connecticut

I ordered the machinery because of the cost. The total came to \$4,300.00 and the quality of each and every piece was far better than I had envisaged. I have run the machines for a month or so and am satisfied with proper maintenance, I will be using this equipment in ten years time. I am a professional woodworker specializing in handmade furniture on "one of a kind" basis and my work has always been at the better end of the market using hardwoods and traditional methods of jointing. I do not commend anything or anybody where it is not justified. I look forward, without hesitation, to a lasting relationship with you all at Grizzly.

Paul Sellers  
Uvalde, Texas

I have in my shop the Model G1021 15" Planer, G1024 Shaper and G1174 Copy Lathe. Just ordered a G1019 14" Bandsaw. I am completely satisfied with your products. I specially like the table movement for thickness cut on your planer. Keep up the good work and fast service.

Robert Vernon  
Vernon's Woodworks  
Ashland, Wisconsin

I just received my G1019 14" Bandsaw, and I am well pleased. To date I have bought the G1022 Tablesaw and the G1021 Planer. My friends are amazed that such heavy, high quality machinery is available at a price lower than second line equipment

Larry Pendleton  
Kingsport, Tennessee

**CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT — ABOUT OUR EMPLOYEES Next Page ➡**

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 13



7-18-06 *Abel Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 13

**TWO FULLY STOCKED WAREHOUSES TO SERVE YOU BETTER**

GRIZC-00574

**IF YOU LIVE WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**

**P.O. BOX 2069, BELLINGHAM, WA 98227**

**PHONE (206) 647-0801 (INQUIRIES OR CUSTOMER SERVICE)**

**TOLL FREE 1-800-541-5537 (ORDERS & CATALOG REQUESTS)**

**MON-FRI: 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM**

**IF YOU LIVE EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**

**2406 REACH RD., WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701**

**PHONE (717) 326-3806 (INQUIRIES OR CUSTOMER SERVICE)**

**TOLL FREE 1-800-523-GRRR (ORDERS & CATALOG REQUESTS)**

**MON-FRI: 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM, SAT: 8:30 AM to 1:00 PM**

## A message from the Editor:

Editor:

Hello again,

Thanks to the support of many of our regular customers, 1988 was another good year for us and we are pleased to present our complete 1989 catalog featuring over a hundred new items!

We shop the world bringing you products from Europe, Asia and also many items made right here in the U.S.A. Our tremendous purchasing power enables us to buy at rock bottom prices and our reputation for selling quality products at low prices is widely known to our customers. **If we have what you're looking for, you won't find it cheaper anywhere else!**

If you are new to Grizzly, then with a single purchase from us, you will be quickly convinced that you are dealing with a company that prides itself on excellence. Starting from our courteous phone operators, to our same day shipping policy, to after-service should you require it, you will be treated with the respect that you deserve!

Both of our locations are equipped with huge inventories, well-stocked parts departments and qualified service personnel. We take our machinery seriously and believe in **honest, across-the-board dealings with old fashioned ethics**. Our new toll-free numbers for orders and catalog requests make enjoyable shopping only a phone call away!

Once again, thank you for your support,

Sincerely,

Grizzly Imports, Inc.

### PLEASE NOTE

WE ARE CLOSED TWICE A YEAR!

**SUMMER BREAK**

THE WEEK OF JULY 4TH

**WINTER BREAK**

THE WEEK BETWEEN CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR  
(GIVE OR TAKE A FEW DAYS)

DON'T FORGET!



GRRRRR

GRIZC-00575

P.S. We are so confident about our quality and service that we offer a reference service whereby we will locate a customer close to you who has bought a piece of equipment that you are interested in and from whom you can get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. As far as we know, we are the only mail order company to offer this service! If you prefer not to be used as a reference, please drop us a note and we will gladly comply.



ARBORS - Drill Chuck .....	90	LIVE CENTERS .....	65, 87
- Slitting Saw .....	89	LUBRICANT - Dri Cole .....	46
ARBOR PRESSES .....	93	MAGNASET JIGS .....	45
AUGER BIT SETS .....	57	MAGNETIC BASES .....	89
BANDSAWS - Meat Cutting .....	28	MAGNETIC LAMPS .....	90
- Metal Cutting .....	12, 13	MAGNIFYING LAMPS .....	90
- Wood Cutting .....	28, 29, 30	MILLING ATTACHMENTS .....	9
BELT CLEANERS .....	56	MILLING MACHINES .....	14, 15, 16
BELT/DISC SANDERS .....	31, 32, 33	MITER GAUGES .....	44
BLADES - Carbide Tipped .....	42	MITER TRIMMER .....	64
BLADES - Jointer & Planer .....	41	MOBILE BASES .....	41
BORING BARS .....	91	MOISTURE METERS .....	56
BRAD DRIVERS .....	54	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS .....	52
BRAD POINT BITS .....	65	ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS .....	99
BULL NOSE CENTERS .....	87	PANTOGRAPH .....	46
CAM INDEX - 5C .....	96	PARTS WASHER .....	40
CENTERS - Rolling .....	65, 87	PLANERS .....	22, 23, 24, 25
- Bull Nose .....	87	PLANES - For Radius Corner .....	46
CHISELS - Wood .....	51	POWER FEEDER .....	43
- Carving .....	50, 51	RADI-PLANES .....	46
- Lathe .....	52	ROTARY TABLES .....	93
- Mortising .....	52	ROTOCATORS .....	45
CHUCKS - Drill .....	92	ROUTER BITS .....	77-86
- Metal Lathe .....	95	ROUTER SPINDLES .....	43
- Wood Lathe .....	48	RUB COLLARS .....	76
CIRCLE CUTTERS .....	57, 64	RULERS - Non-slip .....	64
CLAMPING KITS .....	95	SANDERS .....	31-33
CLAMPS - 90 Corner .....	97	SANDING DRUMS .....	49
COLLETS - 5C .....	96	SAWS - Japanese Type .....	55
- R8 .....	96	SAW BLADES - Carbide Tipped .....	42
- Sets .....	96	SCREWDRIVER SET, MAGNETIC .....	46
COMBINATION SQUARES .....	54	SCROLL SAWS .....	40
COMPASSES, INSIDE & OUTSIDE .....	58	SHAPERS .....	26, 27
CORNER CLAMPS .....	97	SHAPER CUTTERS .....	66-76
COUNTERSINKS .....	57	SHARPENING STONES .....	50
DEPTH GAUGE .....	63	SHEET METAL MACHINE .....	17
DIAL INDICATORS .....	45, 89	SHOPHELPERS .....	47
DIVIDING HEADS .....	94	SLEEVES - R8/Morse Taper .....	90
DOVETAIL JIGS .....	58, 59	SLITTING SAW ARBORS .....	89
DOWELLING JIGS .....	46	SPINDEX - 5C .....	96
DRILL - Arbors .....	90	SQUARES .....	56
- Chucks .....	92	STEEL STAMPING SETS .....	97
- Presses .....	36, 37	STEP BLOCK SETS .....	95
- Sharpeners .....	92	STONE SET .....	17
DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES .....	39	TABLESAWS .....	18, 19
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	38	TAILSTOCK TURRETS .....	98
EDGE TRIMMERS .....	46	TAP & DIE SET .....	17
FACE PLATES .....	48	TENON CUTTERS .....	61
FLEXIBLE SHAFT GRINDER .....	65	TOGGLE CLAMPS .....	44
FLY CUTTERS .....	89	TOOL BITS .....	91
FORSTNER BITS .....	60, 61	TOOL MAKER'S VISES .....	94
GRINDERS - For Tool Bits .....	53	TURRET TAILSTOCKS .....	98
- Slow Speed .....	53	TURRET TOOL POSTS .....	98
HAMMERS .....	97	V-BLOCKS .....	88, 89
HANDLER .....	59	VACUUMS .....	40
HONING GUIDE .....	50	VIDEO TAPES .....	54
HONING STONES .....	50	VISES - Angle .....	63
INCRA-JIGS .....	59	- Cross Sliding .....	62
JAPANESE SAWS .....	55	- Drill Press .....	63
JOINTERS .....	20, 21, 39	- Quick Release/Woodworking .....	62
LAMPS - Magnetic .....	90	- Toolmaker's .....	94
- Magnifying .....	90	WARRANTY .....	99
LATHES - Metal Cutting .....	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	WIRE WHEELS .....	92
- Wood Cutting .....	34, 35	WONDERBAR .....	65
LEVELS .....	54	1-2-3 BLOCKS .....	88

COPYRIGHT © 1989 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

## CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT:

The service I received from your company was and still is unbelievable, especially in this age and time. I would especially like to mention Leslie. She was most helpful and acted as if she was talking to an old friend.

Harvey Anderson  
Colonel, USAF Ret.  
Columbia, South Carolina

I have been a woodworker for over 50 years so I think I know quality when I see it. Today we cannot compare prices of tools like 50 years ago, so today we look for good quality, fair pricing and a company that takes pride in good service - your company fills the bill. The router cutters I received (my second set) are great, good quality and a decent price. Even your catalog shows class.

Peter A. Dawyskiba  
Hull, Massachusetts

Each time I called to request information, prices, a catalog or service information on connecting the wires to the tablesaw motor, I could not have received better service. Your employees had a great deal to do with my decision to buy from Grizzly. Now that I see the quality of the saw that I purchased, I received a double bonus.

Rosser Raines  
Thomaston, Georgia

I just completed assembly on my new G1022 tablesaw and am enjoying the smooth, high quality operation of this piece of equipment. I was not surprised by the quality of Grizzly equipment because I had already checked it out from other owners before I bought. My shop instructor at Western Kentucky University told me "for the money, you can't beat Grizzly products." This is from a man who works with the finest equipment available on a daily basis.

David Gordon  
Bowling Green, Kentucky

We want to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the expeditious manner in which you handled my recent order for a sheet metal machine. We are very pleased with our purchase, and, based on your excellent service, we intend to make additional purchases.

Howard Hatfield  
Glendora, California

I compliment you on your prompt service and a remarkably good value on your router bit set. At a little over \$8.00 each for comparable \$35.00 bits I was not expecting such high quality! I'll never be afraid to order imported equipment again... as long as it's from Grizzly!

Robert A. Dana  
Richmond, Virginia

I received the new casting only two days after receiving your letter. I must admit that I had reservations about ordering any large equipment by mail, but your handling of this problem has convinced me otherwise. The service that I have received on this order is probably better than what a local distributor could offer. Thank you again.

F. Victor Smith  
Acworth, Georgia

Recently I ordered a Model G1495 Heavy Duty Wood Lathe from your company. The price was right and the tool looked awesome in the catalog. We are impressed with your service department. Dick and Tim were not only knowledgeable about the piece of machinery, but also extremely courteous and helpful to us throughout the set-up process. In this day of "get the money and run", it is refreshing to know there are companies like yours with workers who genuinely care about their product and their service.

Steve Breuer  
Penn Yan, New York

GRIZC-00577

## CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT:

I am a professional woodworker and a tool freak. I also deal a lot in used woodworking machinery. Many people in town come to me first when looking to make a buy. A neighbor called me a while back looking for a used planer for his home shop. I told him I didn't have one and people like Grizzly had done mass murder to the used planer and jointer market. He bought your planer. The neighbor's name is Jim Wolfe. His testimonial is in the planer section of your current catalog!

Robert M. Vaughan  
Roanoke, Virginia

Your service, without question, was excellent. One week was unbelievable. In fact, the UPS driver who delivered said that this type of service sold him on your company - you have a new customer.

Herman Simon  
Wolfeboro Falls, New Hampshire

Received planer (G1021) I ordered from your company in fine shape. I planed some white and red oak and the boards were as smooth like they had been sanded with fine sand paper. I was amazed. Super nice machine.

Milton O. Hemness  
Hawley, Minnesota

I have to date purchased the G1019 Bandsaw, Belt/disc sander and a Copy Lathe from your organization. In addition, I have just placed my order for a 6" Jointer because of your great service and after-sale attention. Thank you.

Paul S. Mitskoff  
Summerville, South Carolina

I should tell you that my Grizzly double bag Dust Collector, G1028-29, Grizzly 47" x 6" jointer along with my G1183 6 x 12 sander are just great! I am a school teacher (shop and art) and these are the best quality tools for the money on the market.

Bob Montford  
Dexter, New York

I have purchased numerous bits and accessories plus one of your drill presses. On all occasions, I have been impressed with the quality of your products and the good value they represent. I am impressed with your attention to customer input to your business and to the premium you put on the satisfaction of your customers. As we well know, it is ultimately the customer who determines whether or not we stay in business!

Gary Wright  
Manlius, New York

---

### HORROR STORIES

**FACT**—about six years ago an importer in California ordered 2,000 drill presses at a cut-throat price. These drill presses showed up looking quite good, but every single one had used ball-bearings in the spindle! Was quite a joke in Taiwan about this. Unfortunately, it wasn't so funny for the unsuspecting customers!

**FACT**—about ten years ago we ordered some clamping kits from Taiwan and much to our dismay, found huge blow-holes in them—kind of like worms had eaten through some wood except these kits were made of hardened steel! We ended up dumping the whole shipment.

**FACT**—it is very common practice for some of the other importers to have motors stamped with a larger horsepower than what is actually on the machine. For example, a real 1 H.P. motor is stamped with 1½ H.P. or sometimes even 2 H.P.! We don't engage in such deceptive practices because not only is it illegal, but it is *totally unethical*!

We have long since overcome the quality problems by dealing with very reputable and financially secure companies, plus establishing quality control personnel overseas to check items as they are manufactured (see pages 6 and 7). In fact, starting last year, we increased the warranty on motors to a full year!

**We want your business not once, but over and over again!!**

---

# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid a delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call it in and pay with a Visa or Mastercard. See below for C.O.D. We accept purchase orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions.

**C.O.D.:** All items marked "Prepaid" in this catalog can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$4.00 C.O.D. fee **per package**. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items marked "Prepaid" will come to you at no extra cost by UPS or USPS, the price shown in the catalog is your total cost. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low rates. These freight charges must be prepaid to us with your order. Please note: Federal Law dictates that the customer will be responsible for unloading the merchandise from the truck if it is over 150 lbs.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed Toll-Free lines **for orders only**. For all inquiries and Customer Service, please call our regular numbers. Please be sure and call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.!**

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1989, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

**MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the high cost of processing each order, we have a \$20.00 minimum order policy. Orders under \$20.00 will be assessed a \$3.00 processing fee.

## **LIMITED WARRANTY**

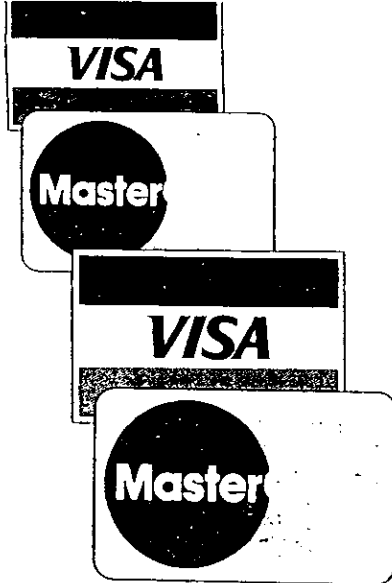
Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

GRIZC-00674

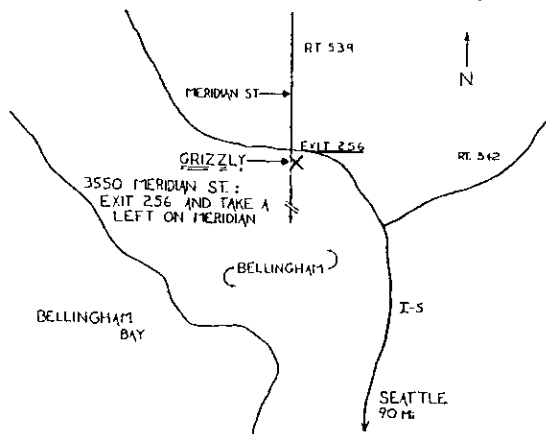


GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

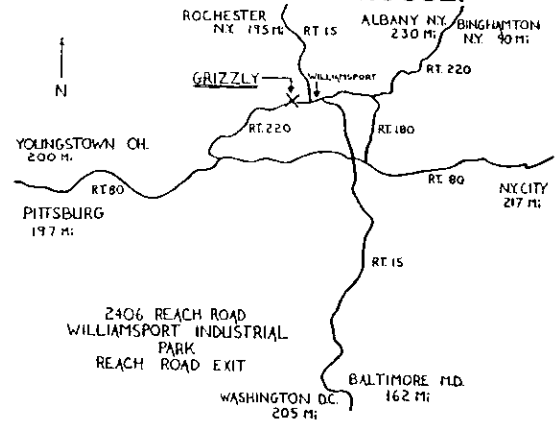
**YOU ARE WELCOME TO VISIT OUR  
SHOWROOMS — SEE THE MAPS BELOW**

**WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:**



OPEN MON. - FRI.: 8:30 AM TO 5 PM. CLOSED SAT. & SUN.

**EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:**



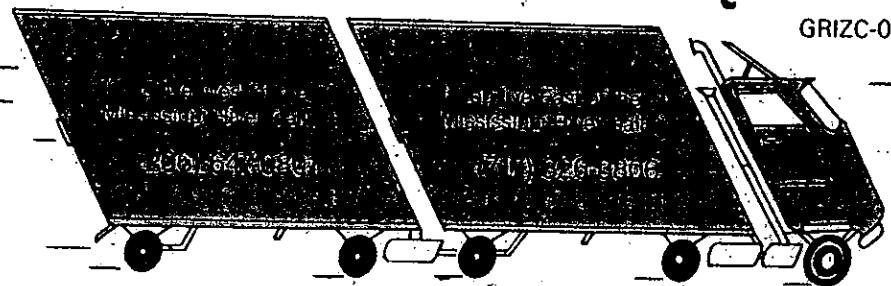
OPEN MON. - FRI.: 8:30 AM TO 5 P.M.  
SAT 8:30 AM TO 1:00 PM. CLOSED SUN.

**PHONE IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL SHIP IT BEFORE YOU CAN SAY:**



GRIZC-00675

**Super Quality  
Super Service  
Super Speed**



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

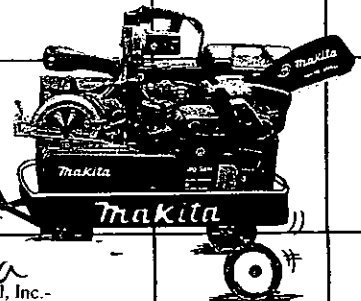
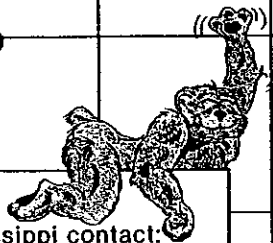
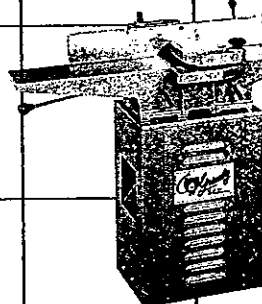
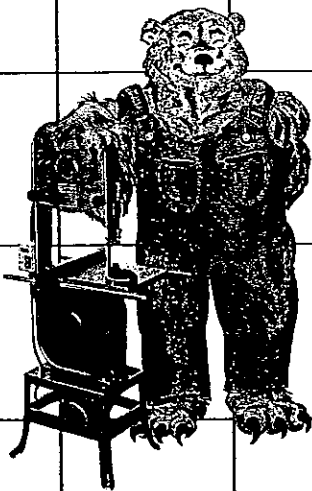
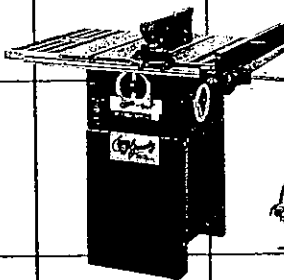
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 14



# Grizzly

IMPORTS, INC.



West of the Mississippi contact:

Phone: 206-647-0801  
1821 Valencia Street  
Bellingham, WA 98226

**1-800-541-5537**  
(orders only)

East of the Mississippi contact:

Phone: 717-326-3806  
2406 Reach Road  
Williamsport, PA 17701

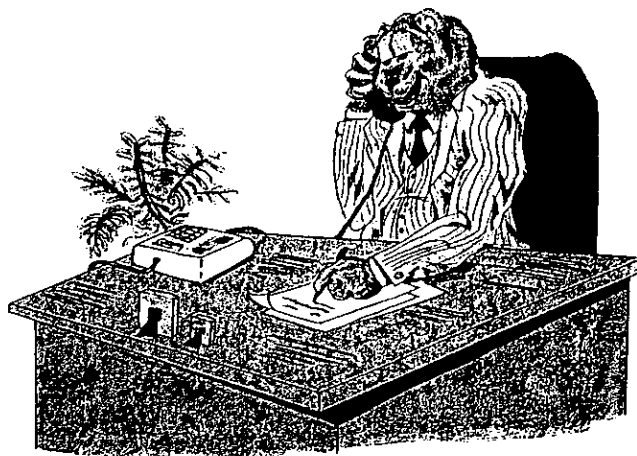
**1-800-523-4777**  
(orders only)

7-18-06 *sho Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 14

GRIZC-00704

## ***A long-distance call from the President!***



January 1, 1990

Dear Customers,

1989 was a rough year for the U.S. dollar and all importers were hit with several price increases from the factories overseas.

We absorbed 3 price increases in 1989 and opted not to raise our prices for the sake of customer goodwill. It wasn't easy, but it did prompt quite a bit of hostility from our competitors. In fact, one California based importer called us up and wanted to price fix. "Let's both raise our prices so that we can all make money," he said. **GRRRRR!** "How about buying us out?" was his next question. Well, we won't get into that!

At Grizzly you can be assured of receiving the lowest prices in the U.S.A. at all times! We also guarantee the best service starting from our courteous operators, to our same day shipping to parts and after-service should you require it. Our business dealings are simple: Honest, across-the-board dealings with old fashioned ethics — the American Way!

On larger items, we have for years offered a reference service whereby we will locate a customer close to you who has bought a piece of equipment that you are interested in and from whom you may get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. Since we don't screen the reference calls, it is in our own interest to make sure that all our customers receive total satisfaction. You can be sure of one thing, when the 21st Century rolls around, you'll still be using our equipment!

**If you are new to Grizzly, try us once and you'll become our customer for life.** If you are one of our "regulars", thank you once again for your support.

Sincerely,

S. Balolia  
President

P.S. 99% of all orders received by 12 noon are shipped the same day. **WE HUSTLE!**

GRIZC-00705



# ORDER FORM

If you live east of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

Mississippi River — Main Co.

2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701  
Phone 1-800-523-4777 (Orders only)

**If you live west of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:**

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER — MAIL CO.**  
**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227  
Phone 1-800-541-5537 (Orders only)

[illegible]

# ORDER FORM

If you live east of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS PA, INC.**

2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701

Phone 1-800-523-4777 (Orders only)

If you live west of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227

Phone 1-800-541-5537 (Orders only)

[illegible]

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid a delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call it in and pay with Visa or Mastercard. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept Purchase Orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$4.00 C.O.D. fee per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low rates.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than \$50.00 .....	add \$3.25
\$50.00 - \$74.99 .....	add \$4.50
\$75.00 - \$99.99 .....	add \$5.50
\$100.00 - \$199.99 .....	add \$7.50
\$200.00 or more .....	FREE

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our regular numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing and resalable condition. DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1990, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

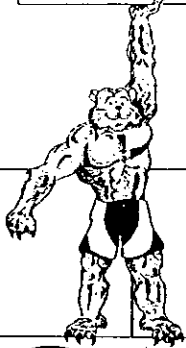
Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

GRIZC-00818



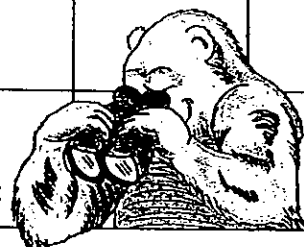
Master



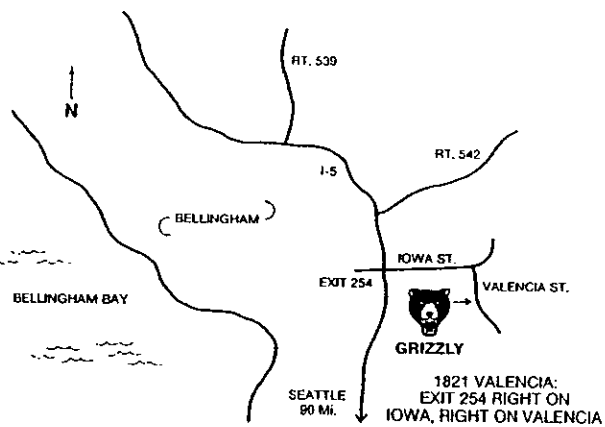
GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

YOU ARE WELCOME TO VISIT OUR  
SHOWROOMS — SEE THE MAPS BELOW:

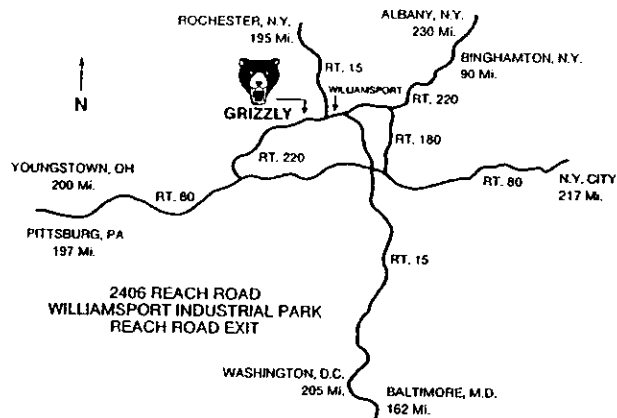


### WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:



OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 AM TO 5 PM.  
CLOSED SAT. & SUN.

### EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:



OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 AM TO 5 PM.  
SAT. 8:30 AM TO 1:00 PM. CLOSED SUN.

PHONE IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL SHIP IT BEFORE YOU CAN SAY:

**Super Quality**  
**Super Service**  
**Super Speed**



If you live West of the  
Mississippi River call:

**1-800-541-5537**

or

**(206) 647-0801**

If you live East of the  
Mississippi River call:

**1-800-523-4777**

or

**(717) 326-3806**

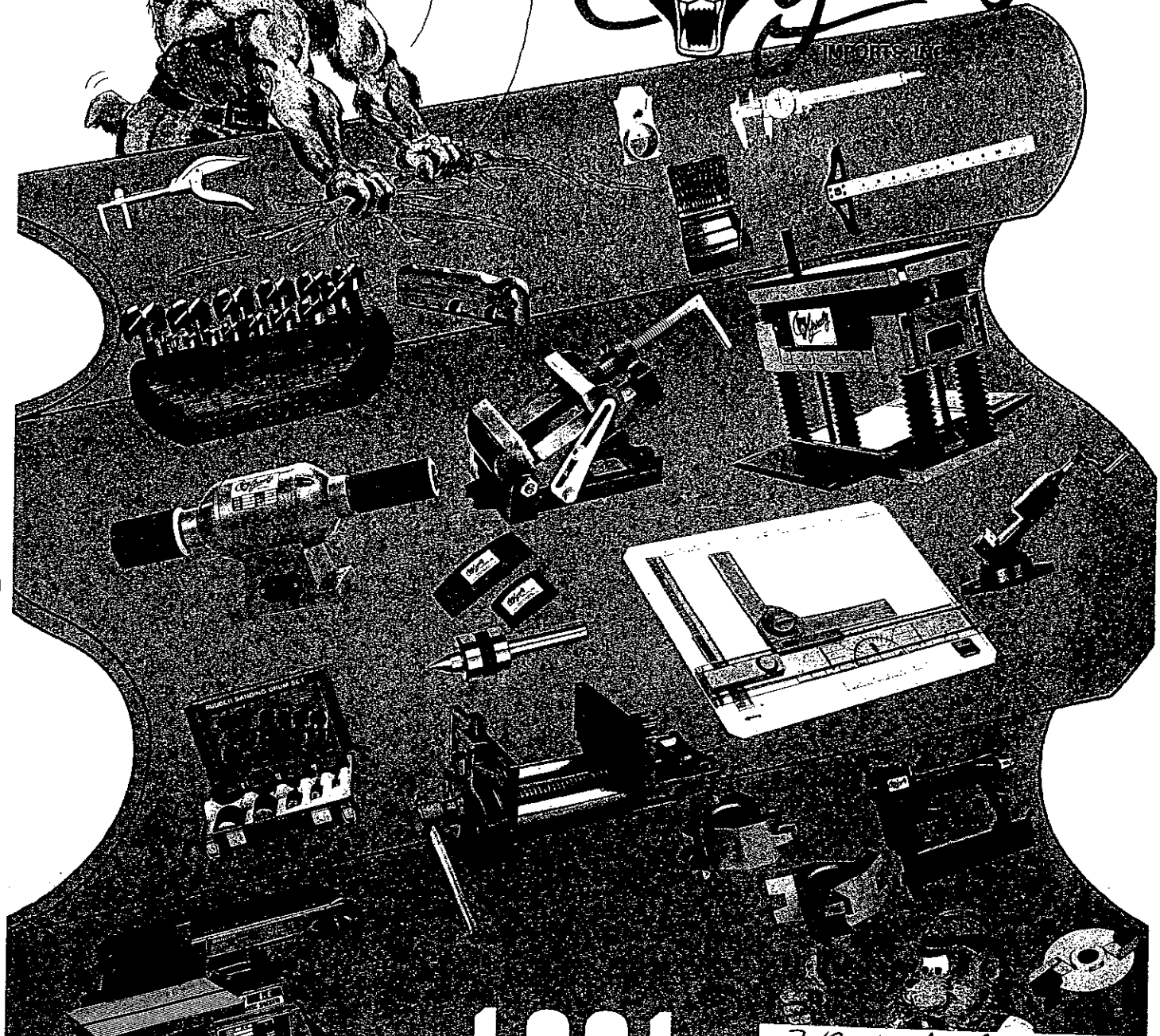
GRIZC-00819

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 15



1991

7-18-06 *vs* Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 15

**WEST**

P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801  
ORDERS: **1-800-541-5537**

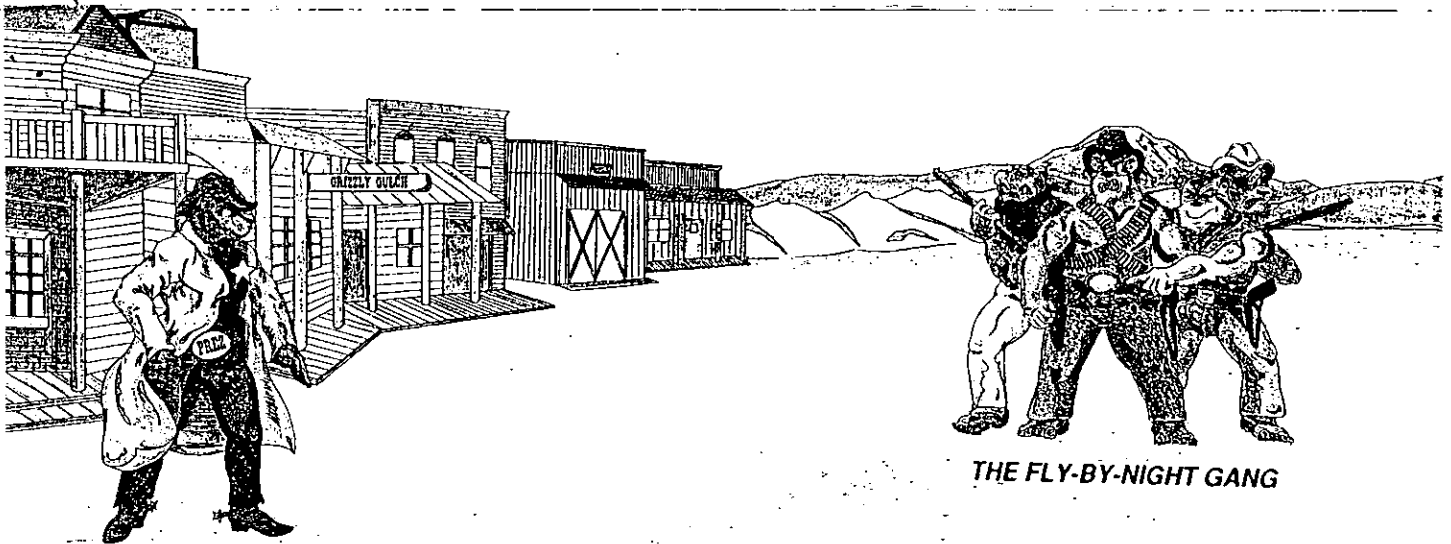


IMPORTERS OF  
FINE MACHINERY

**EAST**

2406 Reach Road  
Williamsport, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806  
ORDERS: **1-800-523-4777**

GRIZC-00828



Hello there,

I cannot think of any other mail-order business where the competition has become so intense!

Competition brings out the best (or worst) in companies. The mis-managed, the fly-by-nights and the unscrupulous are the ones that eventually succumb to the pressures of woodworkers who are indeed a demanding breed.

Grizzly has achieved the respect of the woodworking public. The very best craftsmen in the U.S. use Grizzly machines, and yet, the beginner who wants to start off right, also comes to Grizzly. It isn't very difficult to fight the competition. All we have to do is provide good quality equipment, have courteous and knowledgeable people on staff and provide parts, together with after-service. In short, honest, across-the-board dealings with old-fashioned ethics — the American way!

You can be assured of low prices year-round. If you flip through the pages of our catalog, you will find virtually no price increases for 1991. In fact, some of our prices are 8 years old! We are still the only company in the U.S. to provide a reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a first-hand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. Now that's confidence!

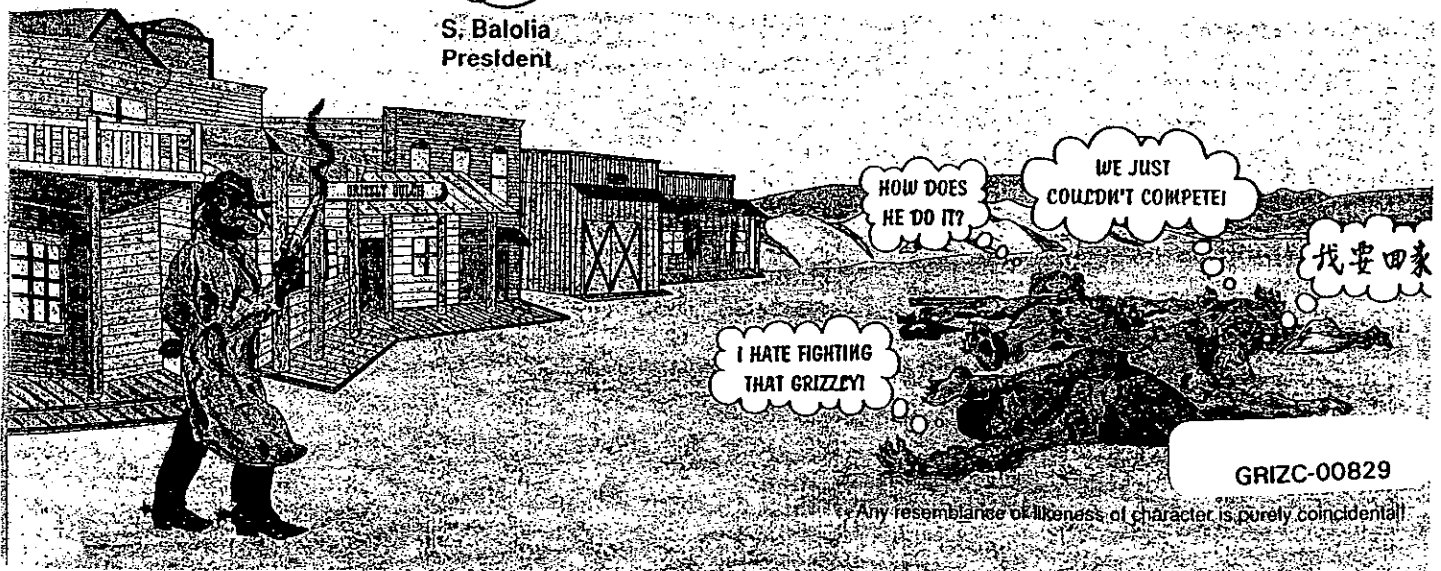
Finally, we have a lot of fun in this business. If you don't enjoy what you are doing, then you really can't do a good job. It's like having a job you don't feel like getting up in the morning for.

*We can hardly wait to go to work every morning!*

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President



Any resemblance or likeness of character is purely coincidental!

# INDEX

AIR ACCESSORIES	79	LEVELS	85
ANGLE GUIDES	69	LIVE CENTERS	80
APRONS	82	LUBRICANTS	68
ARBORS	81	MAGNET	59
ARBOR PRESSES	88	MAGNETIC BASES	84
BANDSAWS — Metal Cutting	26	MAKITA TOOLS	42-47
— Metal Cutting	13, 14	MEPLA HINGES, SLIDES, ACCESSORIES	94-97
— Wood Cutting	30, 31	MILLING ATTACHMENTS	9
BELT CLEANERS	52	MILLING MACHINES	10, 11, 12
BISCUITS	85	MITER GAUGES	65
BLADES — Carbide Tipped	53	MITERMADE	69
BLADES — Jointer/Planer	59	MITRE TRIMMER	72
BLAST GATES	35	MOBILE BASES	36, 37
BOARD BUDDIES	48	MOISTURE METERS	73
BOOKS	75, 76, 77	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS	57
BORING BARS	93	NAIL GUNS	40, 41
BRAD DRIVERS	60	NAILS	40, 41
BRAD POINT BITS	67	ORDER FORMS	62, 63
BUFFING MACHINE AND WHEELS	38	ORDERING INFORMATION	123
BUSHINGS AND SPACERS	122	PANTOGRAPH	82
CENTERS — Rolling and Bull Nose	80	PARTS WASHER	86
CHISELS — Wood	56	PLANERS	22, 23, 24, 25, 26
— Carving	56	PLANES	67
— Lathe	57	PLATE JOINER BASE	55
— Mortising	57	POLISHING COMPOUNDS	38
CHUCKS — Drill	81	POWER FEEDERS	37
— Metal Lathe	91	POWER TOOLS	42-47
— Wood Lathe	71	PUSH BLOCKS	55
CIRCLE CUTTERS	58	RAMP BRACKETS	70
CLAMPING KITS	91	RIG-A-MORTIS ROUTER ATTACHMENT	69
CLAMPS — Bar	60	ROTARY TABLES	88
— Vise	60	ROTORCATORS	59
— Face	65	ROUTER BITS	98-106
— Right Arm	65	ROUTER BIT SPINDLES	15, 107
— 90° Corner	65	RUB COLLARS	107
— Toggle	65	RULERS	83
COLLETS — 5C	90	RUST REMOVER	68
— R8	90	SANDERS	27, 28, 29
COMBINATION SQUARE	82	SANDING BELTS AND DISCS	51
COMPASSES, INSIDE & OUTSIDE	82	SANDING BLOCKS	52
COUNTERSINK SETS	66	SANDING DRUMS	38, 50
DEPTH STOPS	67, 82	SANDING DRUM SETS	50
DIAL CALIPER	84	SCEWDRIVER SETS	86
DIAL INDICATORS	84	SCROLL SAWS	37
DIVIDING HEADS	89	SHAPERS	15, 16, 17
DOVETAIL FENCE	15	SHAPER CUTTERS	108-122
DOWELLING JIGS	67	SHARPENING STONES	86
DRAFTING BOARDS	69	SHEARS — Plate & Bolt	86
DRILL PRESSES	6	SHEET METAL MACHINE	14
DRILL SHARPENERS	87	SLEEVES R8/Morse Taper	81
DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES	35	SLITTING SAW ARBORS	85
DUST COLLECTORS	34	SPIN INDEX — 5C	90
EXTENSION ROLLERS	36	SQUARES	82, 83
FACE PLATES	71	STAMPING SETS	92
FEATHERBOARDS	60	STAPLERS	40
FLY CUTTERS	84	STEP GAUGE	58
FORSTNER BITS	54, 55	SURFACE GAUGES	87
GLUE	68	TABLESAWS	18, 19
GLUE BOTTLES	69	TAILSTOCK TURRETS	92
GRINDERS — Flexible Shaft	70	TAP & DIE SET	86
— Slow Speed	39	TOOL BITS — Carbide Tipped	93
— Wide wheel	39	TURRET TOOL-POSTS	92
— Bench	39	V-BLOCKS	84, 85
HAMMERS	72	VACUUMS	82
HINGES	94, 95, 96	VIDEO TAPES	78
HOLE RESTORER	66	VISES — Angle	74, 89
HONING GUIDE	58	— Cross Sliding	74
HONING STONES	58	— Drill Press	74
HOSE CLAMPS	35	— Quick Release/woodworking	74
HOSES	35, 79	— Toolmaker's	89
INCR-JIGS AND ACCESSORIES	49	— Milling	89
JAPANESE SAWS	73	WARRANTY INFORMATION	123
JOINTERS	20, 21	WIRE WHEELS	87
LAMPS	87	WONDERBARS	52
LATHES — Metal Cutting	7, 8, 9	WOOD FILLER	68
— Wood Cutting	32, 33	WOOD THREADING KITS	70
LEIGH DOVETAIL JIGS	70	1-2-3 BLOCKS	85



## CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT:

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products and services and once in a while we get a negative comment. We take our customers and their needs seriously as they are the reason we are where we are today! Here's a sampling:

First, let me extend my compliments to you on your newest (1990) catalog. I like the new items you have added except one. My concept of a tool catalog is a source where a person can buy tools, hardware and associated goods. If I want to shine my shoes, I'll look in a Sears catalog for an electric shoe buffer. How about selling a good quality shop coat and apron line? NO MORE SHOE BUFFERS! Buy Tools O.K.?

Terry L. Bump  
Port Orchard, Washington

O.K. Mr. Bump! We shone our shoes on the shoe shiner and then gave it the boot. It's history!  
P.S. We also added Aprons this year — made specially for us — Page 82.

S. Balolia

I must admit that I was skeptical of "Taiwan" wood-working products. For the longest time, I wrestled with buying a major brand planer over your G1021 Planer. When the money was there and it was time for a purchase, I stepped out in faith hoping this machine would live up to its rating. I am very pleased with my new Grizzly Planer, pleased I also bought your G1014 Combination Sander. I look forward to a good long relationship with Grizzly.

Rev. Perry Caruso  
Millersburg, Ohio

I recently learned a valuable lesson. Last fall I thought I bought a tablesaw from you. I was wrong. I bought a piece of a company that cares about its customers.

After my saw was out of warranty, I discovered a flaw in the table top. You replaced it with a beautiful new one and all I had to do was pay the shipping. You have made a loyal customer because of your courteous and friendly treatment of me.

Jerry Brightbill  
Tonasket, Washington

You are right in advertising the G1022 as a high quality saw and an excellent value for the money. No other saw on the market of the same quality can beat Grizzly's price.

Your service representatives are well informed, eager to help and are very courteous. This service and your timely response to my comments on the warranty card tells me that Grizzly is a company committed to customer satisfaction. Incidentally, I received my 10" saw blades that were on back order and they are excellent.

William C. Cowan  
Livingston, New Jersey

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

GRIZZLY IMPORTS WILL BE CLOSED  
THE WEEK OF JULY 4th  
AND THE WEEK BETWEEN  
CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR.



**CLOSED:**  
SAT., JUNE 29, 1991  
through  
SUN., JULY 7, 1991  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

**PLEASE  
DON'T  
FORGET!**



**CLOSED:**  
MON., DEC. 23, 1991  
through  
WED., JAN. 1, 1992  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

COPYRIGHT © BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

# ORDER FORM

If you live west of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227  
Phone 1-800-541-5537 (Orders only)

If you live east of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS PA, INC.**

2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701  
Phone 1-800-523-4777 (Orders only)

[illegible]

GRIZC-00889

# ORDER FORM

If you live west of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227

Phone 1-800-541-5537 (Orders only)

If you live east of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS PA, INC.**

2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701

Phone 1-800-523-4777 (Orders only)

[illegible]

GRIZC-00890

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa or Mastercard. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept Purchase Orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.00 C.O.D. fee per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations require that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than \$49.99 .....	add \$3.50
\$50.00 — \$74.99 .....	add \$5.50
\$75.00 — \$99.99 .....	add \$6.50
\$100.00 — \$199.99 .....	add \$8.50
\$200.00 or more .....	FREE

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take Parts orders on our Toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1991, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

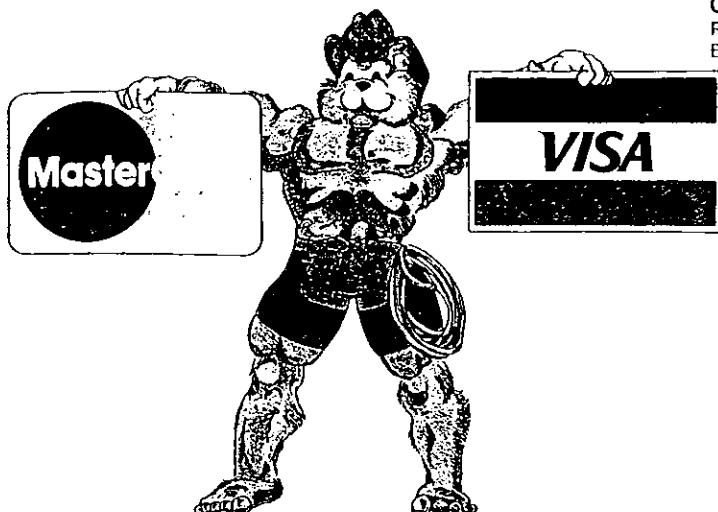
Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchase from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

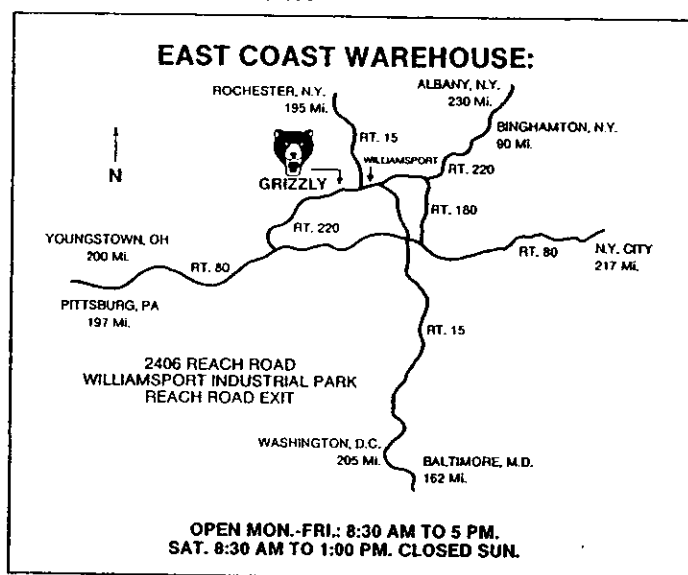
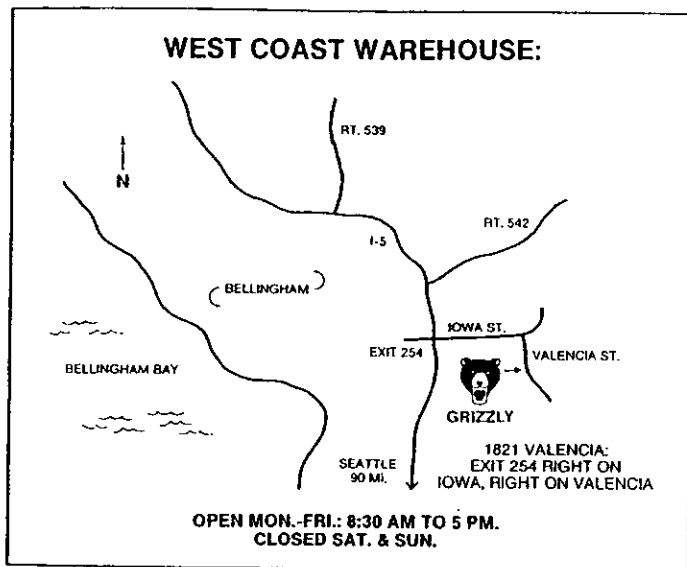
GRIZC-00950



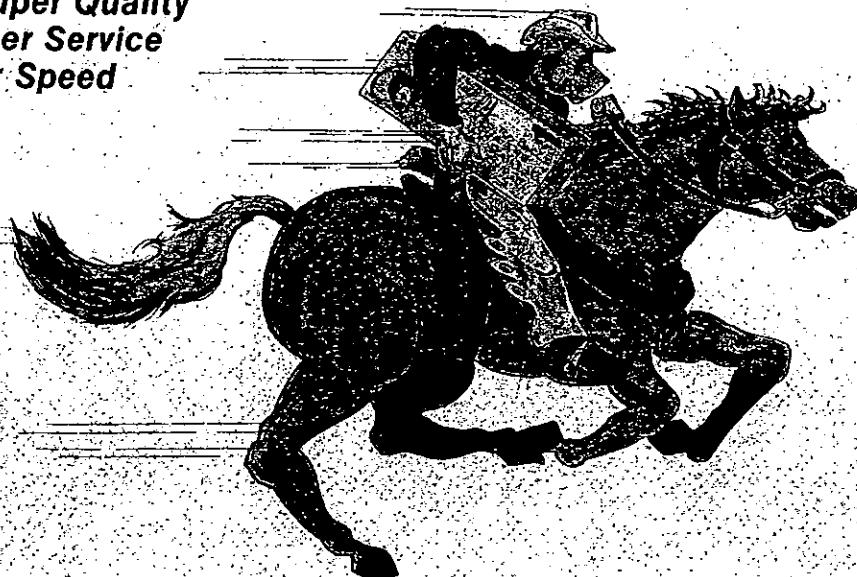
GRIZZLY IMPORTS INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

YOU ARE WELCOME TO VISIT OUR  
SHOWROOMS — SEE THE MAPS BELOW:



PHONE IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL SHIP IT BEFORE YOU CAN SAY:  
**Super Quality**  
**Super Service**  
**Super Speed**



If you live West of the  
Mississippi River call:

**1-800-541-5537**

or

**(206) 647-0801**

If you live East of the  
Mississippi River call:

**1-800-523-4777**

or

**(717) 326-3806**

GRIZC-00951

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 16



IMPORTS, INC.



**Collector's  
Copy!**

7-18-06 *abz Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 16

*"Importers of  
Fine Machinery"*

GRIZC-00960

IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

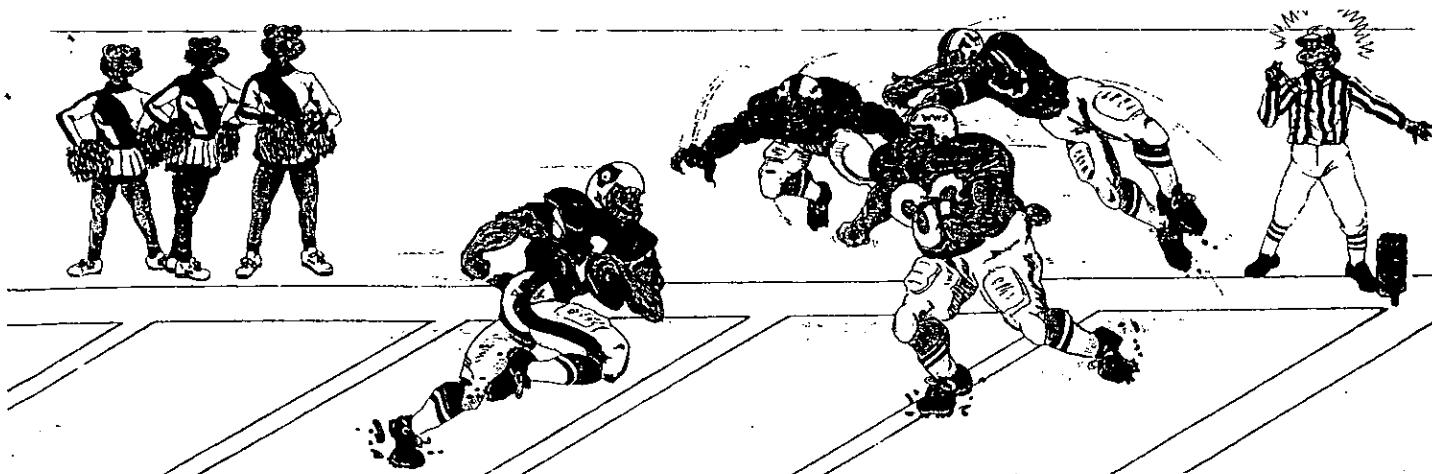
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

**ORDERS:**

IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

**ORDERS:**



**Hello again!**

Blink of an eye and 1991 is history! Hopefully, 1992 will seem to move at a slightly slower pace so that we can enjoy and savor our tools.

This year, we have hundreds of new items at prices that will make the competition's toenails curl up. Speaking of competition, it is so much fun looking through the various catalogs; for instance, I was glancing through one the other day — you know, one of those that you get about 18 times a year, and on the front cover it clearly exclaimed "Lowest price guaranteed". Going through their catalog, I came across the Miter Saw Work Station which they had on sale for \$99.95 — similar to the one that we sell for \$49.95 on page 40. Some more comparisons on other products confirmed that their lowest price guarantee was a joke!

At Grizzly, our philosophy has always been the same; the best product for the lowest possible price, coupled with after service and respect that you truly deserve. We feel that we have single handedly been responsible for keeping the prices of woodworking tools in line. We don't take our customers for granted and never try to insult their intelligence. If you have bought from us before, you know what we are talking about. If you haven't, let us prove ourselves to you.

In the meantime, have a wonderful 1992 and to all of our customers, thank-you from the bottoms of our hearts.

Sincerely,

**S. Balolia  
President**

P.S. We are still the only company in the United States to provide a reference service, whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a first-hand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. That alone speaks for itself.



GRIZC-00961



# INDEX

ABRASIVE CORDS & TAPES .....	111	DRILL PRESSES .....	6	POWER TOOLS .....	80-86
ACCULOCK MITER FENCE .....	73	DRILL SHARPENERS .....	47	PUSH BLOCKS .....	59
AIR ACCESSORIES .....	89,90	DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES .....	37,38	RESPIRATORS .....	78
AIR COMPRESSORS .....	87-89	DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	36	ROLLER TABLES .....	39,40
AIR NOZZLES .....	100	EASY ANGLE GUIDE .....	73	ROSETTE CUTTERS .....	111
ANTI KICK-BACK DEVICES .....	55	EYE PROTECTION .....	79	ROTARY TABLES .....	106
ARBORS — R8 .....	104	EYESHIELDS .....	100	ROUTER BASE PLATES .....	73
— MORSE TAPER .....	104	FACE PLATES .....	65	ROUTER BIT SPINDLES .....	121
ARBOR PRESSES .....	106	FEATHERBOARDS .....	66	ROUTER BITS - CARBIDE TIPPED .....	112-120
BANDSAWS — Meat Cutting .....	26	FINISHING OILS .....	77	ROUTER PADS .....	45
— Metal Cutting .....	13,14	FIRST AID KITS .....	79	RUB COLLARS .....	121
— Wood Cutting .....	32,33	FLEX CURVE .....	73	RULES - SELF STICK .....	102
BELT CLEANERS .....	45	FLY CUTTER SETS .....	103	RUST REMOVERS .....	76
BISCUITS .....	47	FOREDOM CARVING KITS .....	49	SAFETY EQUIPMENT .....	78,79
BLADES — Carbide-Tipped .....	52,53	FORSTNER BITS .....	58,59	SANDING BELTS & DISCS .....	46
— Jointer/Planer .....	63	GLUE .....	77	SANDING DRUM SETS .....	43,44
BLADE CADDY .....	56	GLUE SPREADING BOTTLE .....	77	SANDING PADS .....	45
BLAST GATES .....	37	GRINDERS — Bench .....	41	SANDING STICKS .....	43
BOARD BUDDIES .....	55	— Flexible Shaft .....	48,49	SANDERS .....	27-31
BOOKS .....	91-94	— Knife .....	31	SAW BLADES .....	52,53
BORING BARS .....	105	— Slow Speed .....	41	SAW SHARPENING KIT .....	75
BRAD DRIVERS .....	66	— Wide Wheel .....	41	SCREWDRIVER SETS .....	47
BRAD POINT BITS .....	60,64	HAMMERS — Dead Blow .....	74	SCROLL SAWS .....	38
CENTERS — Bull Nose .....	101	— New Design .....	74	SHAPER CUTTERS .....	122-138
— Lathe .....	101	HINGES .....	96-98	SHAPERS .....	15-17
— Rolling .....	101	HOSES .....	37,90	SHEARS — Plate & Bolt .....	107
— Spur .....	101	INCRA-JIG & ACCESSORIES .....	54,55	SHEET METAL MACHINE .....	14
CENTER FINDER .....	56	INSTY BITS .....	61	SHELF SUPPORTS .....	98
CHISELS — Carving .....	50	JAPANESE SAWS .....	75	SLEEVES — R8/Morse Taper .....	104
— Lathe .....	51	JOINTERS .....	20,21	SLICKPLANE .....	64
— Mortising .....	51	LAMPS .....	100	SLITTING SAW ARBORS .....	47
— Wood .....	50	LATHES — Metal Cutting .....	7-9	SOFT JAWS .....	56
CHUCKS — Drill .....	104	— Wood Cutting .....	34,35	SPIN INDEX SC .....	108
— Metal Lathe .....	109	LIVE CENTERS .....	101	STAMPING SETS .....	110
— Wood Lathe .....	65	LUBRICANTS & PITCH REMOVERS .....	76	STAPLES .....	80,81
CIRCLE CUTTERS .....	62	MAGNETS .....	63	STAPLERS .....	80
CLAMPS — Bar .....	66	MAKITA .....	82-86	STEEL SQUARES .....	102
— Corner .....	71	MILL ROUTE .....	56	STEP GAUGES .....	62
— Face Frame .....	71	MILLING ATTACHMENTS .....	9	TABLESAWS .....	18,19
— Pipe .....	66	MILLING MACHINES .....	10-12	TABLESAW GAUGE .....	56
— Right Angle .....	71	MINI VACUUMS .....	102	TABLESAW INSERTS .....	47
— Right Arm .....	71	MITER GAUGE .....	71	TAILSTOCK TURRETS .....	110
— Toggle .....	71	MITER MATE .....	73	THICKNESS GAUGE .....	56
— Vise .....	66	MITER TRIMMER .....	74	TOOL BITS .....	105
CLAMPING KITS .....	109	MITER WORK STATION .....	40	TURRET TOOL POSTS .....	110
CLAMPING MITER GAUGE .....	71	MOBILE BASES .....	39,40	V-BLOCKS .....	103
COMBINATION SQUARES .....	102	MOISTURE METER .....	75	VIDEO TAPES .....	98,99
COMPASSES .....	102	MORTISING ATTACHMENT .....	51	VISES — Angle .....	72
COLLETS — SC .....	108	MOTORS .....	48	— Cross Sliding .....	72
— RB .....	108	MULTI-STOP .....	62	— Drill Press .....	72
COUNTERSINK SETS .....	57	NAILS .....	80,81	— Quick Release/Woodworking .....	72
DADO BLADES .....	53	NAIL GUNS .....	80,81	— Quick Setting .....	72
DEPTH STOPS .....	64	OLDHAM SAW BLADES .....	53	— Toolmakers .....	107
DIAL CALIPERS .....	103	ORDER FORMS .....	68,69	WARRANTY INFORMATION .....	99
DIAL INDICATORS .....	103	ORDERING INFORMATION .....	139	WIRE WHEELS .....	100
DIVIDING HEADS .....	107	PANTOGRAPH .....	107	WONDERBARS .....	35
DOVETAIL JIG .....	50	PARTS WASHER .....	48	WOOD FILLER .....	77
DOWELLING JIGS .....	64	PLANERS .....	22,26	WOOD SCREWS .....	57
DRAFTING BOARDS .....	73	PLATE JOINTER BASE .....	59	WOOD THREADING KITS .....	47
DRAWER BLIDES .....	99	POLISHING COMPOUNDS .....	42,43	1/2" BLOCKS .....	107
DRILL BITS .....	58	POWER FEEDERS .....	26		

## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complementing our products and services and once in a while we get a negative comment. We take our customers and their needs seriously as they are the reason we are where we are today!

Here's a sampling:

I appreciate your repairing my miter head for the G1022 Tablesaw. It now works just fine. I must say, I was pleased with your fast service. I sent the miter to you on Thursday, February 1 and was surprised when I received it, post paid, the following Thursday, February 8. Even though the saw is over 1 year old, you stood behind your product. Excellent service. Thank you.

K.S. Haley  
Cape Vencent, NY

A week ago today, I phoned in an order to your Williamsport, PA warehouse for a G1023 Tablesaw. It arrived Thursday. Now that's fast service! After spending most of Saturday cleaning off the protective coating and making sure everything was aligned and set up properly, I made some test cuts. I must say, I'm IMPRESSED!

I was like a little kid, jumping up and down with excitement (my wife thought that I'd really lost it, this time). Oh, and get this...NO MORE BLADE WOBBLE!!! I used to have to shim the blade on my "old U.S. made" saw til the cows came home to get rid of the run-outs. I put the same blade on my Grizzly tablesaw, and it runs true without even trying! I'll keep you posted!

Jeff Matzka  
"Customer for Life"  
Woodbridge, VA

Just one year ago I ordered several woodworking tools from you and thought you might be interested in some of my observations about these items, so here goes:

1. G1017 12" Planer - A very fine tool for the home woodworker. My only problem here is that I enjoy this tool so much, I could plane boards forever!

Just now finished planing some pine and cherry with my G1017; **what a honey of a machine.** Any serious woodworker who doesn't have one of these is really missing out on a fine piece of equipment.

2. G1182 6" Jointer - Again, a very fine tool. I struggled along for so many years with a little 4" jointer that your G1182 has really been a Godsend.

George Dorlay  
Sylvania, OH

I was interested in your shaper, Model G1026 for the shop I was building. There was not a lot of money to spare, so the choice had to be right. After receiving your catalog and data sheet, we decided to order. When the machine was delivered, I could not believe my eyes. The machine was beautiful, quality throughout and does a beautiful job with power to spare.

To make a long story short, this lead to several purchases. I ordered a model G1030 Dust Collection System, model G1532 Edge Sander, model G1018 Jointer and I plan to order a model G1023 Tablesaw. All the tools that I bought were top quality. I'm sure they will last many years. The money I saved buying tools from you allowed me to complete my shop at half the cost of buying elsewhere.

Richard Lang  
St. Croix Falls, WI



**CLOSED:**

Monday, June 29th, 1992  
through  
Sunday, July 5th, 1992  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **CLOSED**  
the week of July 4th and the week  
between Christmas and New Year.



**CLOSED:**

Friday, DECEMBER 25, 1992  
through  
Sunday, JANUARY 3, 1993  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

**PLEASE  
DON'T  
FORGET!**

COPYRIGHT © BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.



if you live EAST of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:  
**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**  
2406 Reach Rd., Williamsport, PA 17701  
PHONE: 1-800-523-4777  
(ORDERS ONLY)

**ORDER FORM**[illegible]

GRIZC-01028

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa or Mastercard. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept Purchase Orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.00 C.O.D. fee per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations require that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than \$ 49.99	.....	add \$3.95
\$ 50.00 — \$ 74.99	.....	add \$5.95
\$ 75.00 — \$ 99.99	.....	add \$6.95
\$100.00 — \$199.99	.....	add \$8.95
\$200.00 or more	.....	FREE

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resaleable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies etc. on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all cartons and packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1992, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Walla Walla warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

GRIZC-01098

We accept the following Credit Cards:

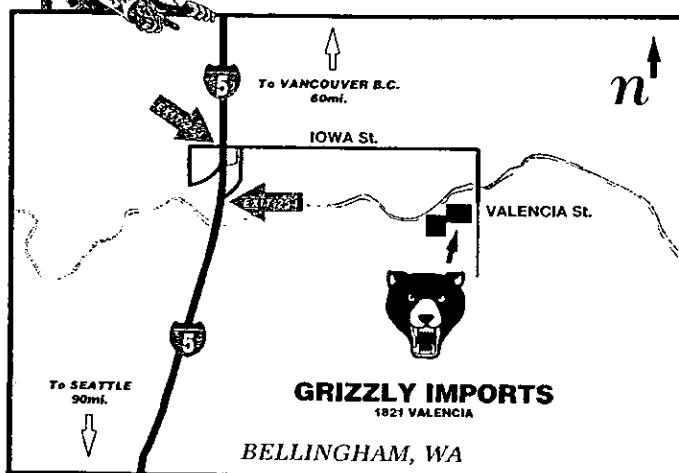


**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**

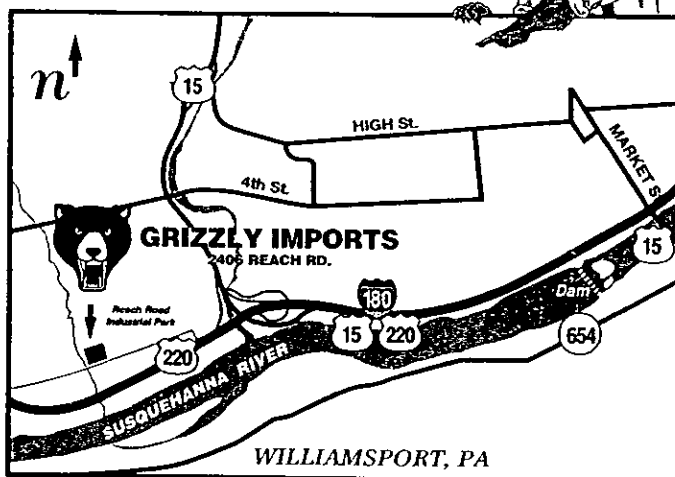
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

*You are welcome to visit our showrooms  
— Come see us sometime!*



**WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:**  
OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 am. TO 5 pm.  
CLOSED SAT. & SUN.



**EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:**  
OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 am. TO 5 pm.  
SAT. 8:30am. TO 1:00 pm. CLOSED SUN.

PHONE IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL "SHIP" IT BEFORE YOU CAN SAY:



**SUPER QUALITY!**  
**SUPER SERVICE!**  
**SUPER SPEED!**



GRIZC-01099

IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

**ORDERS:**

Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

**ORDERS:**

Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 17



# 1992 MINI - CATALOG

**Highest Quality, Incredible Service  
& Lowest Possible Prices!**

- TABLE SAWS
- PLANERS
- JOINTERS
- SHAPERS
- BAND SAWS
- SANDERS
- LATHES
- DRILL PRESSES
- DUST COLLECTORS
- AIR COMPRESSORS
- SAW BLADES
- VISES & CLAMPS
- ROUTER BITS
- SHAPER CUTTERS
- AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 17

CALL TOLL FREE FOR  
OUR GIANT 140 PAGE  
CATALOG LOADED  
WITH GOODIES  
**IT'S FREE!**

Prices good through December 31, 1992

GRIZC-01100

**SUPER QUALITY! SUPER SERVICE! SUPER SPEED!**



IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

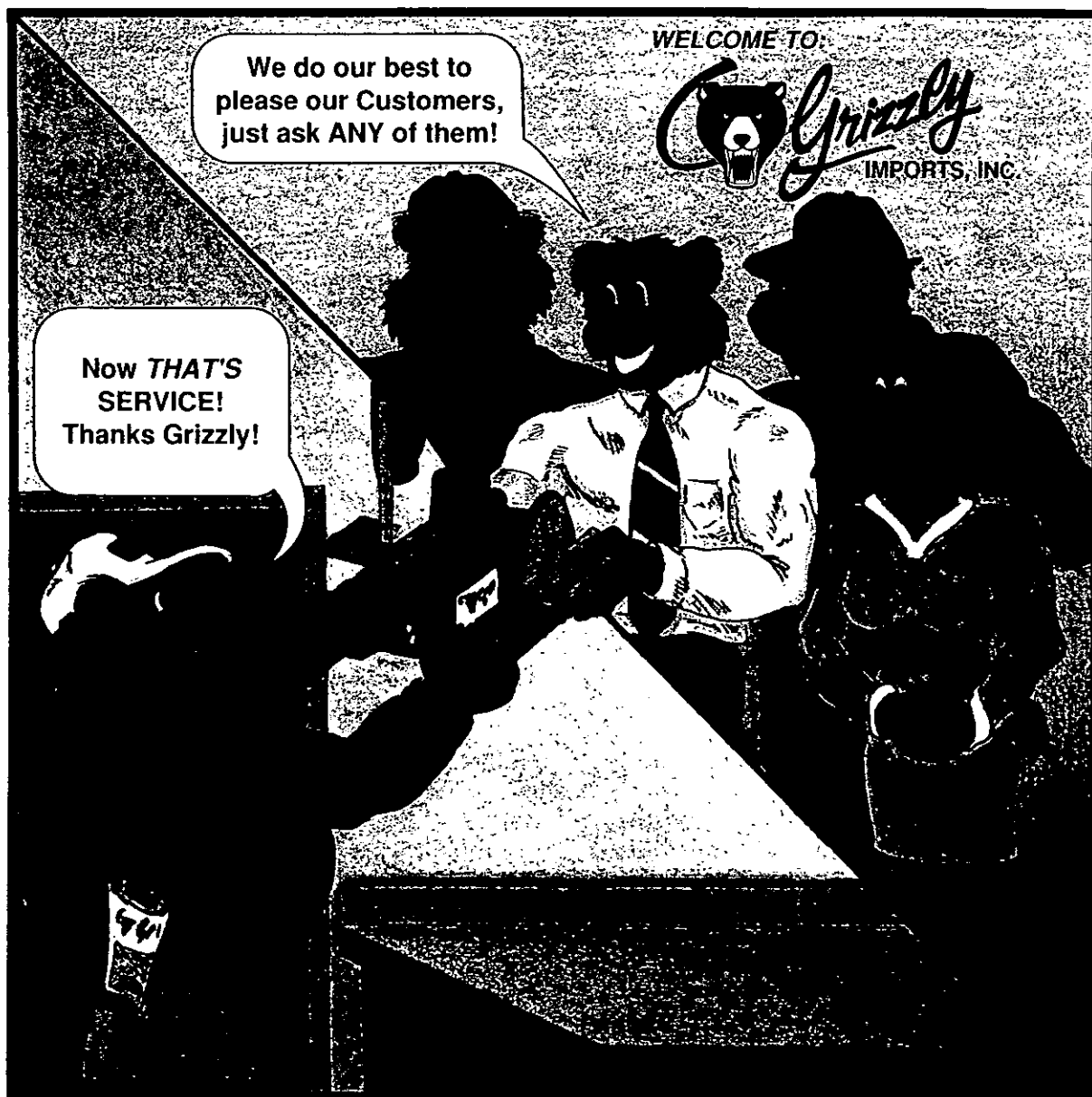
ORDERS: **1-800-541-5537**

IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

ORDERS: **1-800-523-4777**



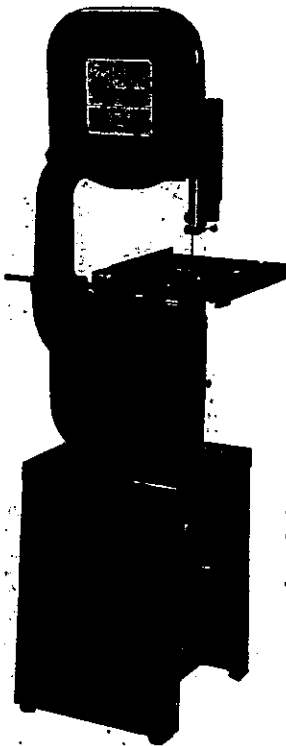


## INDEX

AIR COMPRESSORS .....	11	FINISHING OILS .....	18	REBEL ROUTER TABLE .....	BACK COVER
BAND SAWS .....	3	FINISHING POLYURETHANE VARNISH .....	18	ROUTER BASE PLATE .....	18
BELT CLEANERS .....	15	FIRST AID KIT .....	14	ROUTER PADS .....	16
BLADE CADDY .....	14	HOSES .....	14	SANDERS .....	8,9,10
BLADE SPLICER .....	3	INCRA-JIG & ACCESSORIES .....	16	SANDING BELTS & DISCS .....	15
BLADE STONE .....	14	JOINT'R CLAMP .....	ORDER FORM	SANDING DRUM SETS .....	15
BLAST GATES .....	14	JOINTERS .....	4	SAW BLADES .....	12
CARVING KITS .....	16	MITER SAW WORK STATION .....	17	SHAPERS .....	6
CLEANERS .....	18	MOBILE BASES .....	7	SLICKPLANE™ .....	ORDER FORM
DADO BLADES .....	12	MOTORS .....	17	TABLE SAWS .....	7
DOVETAIL JIG .....	16	NAILS .....	17	TABLE SAW GAUGES .....	14
DRILL BIT SETS .....	18	NAIL GUNS .....	17	TABLE SAW INSERT .....	16
DUST COLLECTION ACCES. ....	13,14	ORDER FORM .....	CENTER SPREAD	TOOL OIL .....	11
DUST COLLECTION BOOK .....	14	ORDERING INFORMATION .....	19	UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDER .....	10
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	13	PIPE CLAMP .....	ORDER FORM	WARRANTY INFORMATION .....	19
EXHAUST HOODS .....	14	PLANERS .....	5	WOOD SCREW SET .....	ORDER FORM

**BAND SAWS**

## 14" BAND SAW



- Maximum throat distance: 14"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Motor size: 3/4" H.P. single phase 110V
- Blade size: from 1/8" to 3/4"
- Blade length: 91 1/2" to 93 1/2"
- Blade speed: 2400 F.P.M.
- Table is equipped with miter gauge and tilts to 45°
- Drive wheels are balanced and rubber-coated.
- Body is made of high quality cast-iron
- Optional extension block can be added for increased cutting height — only \$39.95 for complete kit (Model G1127)
- Shipping weight: 200 lbs.
- Machine stands: 5 feet—6" high
- Table height from floor: 43"
- Drive wheels run on ball-bearings for smooth operation
- Comes with one 3/8" blade

**MODEL G1019  
ONLY**

**\$295<sup>00</sup>**

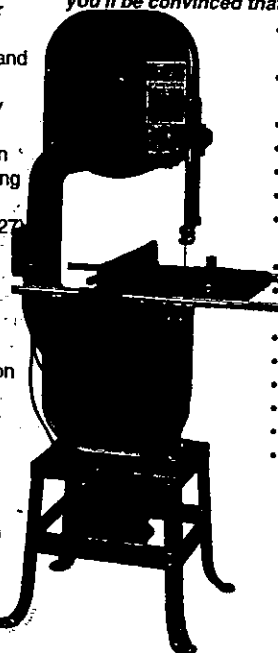
COMES COMPLETE WITH  
RIP FENCE AND CIRCLE-CUTTING  
ATTACHMENT!

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

## 16" BAND SAW

Clean castings, quality workmanship and a perfect medium size that gives you all the abilities of the smaller saws and yet lets you do some re-sawing too! Precision ground cast-iron table, fully balanced aluminum die-cast wheels with rubber tires, 3 blade speeds and an excellent rip-fence, are only some of this saw's many features.

*Check out all the other features and specifications below and you'll be convinced that this is the saw you must own!*



- Maximum cutting width: 15 7/8"
- Maximum cutting height: 10 1/2"
- Table tilts: L 5° / R 45°
- Table size: 16" x 16"
- Blade length: 111"
- 3 blade speeds: 1005, 1580, 2766 F.P.M.
- Blade guide: steel guide blocks with thrust bearing
- Overall height: 65 1/2"
- Ball bearings: shielded and lubricated-for-life
- Switch: thermal magnetic
- Motor size: single phase, 1 1/2 H.P.
- Motor type: totally enclosed, capacitor start
- Motor voltage & amps: 110V, 16 amps
- Approx. shipping weight: 280 lbs.
- Comes with one 1/2" blade

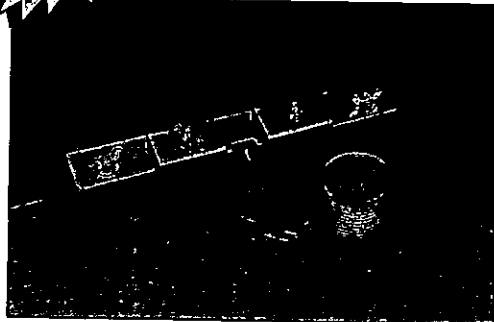
**BAND SAW  
BLADES  
AVAILABLE!**

**MODEL G1538  
ONLY**

**\$525<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

## **NEW!** BAND SAW BLADE SPLICER



Premature blade breakage is the largest single expense for band saw users. How often have you been in the middle of a project and your last blade breaks? **GRRR!!!**

This simple kit allows you to quickly weld up those broken blades. All you need is a propane torch and a grinder. Splice blades from 1/16" - 3/4".

**MODEL G2873 BLADE SPLICER**

**ONLY \$24<sup>95</sup>**

**MODEL G2874 EXTRA FLUX / SOLDER**

(WILL DO 25-50 BLADES)

**ONLY \$13<sup>95</sup>**

## HEAVY DUTY 18" BAND SAW

### FEATURES:

- Maximum cutting width: 17 1/2"
- Maximum cutting height: 12 1/2"
- Three blade speeds: 1005, 1580, 2766 F.P.M.
- Motor size: 2 H.P. single phase 220V
- 18" diameter wheels with rubber tires
- Fully balanced aluminum die-cast wheels
- Precision ground cast-iron table
- Blade guide: steel guide blocks with thrust bearing
- Overall height: 75 1/2"
- Ball bearings: shielded and lubricated-for-life
- Switch: thermal magnetic
- Motor type: totally enclosed, capacitor start
- Motor voltage & amps: 220V, 16 amps
- Approx. shipping weight: 350 lbs.
- Comes with one 1/2" blade



**MODEL G1610  
ONLY**

**\$625<sup>00</sup>**

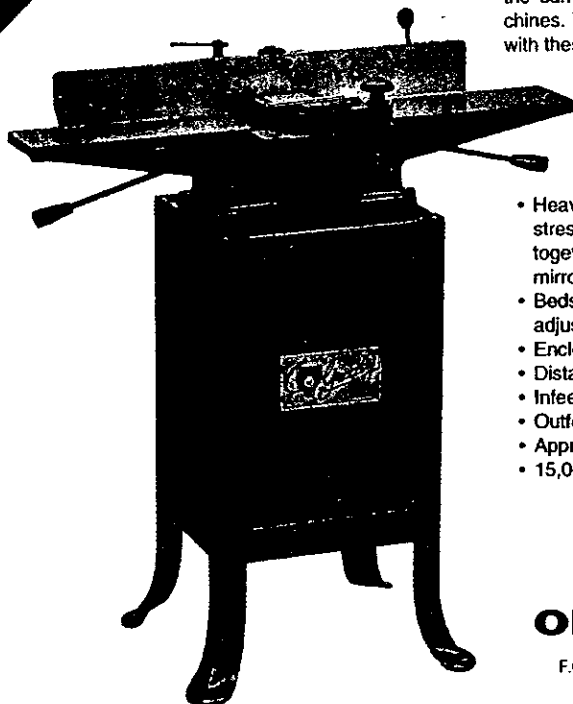
GRIZC-01102

**JOINTERS**



## 4" HEAVY DUTY JOINTER

This 4" Jointer is functionally identical to our larger jointers, only scaled down for the contractor and home shop owner. It has the same infeed and outfeed table controls, center mounted fence and the same great performance as our larger machines. You cannot find a better quality 4" jointer with these great features at this price!

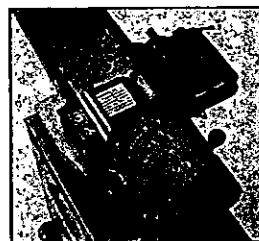


- Heavy duty cast-iron beds are electronically stress relieved to remove warpage, then milled together on a jig and precision ground to a mirror-like finish
- Beds run on dovetailed ways and gibs can be adjusted to take up wear
- Enclosed steel stand with built in dust chute
- Distance from floor to top of bed is 30"
- Infeed table size is 15" x 5"
- Outfeed table size is 15" x 4 1/2"
- Approximate weight - 110 lbs.
- 15,000 cuts per minute

MODEL G1067 Reg. \$275.00

**ONLY \$250<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



TOP VIEW OF FENCE



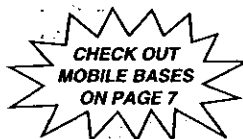
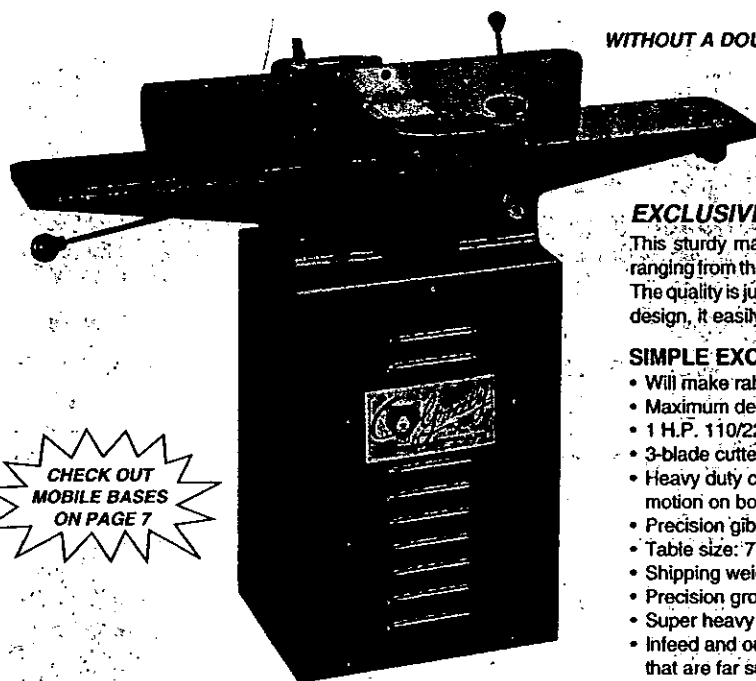
END VIEW OF FENCE



CONVENIENT LEVER ACTION

WITHOUT A DOUBT, THE BEST 6" JOINTER ON THE MARKET!

## 6" x 47" HEAVY DUTY JOINTER



### EXCLUSIVE 47 INCH BED!

This sturdy machine has found its way into thousands of shops ranging from the professional cabinetmaker to the home craftsman. The quality is just amazing for the price and with the improved fence design, it easily qualifies as a smaller unit for professional use.

### SIMPLE EXCELLENCE!

- Will make rabbet cuts
- Maximum depth of cut is 1 1/2"
- 1 H.P. 110/220V single phase ball-bearing motor
- 3-blade cutterhead
- Heavy duty cast-iron bed and fence. Up and down sliding motion on both sides
- Precision gib adjustment on dovetail ways
- Table size: 7" x 47"
- Shipping weight: 260 lbs.
- Precision ground table
- Super heavy duty, center mounted fence is 4" x 29 1/4"
- Infeed and outfeed tables have quick-adjustment levers that are far superior to handwheels
- Steel stand has built-in chip chute

All ball-bearing cutterhead!

MODEL G1182 JOINTER, COMPLETE

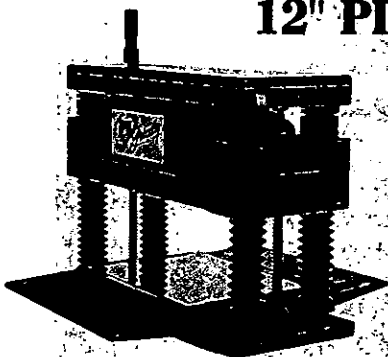
**ONLY \$375<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

GRIZC-01103

THIS IS THE ULTIMATE MACHINE!

## 12" PLANER



MODEL G1017  
**ONLY**  
**\$385<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

We took the best features of all the 12" planers on the market and developed the ultimate machine in the true Grizzly tradition. Made specially for us and available exclusively from us, this 12" Planer beats the "Beep" out of all other 12" planers available in the U.S.A! Fully tested and refined, the results achieved by this machine are simply amazing. Boards come out smoother and require less sanding and the light weight of this machine allows you to carry it to the job if necessary. Also stores away if your shop is limited in size.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Maximum cutting width: 12"  
Maximum cutting height: 5 1/2"  
Maximum depth of cut: 1/8"  
Minimum board thickness: 1/4"  
Blades in cutterhead: 2  
Cutterhead R.P.M.: 8,000  
Rate of feed per minute: 26  
Number of cuts per inch: 55  
Motor size and voltage:  
2 H.P./16Amps/110V  
Shipping weight: 100 lbs.

A GOOD SIZE, HEAVY DUTY  
PLANER AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!

## 15" PLANER

We can honestly say that this is one of our most trouble-free machines. Calls to our service department for this unit are almost non-existent. This is our 9th year with this baby!

- All ball-bearing construction
- 2 H.P./220V motor
- 3-blade cutterhead
- Comes with 2-sided knife-setting tool
- Calibrations for depth of cut are both inch and metric
- Automatic in-feed and out-feed rollers are chain driven
- Drive gears run in an oil bath
- Table is cast-iron and is precision ground to a mirror-like finish
- Table measures 15" x 20"
- In-feed and out-feed roller table extensions are standard equipment and extend 15" on each side
- Table locks in position on 2 sides
- Magnetic switch is standard equipment
- Weighs in at more than 500 lbs.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Cutterhead R.P.M.: 5000  
Min. thickness: 1/4"  
Max. cutting width: 15"  
Max. cutting height: 6"  
Max. cutting depth: 1/8"  
Two speeds  
Rates of feeds per min.: 16' & 20'  
Number of cuts per min.: 13,500  
Cuts per inch: 56 & 70

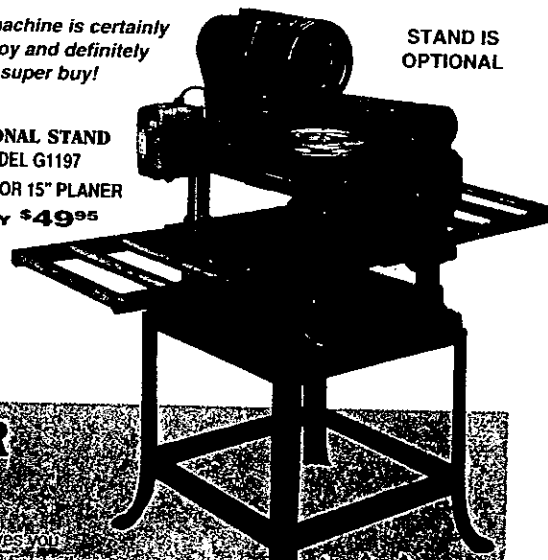
MODEL G1021 WAS \$795<sup>00</sup>

**NOW ONLY**  
**\$735<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA  
or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

*This machine is certainly  
not a toy and definitely  
is one super buy!*

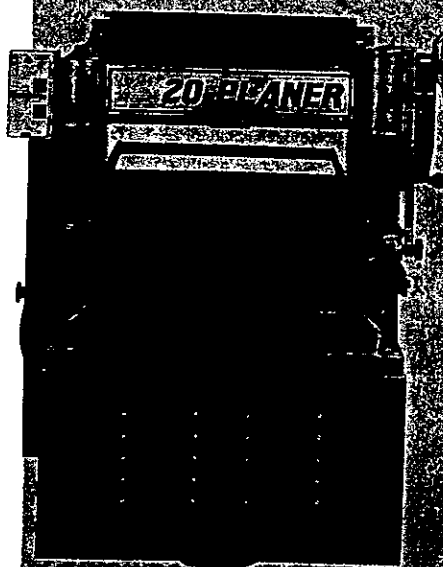
OPTIONAL STAND  
MODEL G1197  
STAND FOR 15" PLANER  
**ONLY \$49<sup>95</sup>**



STAND IS  
OPTIONAL

ANOTHER WINNER FROM GRIZZLY!

## 20" PLANER



### FEATURES:

- 2-speed automatic feed gives you better control for rough and finish planing
- Motor and cutterhead have ball bearings which are shielded and lubricated for life
- Machine's heavy-duty cast iron construction
- Table is precision ground to a mirror-like finish
- Powerful 3 H.P. motor comes with magnetic switch
- Anti-back fingers prevent board from accidentally backing up
- Minimum thickness of board that can be planed is 1/4"
- Dust exhaust hood and extension rollers are standard

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. cutting width: 20"  
Max. cutting height: 8"  
Maximum depth of cut: 3/8"  
Minimum length of stock: 7'-0"  
2 speeds per inch: 16 & 20  
Table size: 20" x 26"  
Cutterhead diameter: 3 1/2"  
Blades in cutterhead: 4  
Cutterhead R.P.M.: 5,000

Cuts per minute: 20,000  
Overall length: 36 1/4"  
Overall width: 26"  
Overall height: 42"  
Approx. weight: 840 lbs.

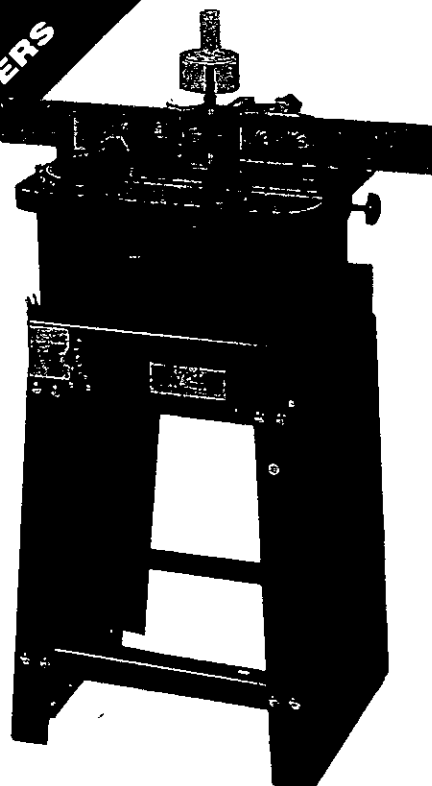
GRIZC-01104

MODEL G1033 20" PLANER **ONLY \$1295<sup>00</sup>**

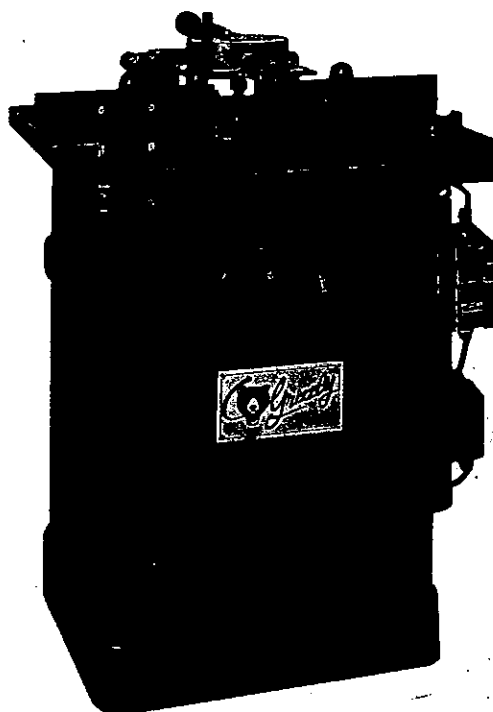
F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**CHECK OUT  
MOBILE BASES  
ON PAGE 7**

**SHAPERS**



THIS MACHINE IS THE HOTTEST SHAPER IN THE U.S.A. NO ONE ELSE CAN EVEN COME CLOSE TO THE QUALITY AND CONSTRUCTION FOR OUR PRICE!



**MODEL G1026 3 H.P. SHAPER**  
**ONLY \$850<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

## 3/4 H.P. SHAPER

This shaper is an extremely good quality machine that has proven itself successfully on the market and yet is priced well within the budget for the average woodworker! No more slip-ups with the router!

### FEATURES:

- Powerful motor is 3/4 H.P. single phase and has a reversing switch
- Spindle is 1/2" for all standard cutters
- All ball-bearing construction for smooth chatter-free operation
- Large 15" x 18" cast-iron table is stress-relieved and precision ground for the ultimate in accuracy
- Spindle moves up and down 7/8" and locks in place
- Comes with miter gauge
- Maximum diameter of cutter is 2 7/8"
- Maximum height of cutter is 2 3/8"
- Shipping weight: 155 lbs.

**MODEL G1024**

**ONLY**

**\$275<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

SINCE ITS INTRODUCTION TWO YEARS AGO, THIS MACHINE HAS BEEN THE FAVORITE IN MANY SHOPS!

## 1 1/2 H.P. SHAPER

PLEASE CALL FOR REFERENCE

### FEATURES:

- 2 interchangeable spindles: 1/2" and 3/4"
- Heavy-duty 1 1/2 H.P. 220V motor
- Two spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 R.P.M.
- 3" spindle travel
- Spindle openings are 1 1/4", 2 3/4", 4" and 5 1/2"
- Table is precision ground cast-iron
- Table size 28 7/8" x 28"
- Floor-to-table height is 34"
- All ball-bearing construction
- Weight is only 200 lbs.

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:

- Reversing switch
- Fence with safety guard
- Hold-down springs
- Miter gauge

### MODEL G1025

OUR LOW PRICE!

**ONLY \$495<sup>00</sup>**

For details call 1-800-255-2555

## 3 H.P. SHAPER

### FEATURES:

- 3 H.P. single phase 220V motor with reversing switch
- 2 spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 R.P.M.
- 3 interchangeable spindles: 1/2", 3/4" and 1"
- Spindle travel is 3"
- Table is precision ground cast-iron
- Table with standard wing attached measures 28 7/8" x 28"
- Floor-to-table height is 34"
- Spindle openings on table are 1 1/4", 2 3/4", 4" and 5 1/2"
- Safety guard and hold-down springs are standard
- Shipping weight is a husky 420 lbs.

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:

Motor, reversing switch, magnetic switch, fence with hold-down springs and miter gauge.

**5**  
YEAR OLD  
PRICE

## 10" HEAVY DUTY TABLE SAW WITH CAST-IRON WINGS!

### FEATURES:

- All ball-bearing arbor tilts using worm gear mechanism
- Quick-lock fence locks both front and back
- Cast-iron table with heavy duty cast-iron extensions
- Heavy duty rip fence with micro-knob for fine adjustment
- Extra-long tubes can be used for extremely large jobs
- Extra cast-iron extension wings can be added with above tubes
- Tubes are 1 3/8" in diameter
- Complete with miter gauge

### SPECIFICATIONS:

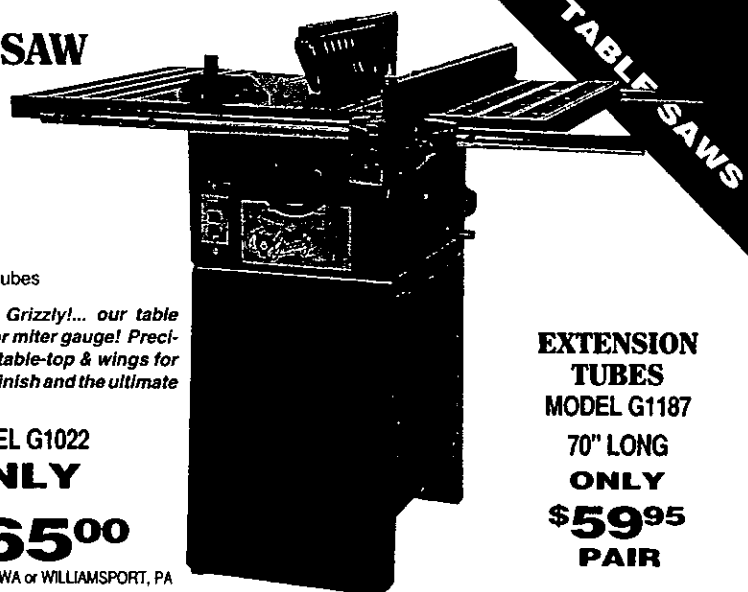
Bar (tube) length: 44"  
Table size with extension wings: 41" x 27"  
Height of saw to table top: 37"  
Arbor size: 5/8"  
Cutting capacity at 90°: 3 1/4"  
Cutting capacity at 45°: 2 1/8"  
Motor 1 1/2 H.P., single phase,  
110/220V (prewired to 110V)  
Weight 255 lbs. — with motor

*Exclusive to Grizzly!... our table has T-slots for miter gauge! Precision-ground table-top & wings for a mirror-like finish and the ultimate in accuracy!*

**MODEL G1022  
ONLY**

**\$365<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



**EXTENSION  
TUBES  
MODEL G1187  
70" LONG  
ONLY  
\$59<sup>95</sup>  
PAIR**

## 10" TILTING ARBOR SUPER HEAVY DUTY TABLE SAW



MAGNETIC  
SWITCH

**MODEL G1023  
ONLY**

**\$895<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA

We call this machine the **ULTIMATE TABLE SAW** because of the painstaking thought and rigid manufacturing that has gone into it. It is the most popular type of saw on the market with the cabinet shops and precision production shops being the main customers. However, with this substantial price breakthrough, this saw has gone into hundreds of craftsmen's shops and homes — people who want the quality without paying outrageous prices.

### FEATURES:

- Comes with a miter gauge
- Powerful 3 H.P. single phase 220V motor
- Solid cast-iron table is milled and ground to a mirror-like finish — you just can't get a better finished surface than that!
- Table has T-slots instead of plain slots
- Table size (with 2 solid extension wings attached) is 36.06" x 27.08"
- One-piece steel cabinet stand
- Extra-large handwheels
- 1/2" diameter arbor is long enough to accept dado blades
- Magnetic safety switch
- Ball-bearings are used in both the spindle as well as the motor
- Revolutionary rip-fence (designed by Grizzly) is the fence of the future! Our experience in metalworking machines has helped us put together a fence that makes it probably the best fence system on the market!
- Shipping weight is 500 lbs. — a trucker's delight!

### EXTENSION RAILS

70" extension rails for cutting 46" to right of blade.

**MODEL G1625 ONLY \$110<sup>00</sup> PAIR**

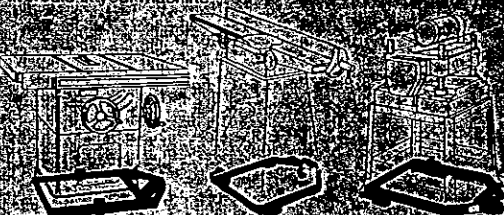
## MOBILE BASES

GRIZC-01106

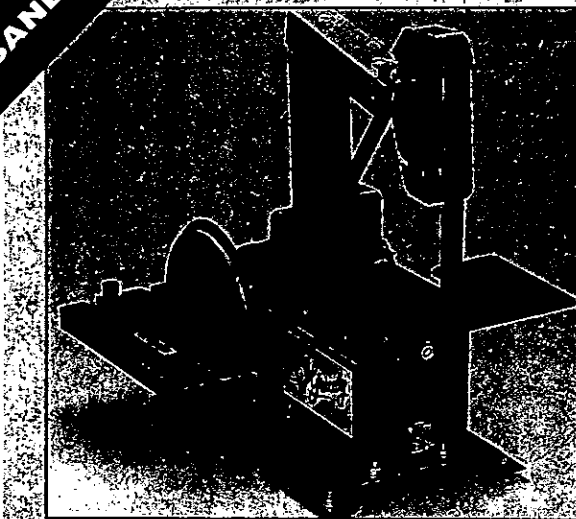
GRIZZLY MACHINE MODEL NUMBER	MOBILE BASE MODEL #	INSIDE MEASURE OF BASES	PRICE
G1022 Table Saw	G1745	24 3/8" W x 17 3/8" D	\$ 89.95
G1023 Table Saw	G1740	20 1/4" W x 20 1/2" D	\$ 89.95
G1019 14" Band Saw	G1741	19 3/4" W x 17 3/8" D	\$ 89.95
G1538 16" Band Saw	G1742	24 1/2" W x 21 7/8" D	\$ 89.95
G1012 18" Band Saw	G1743	25 5/8" W x 23" D	\$ 89.95
G1182 6" Jointer	G1744	17 1/4" W x 13" D	\$ 89.95
G1018 8" Jointer	G1745	24 3/8" W x 17 3/8" D	\$ 89.95
G1024 1/2" Shaper	G1746	16 1/2" W x 19 1/2" D	\$ 89.95
G1035 3/4" Shaper	G1707	17 1/2" W x 15 3/4" D	\$ 89.95
G1026 1" Shaper	G1747	22 1/2" W x 21 3/4" D	\$ 89.95
G1021 15" Planer	G1748	25 1/4" W x 25 3/4" D	\$ 89.95
G1033 20" Planer	G1749	28 3/8" W x 24 1/8" D	\$139.95
G1014 6/9 Sander	G1750	16 3/4" W x 15 3/8" D	\$ 89.95
G1535 18" Scroll Saw	G1750	16 3/4" W x 15 3/8" D	\$ 89.95

Made right here in the U.S.A., these superb quality bases are made specially to fit our Grizzly machines. Positive locking on the wheels prevents the machine from sliding around when being used.

Please check the sizes — these bases will fit many other machines on the market! If in doubt please call our customer service line and we will be glad to check our bases to see if it would fit your machine.



**SANDERS**



## COMBINATION SANDER 1" x 42" BELT — 8" DISC

This lightweight sander can be stored away after use and yet has the power to get those tough jobs done. A lot of people like to have this sander in addition to their other sanders because of the versatility of the 1" wide belt. This belt can be fed through a hole for internal sanding as well.

Spring-loaded arm maintains belt tension and tables tilt for maximum flexibility in working. Motor is a powerful 1/2 H.P. 110V ball-bearing. Miter gauge included.

**WEIGHS APPROX. 54 LBS.**

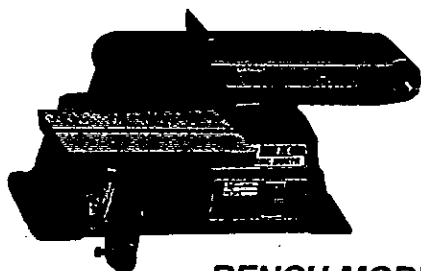
**MODEL G1013**

**ONLY \$110<sup>00</sup>**

**WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!**

If you can find a lower advertised price on this unit, anywhere — **WE WILL BEAT IT!**

## COMBINATION SANDER 4" x 36" BELT — 6" DISC



**BENCH MODEL**

After playing with 4 different samples from various factories, we chose this particular machine for all the usual good reasons: Reliable manufacturer, quality castings, clean machining, proven electrics, smooth operation, etc.....

Although our cost is almost \$25.00 higher from this factory than from some of the others, we feel that it is worth every penny, considering longevity.

### OTHER FEATURES:

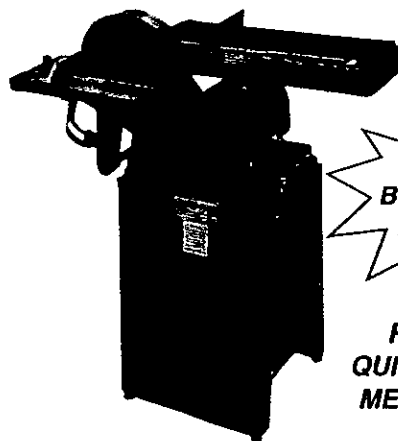
- Quick-release lever for fast belt changing
- Heavy duty cast-iron body with precision bearings
- Quality 1/2 H.P. motor
- Table tilts 45°
- Machine weighs 45 lbs.
- Miter gauge

GRIZC-01106.01

**MODEL G1020**

**ONLY \$119<sup>00</sup>**

## COMBINATION SANDERS 6" x 48" BELT — 9" DISC



**SANDING  
BELTS & DISC  
AVAILABLE**

**FEATURES A  
QUICK—RELEASE  
MECHANISM FOR  
THE BELT**

This superb size model is by far one of our most popular sanders for the medium to heavy duty workshop. Comes complete with 3/4" H.P. single phase motor, miter gauge, 9" disc, 6" x 48" belt and complete stand. Unlike other similar models on the market, this machine features ball-bearings on both the rollers for the belt. The table for the disc is ground cast-iron and tilts 45°. All cast-iron body construction makes this sander suitable for the serious woodworker.

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING WEIGHT IS 140 LBS.

**LOOK: 1983 PRICE HELD!**

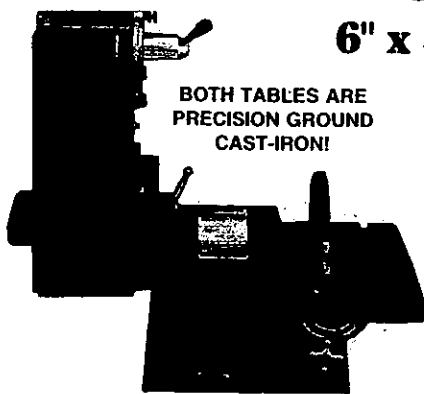
**MODEL G1014**

**ONLY \$195<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**SANDERS**

## HEAVY DUTY COMBINATION SANDER 6" x 48" BELT — 12" DISC



**BOTH TABLES ARE  
PRECISION GROUND  
CAST-IRON!**

This sander is an extremely heavy duty machine, the type and size most often preferred by commercial woodworking shops and industries. Belt arm can be operated horizontally, vertically or at any other angle in between. Both table supports tilt for complete user convenience.

### MITER GAUGE INCLUDED!

- Table size for belt: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Table size for disc: 7" x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- 1 H.P. single phase — 3600 R.P.M.
- Quick-change belt tension lever
- Belt rollers are all ball-bearing
- Approx. shipping weight is 155 lbs.

MODEL G1183

**ONLY \$395<sup>00</sup>**

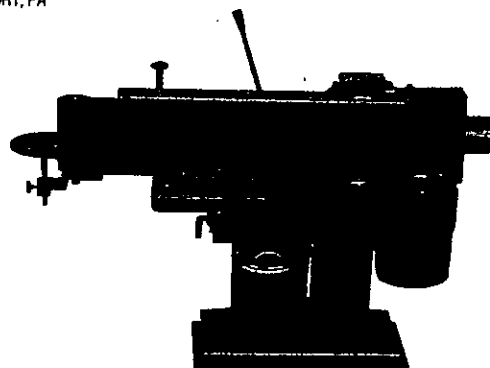
F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

THIS IS A REMARKABLY GOOD  
QUALITY MACHINE!

**NEW BELT-GUARD  
ALLOWS YOU TO RUN A  
BOARD ACROSS THE  
FULL LENGTH**

## 6" X 30" EDGE SANDER

An excellent machine that has widely become popular for finishing long pieces or edges like cabinet doors. Exclusive quick release on belt makes changing belts a breeze and a knob quickly adjusts the belt tracking. Outside roller for belt is made of rubber for sanding contours and also features a small support table that is adjustable in height. All ball-bearings in rollers. Comes complete with miter gauge and dust exhaust hood.



MODEL G1531 EDGE SANDER

**ONLY  
\$395<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

### SPECIFICATIONS:

BED SIZE: 30"

BELT SIZE: 6" x 80"

BELT SPEED: 2,000 F.P.M.

TABLE SIZE: 10" x 22" CAST-IRON

TABLE TRAVEL (up/down): 6"

TABLE TILTS: 45° BOTH WAYS

DIAMETER OF DRIVE ROLLER: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

DIAMETER OF RUBBER ROLLER: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

MOTOR SIZE: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H.P., SINGLE PHASE, 110/220V

APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT: 265 LBS.

## 24" DRUM SANDER

Yes, it is here! Now available in the industry's most popular size, the 24" Drum Sander is only \$1095.00. It's a real workhorse. Made with precision and care, it has many features that make it a valuable asset to your shop.

### FEATURES:

• Drum size 24" x 48" — 220V, single phase, 20 amps

• Belt size 24" x 144" — 110/220V, 60 amps

• Motor with 20 hp — 24"

• Maximum belt speed 2,000 F.P.M.

• Minimum belt speed 1,000 F.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

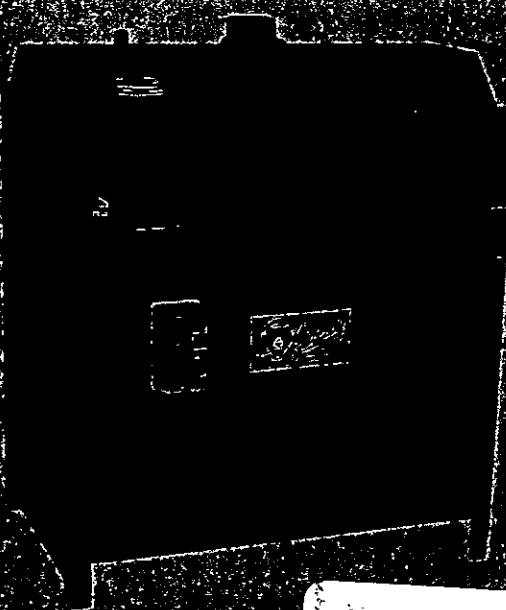
• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

• Motor speed 1,725 R.P.M.

MODEL G1006 DRUM SANDER

**ONLY \$1095<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



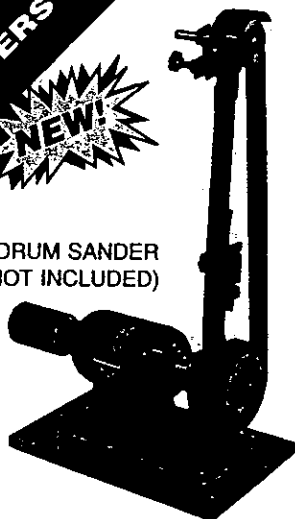
GRIZC-01106.02



**SANDERS**

**NEW!**

(DRUM SANDER NOT INCLUDED)



## KNIFE BELT SANDER / BUFFER

Although we call this a "Knife Belt Sander", it is actually a very versatile sander that has many different applications. For example, on the left side, you could mount buffing wheels, drum sanders or flap wheels. Belt can be changed in seconds with the quick change mechanism. Belt arm can be fully tilted. Without a doubt, this is the best knife belt sander around:

Check out these important features:

- Belt size - 2" x 76"
- Motor size - 1 H.P. Single Phase 110V/220V.
- Motor speed - 1750 R.P.M.
- Buffer Arbor size - 5/8"
- Height with belt arm Vertical - 42 1/2"
- Height with belt arm Horizontal - 14"
- Body made of cast-iron
- Belt speed - 3600 F.P.M.
- Motor amps - 10 at 110V, 5 at 220V.
- Main Arbor Size - 1" x 8"
- Width - 29"
- All ball-bearing construction
- Weighs a solid 130 lbs.

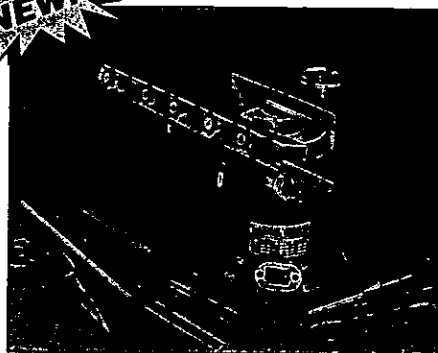
MODEL G1015 KNIFE SANDER / BUFFER

**ONLY \$295<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA OR WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**NEW!**

## UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDER



Sharpen planer and jointer knives, chisels, drill bits, kitchen knives, scissors, axes and many other tools! High quality cast-iron construction together with large capacity (will sharpen up to 20" planer blades) make this unit an excellent investment. Heavy duty motor is 1/2 H.P., capacitor start, 110V with lubricated-for-life ball bearings and runs at 3450 R.P.M.

Other features:

- Work table angle adjusts from 15° to 90°
- Stone can be raised and lowered
- Overall height is 12"
- Approx. shipping weight is 70 lbs.

EXTRA STONES:

MODEL G2791 120 GR.

MODEL G2790 UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDER

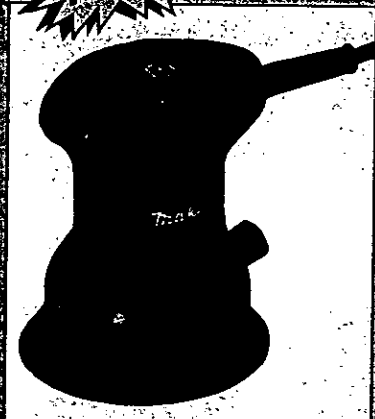
**ONLY \$159<sup>95</sup>**

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL G2792 320 GR.

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW!**



## RANDOM-ORBIT SANDER

**TRAKER B05000**

For faster, more efficient sanding, the Traker Random-Orbit Sander is the only sander that combines a high speed motor with a unique orbital action. This action allows the sandpaper to follow the contours of the workpiece, removing material faster than any other sander. The Traker Random-Orbit Sander is available in three models: Model B05000 (5" disc), Model B05001 (6" disc), and Model B05002 (8" disc). All models feature a heavy-duty cast-iron base and a built-in dust collector.

MODEL B05000 RANDOM-ORBIT SANDER

**ONLY \$69<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05001 5" DISC 5-pack 40601 **ONLY \$79<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05002 6" DISC 5-pack 40602 **ONLY \$89<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05003 8" DISC 5-pack 40603 **ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05004 5" DISC 10-pack 40604 **ONLY \$129<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05005 6" DISC 10-pack 40605 **ONLY \$139<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL B05006 8" DISC 10-pack 40606 **ONLY \$149<sup>95</sup>**

hen  
ality  
pen  
est-  
with

95

95

for  
only  
arm  
the  
set

5

95

95

95

95

95

## JOINT'R CLAMP

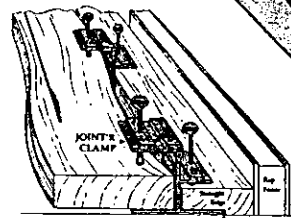
**NEW!**



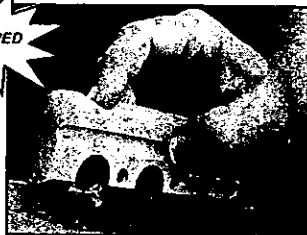
- Make shallow taper cuts with positive control
- Straighten edges without a jointer
- Works on a tablesaw
- Joints in two passes
- Long stock is no problem
- Easy to assemble & use

**Introductory Price  
MODEL G2917**

**ONLY \$11<sup>49</sup>** PER PAIR



**WITH  
CARBIDE-TIPPED  
BLADES**



*This special plane will put a 1/16" radius  
on sharp corners faster than a router!*

## SLICKPLANE™

Two carbide-tipped blades are micro-adjustable and produce an unequaled finish! Body is made of rock maple and is virtually indestructible.

**MODEL G1880 ONLY \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## PIPE CLAMP

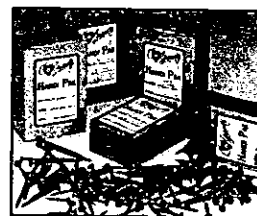


These inexpensive pipe clamps attach to standard 3/4" black pipe or galvanized pipe with standard pipe threads at one end. You supply the pipe in whatever length you need. Clamps adjust easily anywhere along the pipe by releasing the positive locking clutch and sliding the clamp in position.

**MODEL G2860 PIPE CLAMP**

**ONLY \$4<sup>95</sup>**

## WOOD SCREW STARTER SET



PH  
COMBO  
DRIVE

SQ

Starter set offers you 5 of the most commonly used sizes of industrial woodscrews for use in your shop. Same type as our single box screws: flathead, black oxide finish with built-in countersink.

**SET OF 500 SCREWS**

**GRIZC-01108**

100 each of: #8 x 1", #8 x 1 1/4", #8 x 1 1/2", #8 x 2", and #8 x 2 1/4"

**MODEL G2737 ONLY \$17<sup>95</sup>**

GP150-92

If you live **EAST** of the  
Mississippi River — Mail to:  
**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**  
2406 Reach Rd., Williamsport, PA 17701  
PHONE: 1-800-523-4777  
(ORDERS ONLY)

**ORDERED BY:**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP TO (IF DIFFERENT):

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS IS REQUIRED FOR DELIVERY  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

GRIZC-01109

**F.O.B. ITEMS MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER.  
CALL OR WRITE FOR DISCOUNTED RATES THEN ADD FREIGHT CHARGES HERE →**

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** *(Does not apply to items marked F.O.B.)*

Less than	\$ 50.00	.....	add \$3.95
\$50.00 -	\$ 74.99	.....	add \$5.95
\$75.00 -	\$ 99.99	.....	add \$6.95
\$100.00 -	\$199.99	.....	add \$8.95
\$200.00 or more		.....	FREE



--	--	--	--



Check one ☐ DISCOVER ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA



**SIGNATURE**

EXP. DATE

**SUB-TOTAL**

## SHIPPING & HANDLING

OTHER

**PA RESIDENTS  
ADD 6 %  
SALES TAX**

**WA RESIDENTS  
ADD 7.8 %  
SALES TAX**

**TOTAL**

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number preprinted on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guide-lines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, Mastercard or Discover Card. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept Purchase Orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.00 C.O.D. fee per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations require that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "Returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all cartons and packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will notify you of price changes for 1992 in special is it possible to change you the over price and refund the difference.

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out and mailed to the proper Grizzly location so that we can be processed immediately. Thank you for your order!

**Do you have a friend or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly catalog?**  
We will gladly send them a complimentary issue at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

GRIZC-01110

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.



IMPORTS, INC.

Return Address:



IMPORTS, INC.

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

GRIZC-01111

CAMPBELL  
HAUSFELD



# AIR COMPRESSORS

CAMPBELL  
HAUSFELD



AIR  
COMPRESSORS

We looked long and hard for the BEST manufacturer of Air Compressors in the world and we are proud to conclude that they are built by Campbell Hausfeld right here in the U.S.A.! The Campbell Hausfeld name is synonymous with performance, quality, long life and service. They have over 300 factory authorized service centers nationwide and a full 1 year warranty which is the best in the business. From the smallest job to the toughest, you can depend on these air compressors and accessories to deliver continuous performance - we do! With our huge selection, we are sure you will find one that will meet your needs and at the best possible price!



## CORDLESS AIR COMPRESSOR

This is an idea that has finally come true! Cordless Air Compressor has enough power to inflate 8 car tires with one charge! It produces up to 220 P.S.I. handles 12V camping equipment and comes complete with a 115V and 12V recharger. It's indispensable! It weighs 11 lbs.

MODEL G2809

ONLY \$49<sup>95</sup>



## POWER PAL

This 115V portable tankless air compressor weighs only 20 lbs. and delivers 2.0/1.5 C.F.M. at 40/90 P.S.I. of air power for a ton of uses. This 1/2 H.P. compressor comes with an 8 piece tool kit which includes a spray gun, blow tip, caulking gun, inflator kit and 15' hose. It's perfect for home and shop use. Shipping weight is 24 lbs.

MODEL G2810

ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>



## AIR COMPRESSOR & AIR TOOL-OIL

Two of the biggest reasons for air compressor and air tool failure is a lack of lubrication or using the wrong oil. Motor oil for example, actually eats away hose and O-rings and clogs compressor parts producing heat—the arch enemy of air compressors. Do the right thing by using the right oil - it only makes sense.

MODEL G2820 (8oz.) Tool Oil

ONLY \$1<sup>49</sup>

MODEL G2821 (Pint) Compressor Oil

ONLY \$1<sup>99</sup>

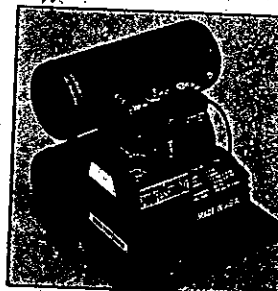


## 1 H.P. CONTRACTOR COMPRESSOR

Designed specifically for contractors, this 4 gal. twin tank "hot dog" style air compressor is perfect for running all kinds of nailers and other air tools. This is a portable unit designed to prevent tipping over. Delivers 3.5/2.5 C.F.M. at 40/90 P.S.I., 115V electric motor ensures plenty of power. Maximum air pressure is 125 P.S.I. Weighs 59 lbs.

MODEL G2816

ONLY \$299<sup>00</sup>

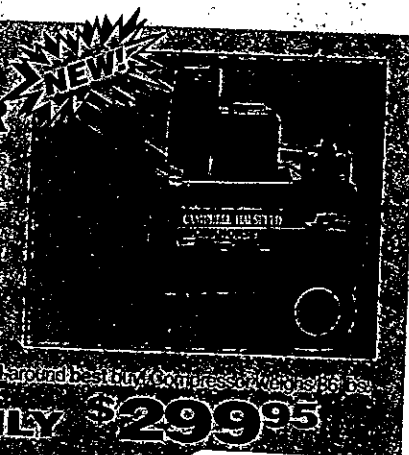


## 2.5 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR

Workhorse oilless compressor has 2.5 H.P. single phase 115V direct drive motor. Limited operating time on tank. Delivers 5.4/5.0 C.F.M. at 40/90 P.S.I. and has plenty of power to run impact wrenches, air ratchets and more. Compressor includes 15' of air hose, tire pump, pressure gauge, regulator, pressure switch and air valve. It's all around best air compressor value to buy.

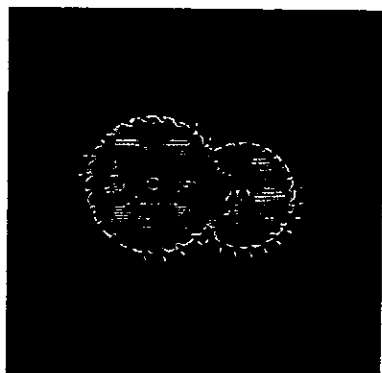
MODEL G2811

ONLY \$299<sup>95</sup>



**SAW BLADES**

# Oldham / UNITED STATES SAW SPECIALTY SAW BLADES CARBIDE TIPPED

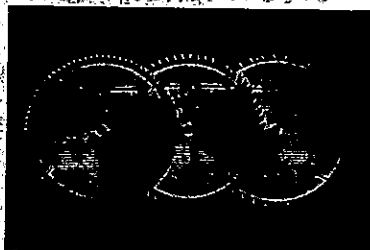


## RIP SAWS

Specially designed rip saws for cutting material with the grain, can be used with manual or power feed saws at various feed speeds. They are the professionals' saw blades. Made to last.

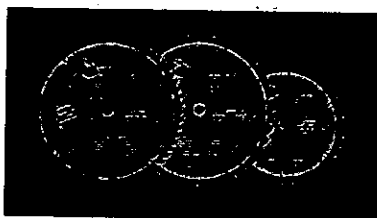
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2801	8" Rip Saw	24	\$29.95
G2802	10" Rip Saw	24	\$34.95

## TRIPLE CHIP



Excellent for cutting all types of plastics, polystyrene, plexiglass, formica, CORIAN™, and related materials. Also excellent for general rip and cut-off work in hardwoods and other products. The professional's choice!

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2803	10" Plastic / Hardwood	40	\$34.95
G2804	10" Plastic / Hardwood	60	\$49.95
G2805	10" Plastic / Hardwood	80	\$69.95



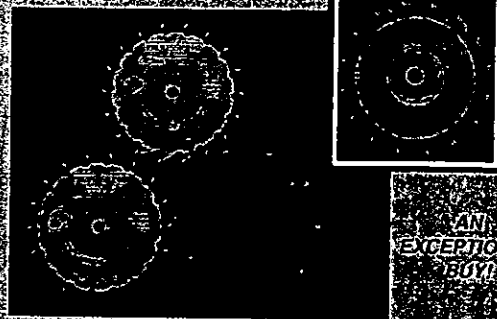
## ULTRA THIN KERF



Whether you are a professional woodworker, contractor or small shop owner, these ULTRA-THIN kerf carbide blades are simply the finest performing blades on the market today! When sawing expensive wood these blades will more than pay for themselves.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2798	8" Roadrunner	36	\$17.95
G2799	10" Roadrunner	36	\$25.95
G2800	10" Roadrunner	60	\$34.95

## DADO SETS



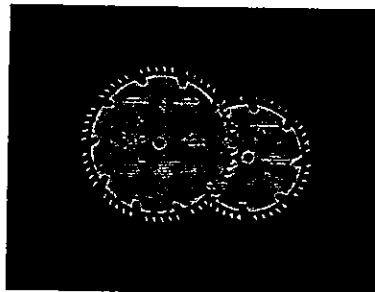
AN  
EXCEPTIONAL  
BUY!

At Last! After years of nagging by customers, we are pleased to present some of the finest precision DADO heads available for use on wood, prefinished material, stone and other related products. Its standard 1/4" arbors and width can be varied from 1/2" to 1 1/2".

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2793	7" Wobble *	12	\$ 24.95
G2794	8" Stack	18	\$ 89.95
G2795	10" Stack	24	\$114.95

MADE IN NEW ZEALAND - ALL OTHERS ARE MADE IN U.S.A.

## PLANER BLADES



These saw blades are the ultimate in extra smooth cutting and are designed to rip, cut-off, miter hard or soft woods, veneer, chip board, particle-board, hard rubber and composite materials. No blade will do it all, but this one comes the closest!

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2796	8" Planer Comb.	40	\$34.95
G2797	10" Planer Comb.	50	\$39.95

**BLADES  
TEFLON  
COATED**

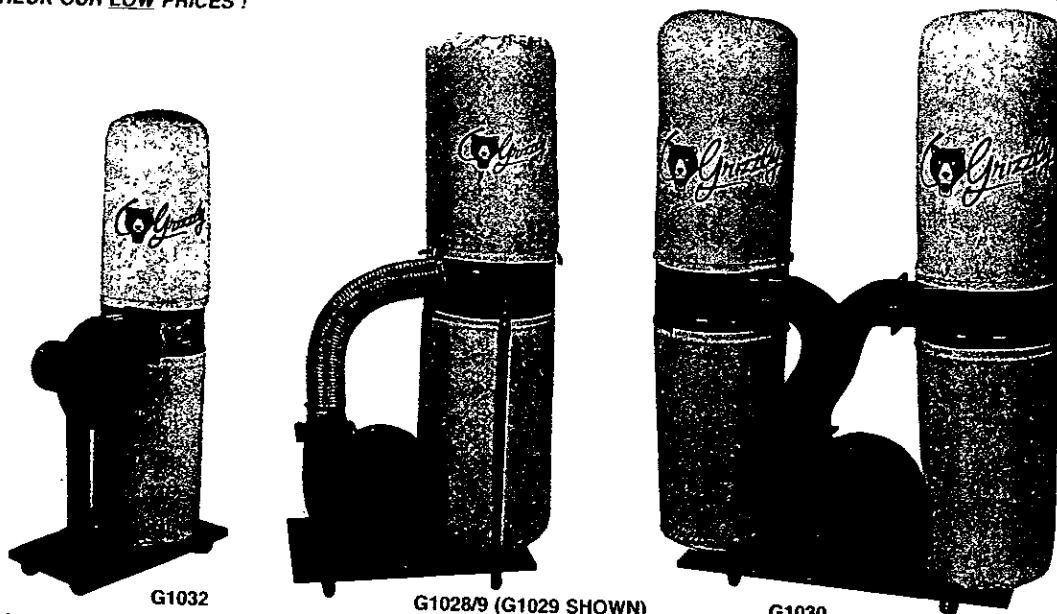
Teflon coating minimizes build-up on saw blades, while providing a non-stick surface for smooth and accurate cutting. Its friction and heat resistance gives extra life to the blade.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	# OF TEETH	PRICE
G2806	10" Smooth Comb.	40	\$34.95
G2807	10" Planer Comb.	50	\$49.95
G2808	10" Precision	80	\$69.95

## DUST COLLECTORS

4 popular models to suit practically any shop! All the models are on castors and fully portable.  
CHECK OUR LOW PRICES!

DUST  
COLLECTORS



G1032

G1028/9 (G1029 SHOWN)

G1030

Chips get sucked in, whirl around in the top bag and fall through a funnel into the bottom bag. Impellers are mounted directly to motor shafts, which run on lubricated-for-life ball-bearings. Low sound levels make them feasible for small shops!

MODEL	G1032	G1028	G1029	G1030
MOTOR SIZE (All single phase)	1 H.P.	1 H.P.	2 H.P.	3 H.P.
MOTOR AMP DRAW (at 110/220V)	13 / 6.5	16 / 8	10 (220V ONLY)	18 (220V ONLY)
NUMBER OF INTAKE HOLES (All 4")	1	1	2	3
PORTABLE BASE SIZE	15" x 25 1/2"	20" x 35"	20" x 35"	21" x 46"
NUMBER OF MACHINES IT CAN HANDLE	1	2	2	3
HEIGHT (With bags inflated)	57"	76"	76"	76"
BAG SIZE (Diameter x depth)	14 1/2" x 23" (2)	19" x 35" (2)	19" x 35" (2)	19" x 35" (4)
IMPELLER TYPE	RADIAL FIN	RADIAL FIN	RADIAL FIN	RADIAL FIN
AIR SUCTION CAPACITY (ft <sup>3</sup> min)	450	610	1182	1883
STATIC PRESSURE	2.76 @ 4"	5.51 @ 4"	9.06 @ 5"	5.83 @ 6"
SHIPPING WEIGHT	77 lbs	150 lbs.	180 lbs.	195 lbs.
PRICE (F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA)	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$265<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$455<sup>00</sup></b>



## DUST COLLECTION SUCTION ATTACHMENTS



ROLLING FLOOR SWEEP



BENCH ATTACHMENT



FLOOR ATTACHMENT

Ever wish you didn't have to clean up the mess you make in your shop? You can sweep all you want, clean all you want, but the first cut you make on one of your machines makes your shop look like...well...like a shop oughta look! Anyway, we'll try and make your life easy. Rolling floor sweep picks up those unsightly, but gorgeous chips from the floor and the other two stands can be positioned close to machines (like band saws and sanders) that usually don't have dust collector fittings on them. Heads pivot on the bench. Floor attachments and fittings are adaptable to 4" hose which is not included.

MODEL G2752

ROLLING FLOOR SWEEP

(12" wide nozzle with freestanding tripod)

ONLY \$39.95

MODEL G2753

BENCH ATTACHMENT

(12" wide nozzle and adjusts from 4" to 22")

ONLY \$39.95

MODEL G2754

FLOOR ATTACHMENT

(12" wide nozzle and adjusts from 27" to 48")

ONLY \$45.00



# ACCESSORIES

## DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

### BLASTGATES

G1842	3" PLASTIC	\$ 6.95
G1843	4" PLASTIC	\$ 8.95
G1844	5" PLASTIC	\$ 9.95
G1845	6" PLASTIC	\$10.95
G1553	3" ALUMINUM	\$10.95
G1571	4" ALUMINUM	\$13.95

### TABLE SAW HOODS

G1837	10 1/2" x 10 1/2"	\$14.95
G2480	14" x 14"	\$14.95

### JOINTER FLANGES

G1839	8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	\$ 9.95
G1841	8 1/2" x 10 1/2"	\$ 9.95

### UNIVERSAL HOOD

G1838	6 1/2" x 6 1/2"	\$ 9.95
-------	-----------------	---------

### Y'S

G1551	3"	\$ 5.95
G1552	4"	\$ 8.95

### ELBOWS

G1544	3" 90°	\$ 4.50
G1545	4" 90°	\$ 5.50

### T's

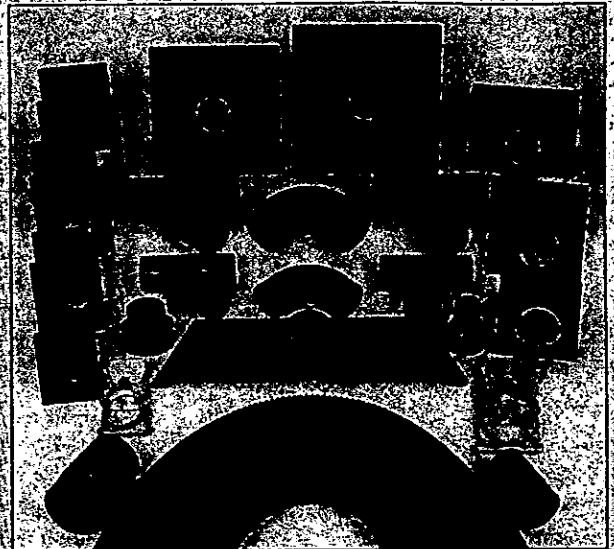
G1546	3"	\$ 4.50
G1547	4"	\$ 6.25

### SPLICES

G2481	3"	\$ 4.75
G2482	4"	\$ 5.75

### REDUCERS

G2483	3" x 2 1/2"	\$ 3.95
G1519	4" x 3"	\$ 3.95



### FLOOR SWEEP

G1840	22" Wide	\$12.95
-------	----------	---------

### HOSE

G1674	3" x 10'	\$13.95
G1678	3" x 50'	\$49.95
G1536	4" x 10'	\$18.95
G2868	4" x 20'	\$32.95

GRIZC-01115



## DUST COLLECTION BASICS

Dust and dust collection is a primary concern for most woodworkers, but up until now, has also been a mysterious subject. This handbook leads you through the steps necessary to build an efficient central system that will handle your particular dust collection needs.

MODEL G2525

ONLY \$4<sup>95</sup>



## ADAPTOR

This adapter fits many home shop vacuum type hose. Combine home shop vacuum systems with standard dust collection accessories. Outside diameters are 3" by 2 1/2". Made of black ABS plastic.

MODEL G2551

ONLY \$4<sup>95</sup>



## TABLE SAW BLADE STONE

This is the perfect tool for sharpening your table saw blades. It's made of a special abrasive material that will sharpen your blades in minutes. It's the only blade stone that will sharpen your blades in minutes.

MODEL G2857 ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>



## TABLE SAW GAUGE

So simple it boggles your mind! This is a tool that all table saw owners must have. Quickly measure blade height or blade angle with this 2 in 1 tool. Available for either left or right swinging blades. Grizzly table saws are right swinging.

MODEL G2858 RIGHT SWINGING

ONLY \$16<sup>95</sup>

MODEL G2859 LEFT SWINGING

ONLY \$16<sup>95</sup>



## BLADE CADDY

Made of high impact plastic, this remarkable caddy will hold up to 10 - 10" blades (5-per side) and still protect them! Excellent for around the shop or taking blades to a job site.

MADE IN U.S.A.!

MODEL G2856

ONLY \$16<sup>95</sup>



## BULK FIRST AID KIT

For the home or shop. This first aid kit has a assortment of gauze, bandages, adhesive tape, gloves, burn cream, eye wash and pads, tweezers, scissors, pocket kit, for all types of minor medical emergencies.

MODEL G2643

ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>

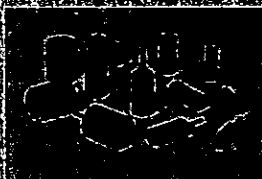
**ACCESSORIES**

## SANDING DRUM SETS

MADE IN U.S.A.

### 20 PC. REGULAR

Use on your drill press, lathe or hand drill. This set consists of 5 drums in the most popular sizes of 1/2" x 1/2", 3/4" x 1", 1" x 1", 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", and 2" x 1 1/2". Comes with 3 grits for each drum. Unbelievable price!



### 16 PC. LONG

These 12" long drums are a must for those deep hole sawing operations. Drums are 1 1/2" x 2" and 2" x 2". Comes with 3 grits for each drum. Snap on type.

MODEL G2500

ONLY \$8.95

MODEL G2501

ONLY \$8.95

REPLACEMENT SLEEVE SET (1EA. 60, 100, 150 GR)			
G2502	3 PC. SET	1/2" x 1/2"	\$1.00
G2503	3 PC. SET	3/4" x 1"	\$1.25
G2504	3 PC. SET	1" x 1"	\$1.45
G2505	3 PC. SET	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.75
G2506	3 PC. SET	2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.95

REPLACEMENT SLEEVE SET (1EA. 60, 100, 150 GR)			
G2508	3 PC. SET	1/2" x 2"	\$1.25
G2509	3 PC. SET	3/4" x 2"	\$1.50
G2510	3 PC. SET	1" x 2"	\$1.75
G2511	3 PC. SET	1 1/2" x 2"	\$2.00

## SANDING BELTS & ABRASIVES

The following is a complete listing of fine replacement belts for our machines as well as many others on the market.

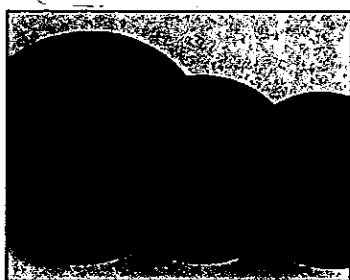
**NEW SIZES**

### GRIZZLY'S PROVEN DISCS: (Self-adhesive back)

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	PRICE
G1445	6"	60	\$ .65
G1446	6"	100	\$ .65
G1447	6"	150	\$ .65
G1211	8"	60	\$ .75
G1212	8"	100	\$ .75
G1213	8"	150	\$ .75
G1217	9"	60	\$1.25
G1218	9"	100	\$1.25
G1219	9"	150	\$1.25
G1220	12"	60	\$2.50
G1221	12"	100	\$2.50
G1222	12"	150	\$2.50
G1554	20"	60	\$7.95
G1555	20"	80	\$7.95
G1556	20"	100	\$7.95
G1557	20"	150	\$7.95



GRIZC-01116



### SANDING SLEEVES FOR PNEUMATIC DRUMS:

### GRIZZLY'S PROVEN BELTS:

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	PRICE
G1208	1" x 42"	60	\$1.25
G1209	1" x 42"	100	\$1.25
G1210	1" x 42"	150	\$1.25
G2744	2" x 76"	60	\$2.95
G2745	2" x 76"	100	\$2.95
G2746	2" x 76"	150	\$2.95
G2747	2" x 76"	220	\$2.95
G2748*	2" x 76"	60	\$2.95
G2749*	2" x 76"	100	\$2.95
G2750*	2" x 76"	150	\$2.95
G2751*	2" x 76"	220	\$2.95
G2073	3" x 24"	60	\$3.25 Pair
G2074	3" x 24"	100	\$3.25 Pair
G2075	3" x 24"	120	\$3.25 Pair
G2076	3" x 24"	150	\$3.25 Pair
G2126	4" x 24"	60	\$3.50 Pair
G2127	4" x 24"	100	\$3.50 Pair
G2128	4" x 24"	120	\$3.50 Pair
G2129	4" x 24"	150	\$3.50 Pair
G1442	4" x 36"	60	\$2.95
G1443	4" x 36"	100	\$2.95
G1444	4" x 36"	150	\$2.95
G1214	6" x 48"	60	\$4.00
G1215	6" x 48"	100	\$4.00
G1216	6" x 48"	150	\$4.00
G1532	6" x 80"	60	\$7.95
G1533	6" x 80"	100	\$7.95
G1534	6" x 80"	150	\$7.95

\* Silicone carbide belts for metal working.

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	PRICE
G1623	6"	60	\$4.00
G1628	6"	100	\$4.00
G1624	6"	150	\$4.00

### ABRASIVE BELT CLEANERS

These abrasive belt cleaners are used to remove the material and contaminants that build up on the abrasive belt. They are used on all types of abrasive belts. They are made of high quality materials and are designed to last a long time. They are easy to use and are very effective.

MODEL G2501 NEW STICK 1/2" x 1/2" ONLY \$5.95

MODEL G2502 NEW STICK 3/4" x 1" ONLY \$8.95

### BELT CLEANERS WITH HANDLE

MODEL G2503 1/2" x 1/2" ONLY \$5.95

MODEL G2504 3/4" x 1" ONLY \$7.95

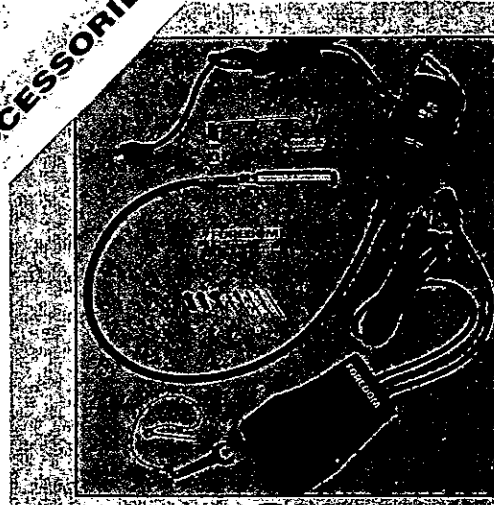
### BELT CLEANING PADS

These belt cleaning pads are used to remove the material and contaminants that build up on the abrasive belt. They are made of high quality materials and are designed to last a long time. They are easy to use and are very effective.

MODEL G2505

ONLY \$4.95

**ACCESSORIES**



**NEW!**

## FOREDOM'S NEW CARVING KIT

New from FOREDOM, this unique flexible shaft machine has a V.H.P. motor that runs in both directions. This feature is especially useful in wood carving applications where wood grain and texture pose a problem. Also great for left handed carvers!

This kit comes complete with:

- No. 11 handpiece with 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" collets
- Complete accessory kit of aluminum oxide and ruby stones, tungsten carbide burs, steel cutters and carving drill with 2 mandrels
- Shaft grease

The machine also comes with a foot pedal and a wall-mount bracket.

**MADE IN U.S.A.**

**MODEL G2763 CARVING KIT**

**ONLY \$265<sup>00</sup>**

**NEW!**

## DOVETAIL JIG



Make perfect half-blind dovetail joints with this dovetail jig. Designed for ease of use for one time set-ups as well as for production runs, the quick action clamping system handles material from 5/16" to 1 1/4" thick and widths up to 12". This dovetail jig is ideal for making drawers that typify quality construction, and at this price it will probably pay for itself the first time you use it!

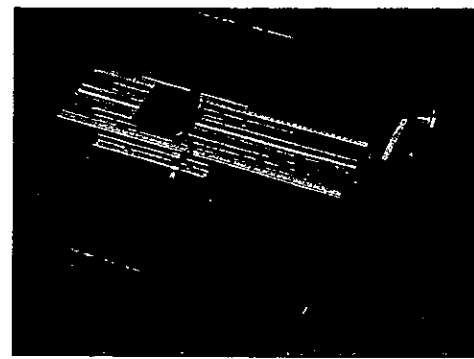
**MODEL G1660 ONLY \$84<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW!**

**CREATE SPECTACULAR JOINERY - EASIER THAN YOU IMAGINE!**

## Inkra<sup>®</sup> Jig PRO

U.S. PATENT #4,793,604



(SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL NEW 28" FENCE SYSTEM)

New from the famous Inkra jig people is the Pro model for larger capacity and faster settings.

Designed with the professional in mind, this unit features:

- 16" range nearly twice the range of the original Inkra jig
- Quick action cam which releases and locks the jig with one hand
- Spring loaded racks that automatically lift apart when cam is released
- Easy to read, top mounted sliding scale
- Heavy duty, all-aluminum construction
- Completely interchangeable with all the other Inkra jig items

## 16" INCRA JIG PRO

**MODEL G2864 ONLY \$69<sup>95</sup>**

## OPTIONAL NEW 28" FENCE SYSTEM

**MODEL G2872 ONLY \$55<sup>95</sup>**

*Includes 17" extender bar, extra 1/32" racks and the patented Inkra stop.*

**NEW!**



**MODEL G1530**

**\$7<sup>95</sup> EACH**

## ROUTER PAD

This router pad eliminates holding or clamping work while routing.

Effectively grips the workpiece for safe non-slip routing. Thin pad can be easily rolled up and stored when not in use.

PAD SIZE: 23" x 36"

**BUY 3 OR MORE PADS:**

**\$6<sup>95</sup> EACH**

**NEW!**



## TABLE SAW INSERT

Zero clearance table saw inserts replace your standard inserts and provide complete support to your workpiece. Non-slip blade clamps chop and secure. Also an anti-rattle feature in confidence. They're most useful for table saws and jointers. They're most useful for table saws and jointers. They're most useful for table saws and jointers.

**MODEL 2514**

**ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>**

GRIZC-01116.01

## HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC MOTORS

### INTRODUCTORY PRICES!

The heart of every machine is its motor. A faulty heart means a faulty machine. Our high quality motors will give new life to your standing equipment.

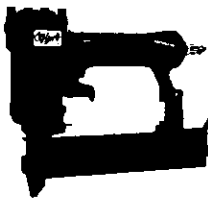
Made to demanding specifications, these motors feature a completely new design we install on our heavy-duty machines. All our motors are standard NEMA ratings and in over 90% of the woodworking machinery on the market. They are available in 110/220V motors and are totally enclosed, fan cooled and run on ball bearings.

**FULL 1 YEAR  
WARRANTY  
FROM GRIZZLY**

MODEL G2527	1/2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 49.95
MODEL G2528	1/2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 59.95
MODEL G2529	1/2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 59.95
MODEL G2530	3/4 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 69.95
MODEL G2531	3/4 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 69.95
MODEL G2532	1 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 89.95
MODEL G2533	1 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 89.95
MODEL G2534	1 1/2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	1725 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 125.00
MODEL G2535	1 1/2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	3450 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 125.00
MODEL G2536	2 H.P.	All ball-bearing, capacitor start motor	3450 R.P.M.	ONLY \$ 155.00

## NAIL GUNS

**RELIABLE PERFORMANCE...SHOT AFTER SHOT!**



### BRAD NAILER

A favorite for casing and finish carpentry work. Nicely balanced and weighs only 2.62 lbs. Comes with safety. Takes 3/8" to 1 1/8" 18-gauge nails.

MODEL G1852

**ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>**



### MAGNUM BRAD NAILER

Shoots 16-gauge nails up to 2 1/2" long. Operates on 75-120 p.s.i. Weighs only 5.90 lbs. Great for cabinet making and other applications that require longer brads. Can be used on soft and hard woods.

MODEL G2413

**ONLY \$225<sup>00</sup>**

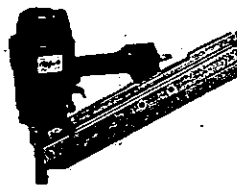


### SUPER BRAD NAILER

The best all-around finishing gun complete with safety. Well balanced, lightweight — weighs only 3.3 lbs. Takes 3/8" to 1 1/8" 18-gauge nails.

MODEL G1861

**ONLY \$129<sup>95</sup>**



### FRAMING NAILER

Drives 2" to 3 1/2" clipped-head nails. Fast loading of up to 3 sticks of nails — 75 or 105. Very light 8.3 lbs. Heavy-duty nailer is excellent for framing, roofing, building crates and pallets. Offered at a very low price!

MODEL G2420

**ONLY \$355<sup>00</sup>**

## NAILS

### FOR BRAD NAILERS

(18-GAUGE, 5000 PER BOX)

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1857	F10	\$7.95
G1853	F15	\$7.95
G1854	F20	\$9.95
G1855	F25	\$11.95
G1856	F30	\$12.95
G1858	F35	\$13.95
G1859	F38	\$13.95
G1860	F40	\$14.95

### FOR MAGNUM BRAD NAILER

(16-GAUGE, 2500 PER BOX)

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2414	F10	\$7.95
G2415	F15	\$8.95
G2416	F20	\$9.95
G2417	F25	\$11.95
G2418	F30	\$12.95
G2419	F35	\$13.95

### BRIGHT NAILS FOR FRAMING NAILER

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2421	2x4	\$39.95
G2422	2x6	\$49.95
G2423	2x8	\$59.95
G2424	2x10	\$69.95
G2425	2x12	\$79.95

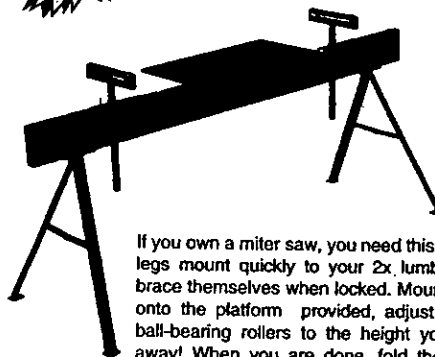
### GALVANIZED NAILS FOR FRAMING NAILER

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2426	2x4	\$39.95
G2427	2x6	\$49.95
G2428	2x8	\$59.95
G2429	2x10	\$69.95
G2430	2x12	\$79.95



## MITER SAW WORK STATION

THE MOST  
POPULAR  
ONE!



If you own a miter saw, you need this. The sturdy steel legs mount quickly to your 2x lumber and uniquely brace themselves when locked. Mount your miter saw onto the platform provided, adjust the heavy-duty, ball-bearing rollers to the height you want and cut away! When you are done, fold the whole thing in seconds and carry it away. Sold elsewhere for over \$99.95! Weighs 32 lbs.

MODEL G2757

**ONLY \$49<sup>95</sup>**

(No - this price is not a misprint)

# ACCESSORIES

## ROUTER BASE PLATES



Offset router base plates provide greater router control, particularly when doing edge work. They feature a large handle on the plate to ensure that the router base stays flat on the work surface and an oversized hole to accept larger bits. 2 plate sizes adapt to any router. **Worth every penny!**

MODEL G2512 SMALL ..... ONLY \$17<sup>95</sup>

MODEL G2513 LARGE ..... ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>

## FINISHING OIL



One-step wood finishing oils available in natural and 2 popular stain colors for an easy, hand-rubbed appearance. Specially formulated to deeply penetrate and harden the wood fibers and create a durable, smooth surface as it brings out the wood's natural beauty. 1 pint covers about 50 sq. ft.

MODEL G2592 NATURAL 1 pint ONLY \$5<sup>95</sup>

MODEL G2593 FRUITWOOD 1 pint ONLY \$5<sup>95</sup>

MODEL G2594 WALNUT 1 pint ONLY \$5<sup>95</sup>

## BLADE & BIT CLEANER



Removes resin, pitch and grime. Just spray on, wait a few minutes, and wipe off. Comes in 10-oz. spray bottle. **WE TESTED IT AND LOVED IT!**

MODEL G1955  
ONLY  
\$5<sup>95</sup>



## SAW CLEANER

Improve saw blade, router bit and shaper cutter performance by removing pitch and gum. (18 oz.)

MODEL G2543  
ONLY  
\$5<sup>95</sup>



## RUST REMOVER

It really works! Simply spray it on and wipe off the rust. Leaves a zinc phosphate coating. An absolute MUST before painting. (10-oz. spray bottle)

MODEL G1956  
ONLY  
\$6<sup>75</sup>



## SOLVENT CLEANER & DEGREASER

Spray on and wipe off to clean metal and automotive parts prior to painting. (16 oz.)

MODEL G2544  
ONLY  
\$4<sup>95</sup>



## DRI-COTE® LUBRICANT

This incredible product was formulated specially for woodworking! Inhibits resin build-up on saw blades resulting in smoother cutting and longer blade life 10-oz. bottle

MODEL G1751  
ONLY  
\$8<sup>95</sup>



## SILICONE LUBRICANT

This silicon spray is a dry lubricant which eliminates friction and squeaks. Provides waterproofing on machine parts. (14 oz.)

MODEL G2545  
ONLY  
\$3<sup>95</sup>

## BOESHIELD T-9®

Formulated by Boeing Co. This special spray penetrates deep and holds up the longest against corrosive environments. Lubricates metals for months! Safe for use on most paints, plastics and vinyls.



MODEL G2870  
4 oz. ONLY \$4<sup>95</sup>  
MODEL G2871  
10 oz. ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>



## HAND CLEANER

Foaming, waterless hand cleaner; effectively removes paint, grime, oil and ink. (12 oz.)

MODEL G2546  
ONLY  
\$3<sup>95</sup>

## H.S.S. DRILL BIT SETS

SET #1 - 7-PC. SET  
1/8" thru 1/2" by 32nds

Exceptional  
Quality!

MADE IN  
U.S.A.

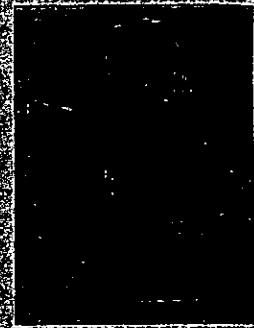
MODEL G2712 - ONLY \$7.95  
Complete with plastic pouch

SET #2 - 15-PC. SET  
1/8" thru 1/2" by 32nds

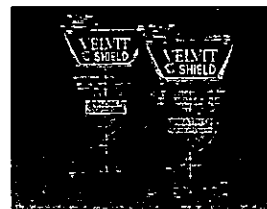
MODEL G2713 - ONLY \$29.95  
Complete with metal index

SET #3 - 13-PC. METRIC SET  
1/8" thru 1/2" by 50 mm

MODEL G2714 - ONLY \$15.95  
Complete with metal index



## FINISHING POLYURETHANE VARNISH



Available in gloss and satin finish, these polyurethane varnishes provide a rich, durable surface for interior wood furniture, cabinets and bar tops. Resistant to water, alcohol, staining and many harsh chemicals and abrasion, they wipe on with a cloth and dry dust free. Additional coats provide greater depth and luster. 1 quart covers about 280 sq. ft.

MODEL G2590 GLOSS 1 quart

ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>

MODEL G2591 SATIN 1 quart

ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>



**ORDERING  
INFORMATION**

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please forward your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, Mastercard or Discover Card. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept Purchase Orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.00 C.O.D. fee per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis. We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges need to be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE:** OSHA regulations require that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than —	\$ 49.99	add \$3.95
\$ 50.00 —	\$ 74.99	add \$5.95
\$ 75.00 —	\$ 99.99	add \$6.95
\$100.00 —	\$199.99	add \$8.95
\$200.00 or more	FREE	

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies etc...on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all cartons and packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our Toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1992, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

### LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days or all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to damage due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole limited warranty and all other warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this limited warranty. We do not warrant or represent that our products comply with the provisions of any law or act unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall not be liable for any damages to persons or property or for claims for punitive, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to a Grizzly, Ballhorn or Williamsport warehouse, retail preparator. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications at any time as they deem appropriate without notice.

We warrant every item to meet certain standards in this catalog, use high quality and durable standards and we will never use substandard materials.

## VISITING US...

Welcome! If you are traveling on vacation or you simply want to drop in and say hello, visit us at either of our two locations. Both locations are open Monday through Friday from 8:30 am to 5:00 pm. Our East Coast showroom is also open on Saturdays from 8:30 am to 1 pm. Come in and just browse, or if you need assistance, our knowledgeable and friendly staff of sales personnel will help you find the right tool for the right job. We also offer many showroom specials on our already low priced, quality machinery that are hard to pass up. If you're looking for something in particular, phone ahead and we'll make sure that we have it displayed.

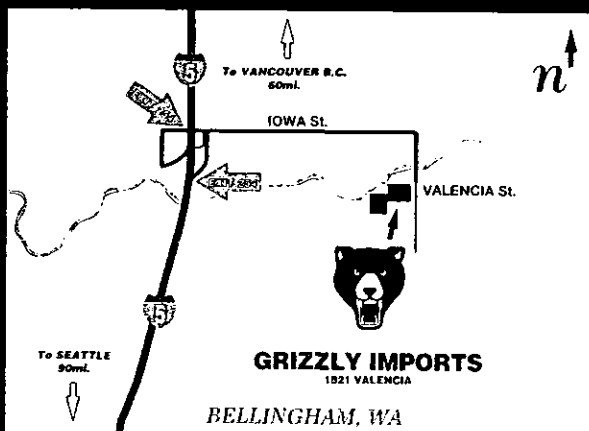
So, plan your vacation and include a side trip to see the bears — at Grizzly, of course. Your stop will be worth the trip!

## GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

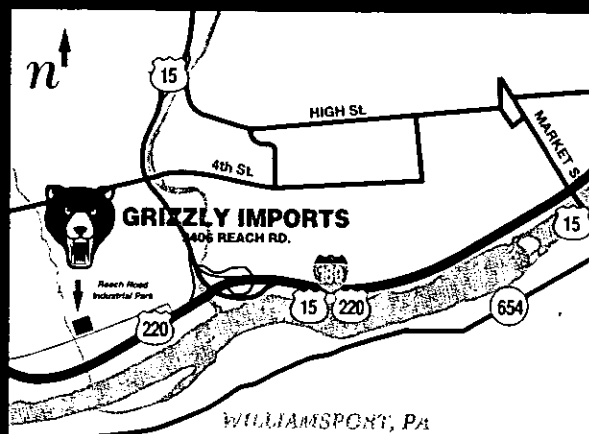
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-2069

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

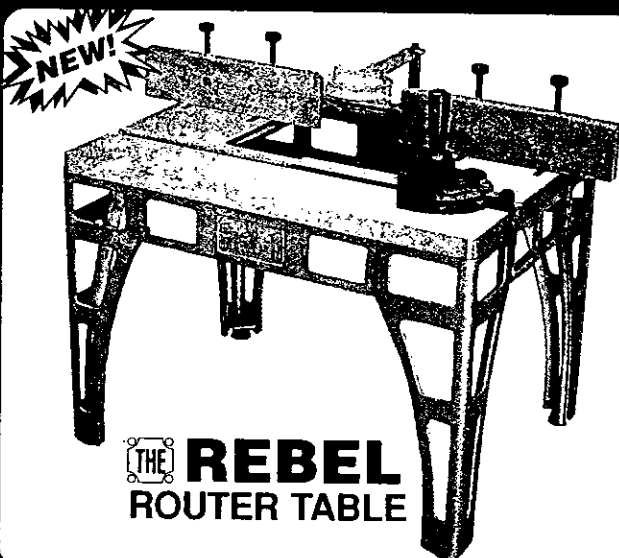
## USE THESE EASY TO READ MAPS TO LOCATE OUR SHOWROOMS



Our West Coast location is one-and-a-half hours north of Seattle. Take exit 254 off of the I-5 freeway head east on Iowa Street. Then turn south on Valencia St.



Our East Coast location is nestled in the Allegheny Mountains. If you are traveling east or west on Route 80, you can take the Route 220 exit. If you are traveling north or south, you can take the 220 exit off Route 15.



**THE REBEL**  
ROUTER TABLE

**THE REBEL®** will turn your router into a professional shaping workstation. This precision-crafted, solid cast aluminum router table delivers the accuracy and ease of use that just isn't possible with shop-built or department store models. The Rebel® is an excellent choice for large production runs or any shaping job requiring easy set-up time and superior accuracy.

- Measures 24" wide x 18" deep x 17" tall
- Miter gauge and safety guard included
- Completely portable—weighs 35 lbs.
- Two wooded, independently adjustable 3" x 12" fences
- Includes easy-to-follow instruction manual

We are introducing it at an unbelievably low price.

MODEL G2894 Reg. \$229.95

**ONLY \$199<sup>95</sup>**

TABLE  
INSERTS  
AVAILABLE

GRIZC-01119

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 18





IMPORTS, INC.

"Importers of Fine Machinery"

1993



7-18-06 *aba Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 18

IF YOU LIVE  
**WEST**  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069 BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

ORDERS: 1-800-541-5537



2406 REACH ROAD WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

ORDERS: 1-800-523-4777

IF YOU LIVE  
**EAST**  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

GRIZC-01136



Hello again,

With the Presidential election over with, the country can settle down and work towards systematically becoming self-sufficient and debt-free.

Speaking of self-sufficient, I have found that woodworkers are indeed an extremely proud and self-reliant bunch. In recent times, many people lost their conventional jobs, but those that did woodworking as a hobby turned to it for a living. Consequently, while the country was supposedly in a recession, woodworkers spent more on machinery than they ever had before, putting themselves into business! We are proud to have been part of that resurgence. Our low prices and good quality made it possible for thousands of wood workers to go into business for themselves (for those of you who want to convince the spouse that your proposed purchase has a reason, this line's a winner!).

Seriously though, anyone can bring in machinery and sell it, but when it comes to getting replacement parts and back-up service, one company clearly stands out — **GRIZZLY!** For the last 10 years, we have been bringing to you well-refined equipment after eliminating problem suppliers. However, we know that no matter how good the quality of equipment is, you will always need parts and technical support. For years we have had an in-house motor rewinding shop so that we can conveniently repair or replace motors quickly, avoiding down time for people that rely on their machines. We are the only importer of machinery in the U.S. to have this in-house facility. Last year, we added a huge surface grinder to our service department, to re-grind warped tabletops, etc... Again, we are the only importer of machinery in the U.S. to offer this back-up to our customers. You know we'll be here when you need us!

Finally, I would personally like to thank every past Grizzly customer for your support in making us what we are today. **You** are what counts and we are committed to serving you.

**THANK YOU!**

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

**S. Balolia  
President**

P.S. We are still the only company in the United States to provide a reference service, whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a first-hand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. That alone speaks for itself!



GRIZC-01137

# INDEX

AIR COMPRESSORS .....	94,95	FACE PLATES .....	70	ROLLER TABLES & STANDS .....	43,44
AIR TOOLS & ACCESSORIES .....	95-98	FEATHERBOARDS .....	79	ROSETTE CUTTERHEAD & KNIVES .....	117
ANTI-KICKBACK DEVICE .....	62	FINISHING OILS .....	82	ROTARY TABLES .....	112
ARBOR PRESSES .....	112	FLEXIBLE CURVE .....	72	ROUTER BASE PLATES .....	72
ARBORS .....	110	FLEXIBLE SHAFT GRINDERS .....	45	ROUTER BITS .....	118-134
BANDSAWS — Meal Cutting .....	25	FLY CUTTERS .....	11,109	ROUTER PADS .....	50
— Metal Cutting .....	15,16	FORSTNER BITS .....	64,65	ROUTER TABLE .....	50
— Wood Cutting .....	35-37	GLUE .....	82	RUB COLLARS .....	135
BELT CLEANERS .....	51	GRINDERS .....	34,45,46	RULES - Self-Stick .....	83
BISCUITS .....	52	HAMMERS .....	77	SAFETY EQUIPMENT .....	84,85
BLADES — Bandsaw .....	35-37	HINGES .....	105	SANDERS .....	30-34
— Table Saw .....	58,59	HOLE RESTORERS .....	63	SANDING ACCESSORIES .....	48,49,51
— Jointer/Planer .....	69	HONING STONES .....	68	SAW HORSES .....	44
BLADE CADDY .....	62	HOSES — Dust Collection .....	41	SAW SHARPENING KITS .....	77
BLADE SPLICERS .....	37	— Air .....	98	SCREWDRIVER SETS .....	52
BOARD BUDDIES .....	62	INCR-A-JIG & ACCESSORIES .....	60,61	SCREWS .....	57
BOOKS .....	99-103	INSTY BIT SYSTEM .....	67	SCROLL SAWS .....	42
BORING BARS .....	111	IPM WOODWORKING SYSTEM .....	56	SHAPER CUTTERS .....	136-154
BRAD DRIVERS .....	79	JAPANESE SAWS .....	77	SHAPERS .....	17-19
BRAD POINT BITS .....	63	JOINTERS .....	22-24	SHEARS .....	113
BUFFING COMPOUNDS .....	47,48	KNIFE GRINDERS .....	34	SHEET METAL MACHINES .....	16
BUFFING SYSTEM .....	47	LAMPS .....	107	SLEEVES .....	110
BURRS .....	45	LATHES — Metal Cutting .....	7-9	SLICKPLANES .....	63
BUSHINGS & SPACERS .....	135	— Wood Cutting .....	38,39	SLITTING SAW ARBORS .....	109
CARBON PAPER .....	51	LUBRICANTS & CLEANERS .....	81,87,95	SOFT JAWS .....	62
CENTER FINDER .....	62	MAGNETS .....	69	SPIN INDEX, 5C .....	114
CENTERS — Live .....	70,108	MAGNETIC BASES & LAMPS .....	107	SPRAY GUNS .....	98
— Spur .....	70,108	MAKITA POWER TOOLS .....	88-93	STAPLERS & STAPLES .....	86
CHISELS .....	54,55	MILLING MACHINES .....	11-14	STEP BLOCK SETS .....	115
CHUCKS — Metal Lathe .....	115	MITER GAUGES .....	79	STEP GAUGES .....	68
— Wood Lathe .....	70	MITER SAW WORKSTATIONS .....	44	STOP BLOCKS .....	80
CIRCLE CUTTERS .....	68	MITER TRIMMERS .....	80	TABLE SAW GAUGE .....	62
CLAMPING KITS .....	115	MOBILE BASES .....	43,45	TABLE SAW INSERTS .....	52
CLAMPS .....	76,78,79,80	MOISTURE METERS .....	77	TABLE SAWS .....	20,21
COLLETS .....	114	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS .....	54	TACK CLOTH .....	85
COMPASSES .....	83	MOTORS .....	53	TAILSTOCK TURRETS .....	116
COUNTERSINK SETS .....	57	NAIL GUNS & NAILS .....	86,87	THICKNESS GAUGE .....	62
DADO BLADES .....	59	ORDERING INFORMATION .....	155	THREADING KITS .....	52
DEPTH STOPS .....	63	PANTOGRAPH .....	83	TOOL BITS .....	111
DIAL CALIPERS .....	109	PARTS WASHER .....	109	TOOL POSTS .....	7,116
DIAL INDICATOR .....	109	PLANERS .....	25-29	TOOL TABLES .....	53
DIVIDING HEADS .....	113	POLISHING COMPOUNDS .....	47,48	TURRET TOOL POSTS .....	7,116
DOVETAIL JIGS .....	55	POWER FEEDERS .....	25	V-BLOCKS .....	109,113
DOWELLING JIGS .....	63	PUSH BLOCKS .....	65	VACUUMS .....	83
DRAFTING BOARDS .....	72	RASP SET .....	68	VIDEOS .....	103,104
DRAWER SLIDES .....	106			VICES .....	71,113
DRILL BITS .....	55,66,67			WARRANTY INFORMATION .....	155
DRILL CHUCKS .....	110			WIRE WHEELS .....	107
DRILL PRESSES .....	6			WOOD FILLER .....	82
DRILL SHARPENERS .....	52			1-2-3 BLOCKS .....	113
DRUM SANDERS .....	32			5-C ACCESSORIES .....	114
DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES .....	41,42				
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	40				

# GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products and services and once in a while we get a negative comment. We take our customers and their needs seriously. After all, they are the reason we are where we are today!

## Here's a sampling:

A couple of years ago, I was looking for a table saw. I mean a table saw. After checking out your model G1023 and talking to one of your technicians, I bought it. It was the best buy I ever made.

The model G1023 is a very inexpensive investment in quality and the future. My 14 year old son and I spend a lot of time together woodworking. Safety on quality tools is the only way to teach our kids.

After using my saw, my neighbor ordered the G1022 and loves it.

Thanks again for being my tool store.

Craig Harris  
Shelbyville, MI

About a year ago, I purchased a Grizzly G1026 shaper. This is an excellent machine which I'm proud to have in my shop. So when I needed an 8" jointer and a dust collector, I naturally looked at Grizzly. When this equipment arrived, I was really impressed. The huge 2 H.P. motor on the dust collector would sell in most places for the price Grizzly gets for the whole collector!

The jointer is a heavy, smooth running and well finished machine. Thank you for making a machine of this quality available at a price I could afford for my shop.

Ross Mast  
Apex, NC

Since the first of the year, I've ordered a 6" jointer, 16" band saw and a 1 1/2 H.P. shaper. I have just received my G1023 table saw and I couldn't believe my eyes. I was impressed with its quality as well as the quality of the other equipment that I've ordered from you. I hope to order the 15" planer in the near future and I'm sure I'll love it as well.

Charles Gentilin  
W. Dover, VT

Doing business with your people is like a breath of fresh air. Not only do you have good prices, but also top quality machines. I have purchased seven (7) machines in the past 3 weeks. It is hard to believe that the only parts that were missing were 3 small washers. Also, your operators and support personnel are very friendly and most helpful.

A very happy customer,  
Leslie D. Chapman  
Sandwich, IL

I got my G1017 Planer last week and as usual, I was tickled to death with it. My shop now contains a table saw, drill press, jointer and the thickness planer, all from you. I've been delighted with them all.

Your service before and after the sale is exceptional! Thank you for repairing my brad nailer even though it was out of warranty. It's nice to deal with people who believe in the "old-fashioned" way of doing business.

Dave Foster  
Alabaster, AL

On July 21, 1992 I ordered several items from your catalog, one of them being your 12" planer. I received it on Thursday, July 23, 1992. I must say I was impressed with the rapid delivery.

Your staff is one of the most courteous and helpful in the industry and the quality of your product is very impressive. I can't say enough about them. You can bet I will be a long time customer.

Bill Lang, Jr.  
Brentwood, NY

## Customer Department —Thank you!

My recent purchase of your "super heavy duty" table saw G1023 with extension bar kit (and numerous other accessories), was received the day after my order was placed...I realize I only live 200 miles from your "west" location, but I consider that fantastic service!

The saw is tuned, running and meets my expectations! So simply, Thanks.

Don Kemper  
Ridgfield, WA

I received my prompt refund check and I just had to tell you that Grizzly Imports not only ships their orders faster than any other mail-order tool company I've dealt with, but refunds returns as quickly.

Whenever I can, I will deal with your company.

Joseph Bruno  
Boise, ID



## CLOSED:

Monday, JUNE 28, 1993  
through  
Sunday, JULY 4, 1993  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **CLOSED** the week of July 4th and the week between Christmas and New Year.

**PLEASE  
DON'T  
FORGET.**



## CLOSED:

Saturday, DECEMBER 25, 1993  
through  
Sunday, JANUARY 2, 1994  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

COPYRIGHT © BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-01209



TOLL FREE ORDER FAX: 1-800-225-0021

2406 REACH RD., WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

PHONE: 1-800-523-4777 (ORDERS ONLY)

- TOLL FREE ORDER FAX: 1-800-438-5901

**ORDER  
FORM**[illegible]

GRIZC-01210

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please send your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, Mastercard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept purchase orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order—personal checks are not accepted for C.O.D.). We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or U.S.P.S. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Less than	\$ 49.99	.....	add \$3.95
\$ 50.00	—	\$ 74.99	.....add \$5.95
\$ 75.00	—	\$ 99.99	.....add \$6.95
\$100.00	—	\$199.99	.....add \$8.95
\$200.00 or more			.....FREE

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resaleable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all cartons and packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1993, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 90 days on all parts and one year on all electric motors to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

IF YOU LIVE  
**WEST**  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

**ORDERS:**  
**1-800-541-5537**



24 HOUR FAX: 1-800-225-0021

IF YOU LIVE  
**EAST**  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

**ORDERS:**  
**1-800-523-4777**



24 HOUR FAX: 1-800-438-5901

**GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.**  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

*Come visit our showrooms. See where the treasure is hidden!*

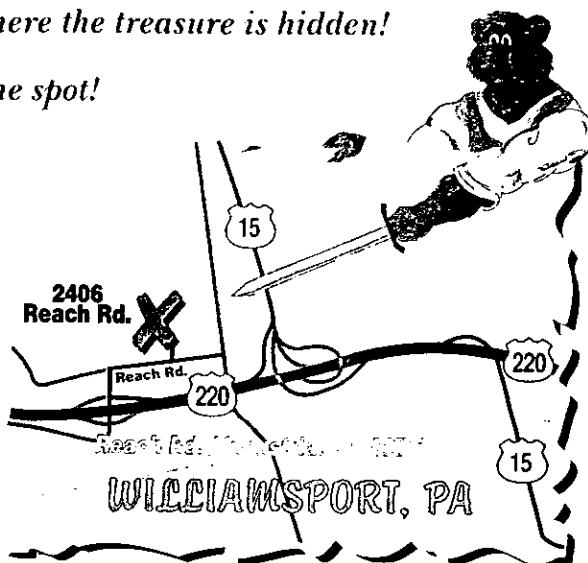


— Marks the spot!



**WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:**

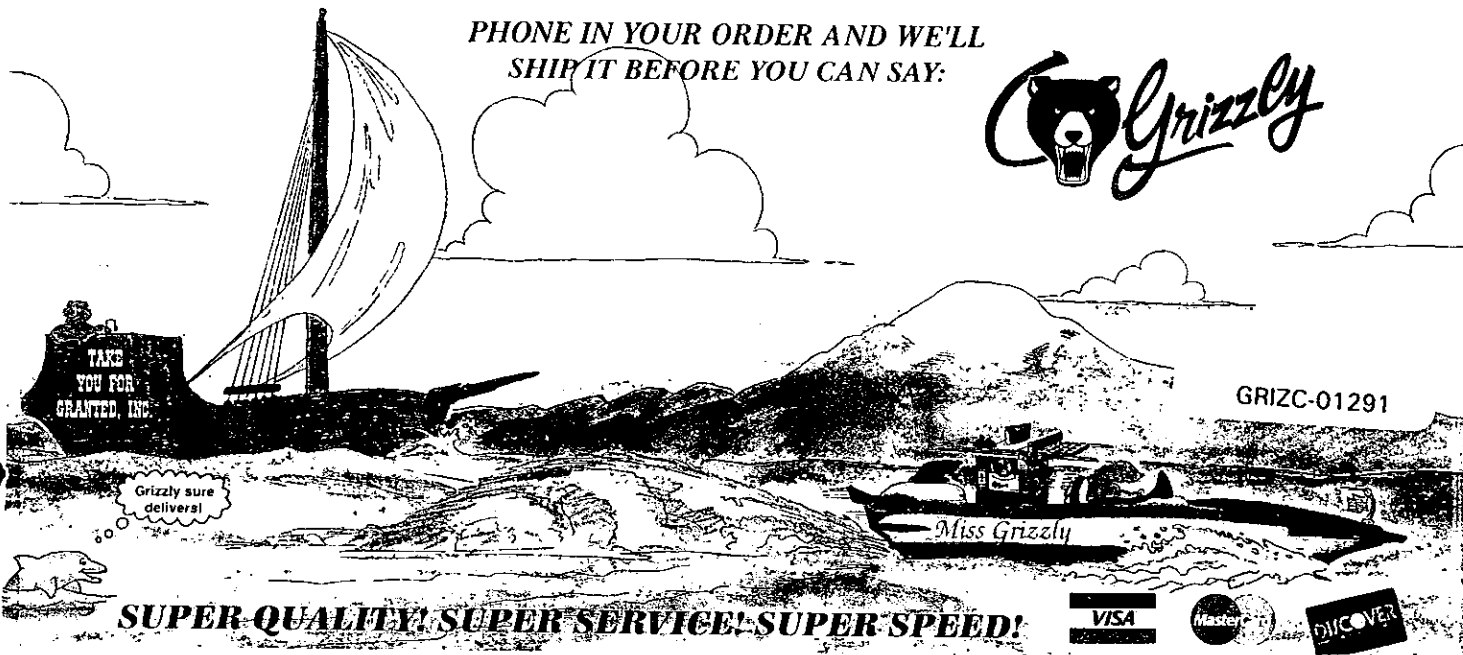
OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 am. TO 5 pm.  
CLOSED SAT. & SUN.



**EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:**

OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30 am. TO 5 pm.  
SAT. 8:30am. TO 1:00 pm. CLOSED SUN.

**PHONE IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL  
SHIP IT BEFORE YOU CAN SAY:**





Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

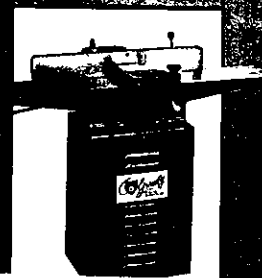
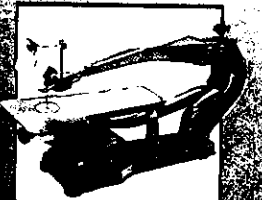
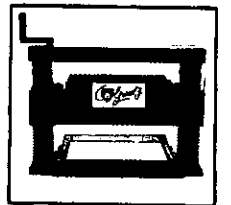
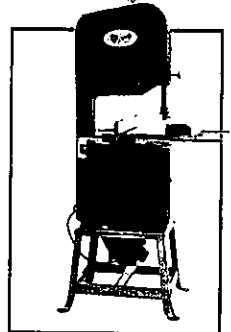
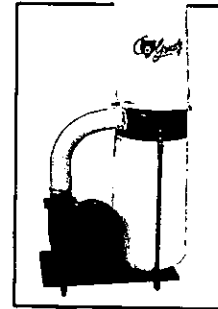
*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 19



*"Importers of  
Fine Machinery"*



*7-18-06 abs Balolia*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 19

GRIZC-01308

**1-800-541-5537**

2406 REACH ROAD, WILMINGTON, WA 98227  
PHONE (800) 541-5537 FAX (800) 225-0021

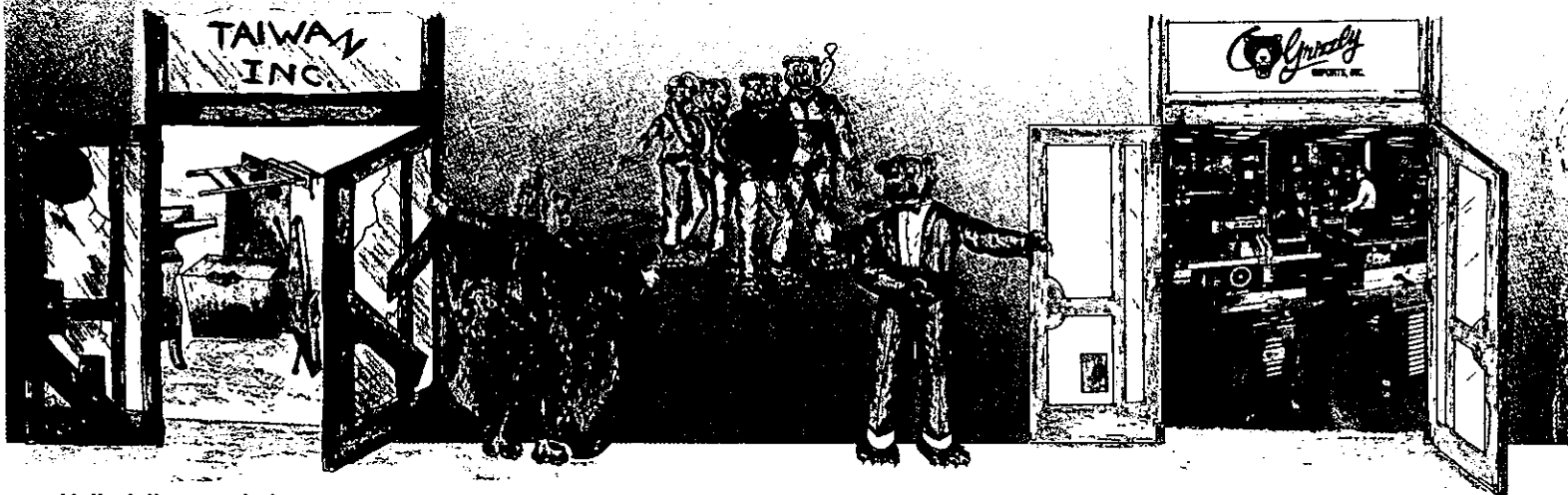
**WEST**



**1-800-523-4777**

2406 REACH ROAD, WILMINGTON, WA 98227  
Customer Service (800) 523-4777

**GRIZZLY**



Hello fellow workshop owners,

Every year, several Taiwanese factory owners decide that they want to live in the USA and so they open up "branches" here. Most of these people haven't a clue about woodworking or metalworking and simply believe that the U.S. is a big market for machinery.

Many of these Taiwanese-owned machinery companies close down once their owners have acquired their green cards or faced the fact that they are not geared to deal with the American way of doing business. 1993 was no exception except that there was a twist: One new Taiwanese-owned importer opened up in California and decided to copy Grizzly's ads and style of doing business.

They say that imitation is the highest form of flattery, but they also say that companies that copy others always remain second-rate because they do not possess the ability to come up with new ideas themselves!

For over 10 years, Grizzly Imports, Inc. has led the woodworking import market in innovations, improvements and quality enhancements. Having designed and improved several machines myself and having a staff of machinists and engineers who enjoy woodworking as a hobby, new innovations come to us very naturally. A good example is our 16" Bandsaw on page 37. We designed this machine with features that probably make it the best 16" bandsaw in the world.

We offer several major features that have yet to be duplicated by any mail-order machine importer. For example, we have an in-house motor rewinding shop so that we can repair or replace motors (the heart of a machine) quickly, we have a huge surface grinder so that we can re-grind warped cast-iron table tops and beds and we have a staff of writers who produce all of our technical manuals for our machines. Wood Magazine announced that Grizzly manuals are the best in the industry. Watch out competitors, they are copyrighted and I will come after you if you copy them! We also offer a reference service which shows how much confidence we place in our equipment (see page 4).

Simply put, we want your business and are willing to work hard at keeping it.

Finally, a note of personal thanks to all of our customers. Even while the country was in a supposed recession and with plenty of new competition cropping up, Grizzly's business grew almost 20% in 1993. **THANK YOU FOLKS FOR YOUR SUPPORT AND CONFIDENCE IN GRIZZLY.**

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

GRIZC-01309

P.S. Our warranty is now a full 1 year on all products that we sell.

With many of your favorite Grizzly and other saws



WAREHOUSE



OFFICE



PREZ



MANAGEMENT



SERVICE

# INDEX

AIR COMPRESSORS .....	102,103	FINISHING OILS .....	89,90	RASP SET .....	73
AIR TOOLS & ACCESSORIES .....	103-106	FLEXIBLE CURVE .....	77	ROLLER TABLES & STANDS .....	44,45
ARBOR PRESSES .....	120	FLEXIBLE SHAFT GRINDERS .....	48	ROSETTE CUTTERHEAD & KNIVES .....	125
ARBORS .....	117,118	FLY CUTTERS .....	117	ROTARY TABLES .....	120
BANDSAWS— Meat Cutting .....	26	FORSTNER BITS .....	68,69	ROTCATOR .....	74
— Metal Cutting .....	16,17	GENERATORS .....	101	ROUTER BASE PLATES .....	77
— Wood Cutting .....	36-38	GLUE .....	89	ROUTER BITS .....	126-142
BELT CLEANERS .....	54	GRINDERS .....	48-50	ROUTER PADS .....	53
BISCUITS .....	55	HAMMERS .....	78	ROUTER TABLE .....	53
BLADES — Bandsaw .....	36-38	HINGES .....	113	RUB COLLARS .....	143
— Table Saw .....	61,62	HOLE RESTORERS .....	67	RULES - Self-Stick .....	91
— Jointer/Planer .....	74	HOLLOW CHISEL MORTISER .....	44	SAFETY EQUIPMENT .....	92,93
BLADE RUNNER .....	66	HONING STONES .....	72,73,83	SANDERS .....	31-35
BLADE SPLICERS .....	38	HOSES — Dust Collection .....	42	SANDING ACCESSORIES .....	50-52
BOARD BUDDIES .....	66	— Air .....	106	SAW HORSES .....	46
BOOKS .....	107-112	INCRA-JIG & ACCESSORIES .....	63-65	SAW SHARPENING KITS .....	78
BORING BARS .....	119	INSTY BIT SYSTEM .....	71	SCREWDRIVER SETS .....	55
BRAD DRIVERS .....	86	JAPANESE SAWS .....	78	SCREWS .....	60
BRAD POINT BITS .....	67,71	JOINTERS .....	24,25	SCROLL SAWS .....	35
BUFFING COMPOUNDS .....	50,51	KNIFE GRINDERS .....	48	SHAPER CUTTERS .....	145-162
BUFFING SYSTEM .....	50	LAMPS .....	115	SHAPERS .....	18-20
BUSHINGS & SPACERS .....	143,144	LATHES — Metal Cutting .....	7-11	SHEARS .....	121
CALCULATORS .....	59	— Wood Cutting .....	39,40	SHEET METAL MACHINES .....	17
CARBON PAPER .....	54	LUBRICANTS & CLEANERS .....	88	SLEEVES .....	118
CENTER FINDER .....	66	MACHINE MOUNTS .....	123	SLICKPLANES .....	67
CENTERS, Live & Spur .....	116	MAGNASETS .....	74	SLITTING SAW ARBORS .....	117
CHISELS .....	57,58	MAGNETIC BASES & LAMPS .....	115	SPIN INDEX, 5C .....	122
CHUCKS — Metal Lathe .....	123	MAKITA POWER TOOLS .....	96-101	SPRAY GUNS .....	105
— Wood Lathe .....	75	MILLING MACHINES .....	12-15	STAPLERS & STAPLES .....	94
CIRCLE CUTTERS .....	73	MITER GAUGES .....	86	STEP BLOCK SETS .....	123
CLAMPING KITS .....	123	MITER SAW WORKSTATIONS .....	46	STEP GAUGES .....	73
CLAMPS .....	79,82,84-86	MITER TRIMMERS .....	90	STOP BLOCKS .....	46
COLLETS .....	122	MOBILE BASES .....	45	TABLE SAW GAUGE .....	66
COUNTERSINK SETS .....	66	MOISTURE METERS .....	78	TABLE SAW INSERTS .....	55
DADO BLADES .....	62	MORTISING ATTACHMENTS .....	57	TABLE SAWS .....	21-23
DEBURRING TOOL .....	123	MORTISING MACHINE .....	44	TACK CLOTH .....	93
DEPTH STOPS .....	67	MOTORS .....	56	TAILSTOCK TURRETS .....	124
DIAL CALIPERS .....	115	NAIL GUNS & NAILS .....	94,95	TENON CUTTERS .....	69
DIAL INDICATOR .....	117	ORDERING INFORMATION .....	163	THICKNESS GAUGE .....	66
DIVIDING HEADS .....	121	PANTOGRAPH .....	91	THREADING KITS .....	55
DOVETAIL JIGS .....	59	PARTS WASHER .....	117	TOOL BITS .....	119
DOWELLING JIGS .....	67	PLANES .....	44	TOOL ORGANIZERS .....	47
DRAFTING BOARDS .....	77	PLANERS .....	26-30	TOOL POSTS .....	124
DRAWER SLIDES .....	114	POLISHING COMPOUNDS .....	50,51	TOOL TABLES .....	56
DRILL BITS .....	67,70	POWER FEEDERS .....	26	TURRET TOOL POSTS .....	124
DRILL CHUCKS .....	118	PUSH BLOCKS .....	54	V-BLOCKS .....	117,121
DRILL PRESSES .....	6	FACE PLATES .....	75	VACUUMS .....	91,124
DRILL SHARPENERS .....	55	FEATHERBOARDS .....	86	VICES .....	76,121
DRUM SANDERS .....	33			WARRANTY INFORMATION .....	163
DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES .....	42,43			WIRE WHEELS .....	115
DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS .....	41			WOOD FILLER .....	89
				1-2-3 BLOCKS .....	121
				5-C ACCESSORIES .....	122

# GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products.

## Here's a sampling:

I have just taken delivery of a Grizzly Dust Collector. I have a few comments. Three years ago, I bought a planer and a jointer manufactured by one of your competitors. They dropped the machines in crates and figuratively said "O.K., sport, don't let the door hit you in the fanny on the way out." The usual problems began then. The general safety instructions in the manuals were clear enough. **DON'T OPERATE THIS MACHINE WHILE STANDING IN THE BATHTUB**, etc. The rest was poorly translated from an oriental language in syntax so bad that no one could understand it.

Your instruction manual, instead of being a faded photocopy and impossible to read, was well written and foolishly easy to understand. Bolts (sizes and thread identified) started with finger pressure, all parts fit and the thing worked perfectly the first time.

If I buy from you, I'm afraid I will lose the keen edge of desperate ingenuity, the anxious drive that usually gets the machine working. And what about the ulcer I've cultivated so carefully over the years? Abandon it? What's an old tinkerer to do? Relax and enjoy the woodworking he intended? Thank you ladies and gentlemen. Well done.

C.V. Reuter  
Dundas, MN

I have recently retired, and as a former shop teacher, one of my first tasks was to re-organize my home workshop. After extensive comparative shopping, I selected a Grizzly table saw, model G1022 and a Grizzly heavy duty jointer, model G1182. Believe me, I made no mistake as the equipment was everything as promised. The directions for set-up assembly were very complete and easy to follow.

The quality of both machines is "tops" and the service from Grizzly is "the greatest." Thank you so much for your involvement in my retirement plans.

Bill Hart  
Norwood, NY

I had looked for a planer for about two years when I purchased the G1021 from the Williamsport location. Every time I went up to look and ask questions, someone always took the time and patience to explain and show me the features of this fine machine. I have looked at most and they do not even come close to quality in workmanship. You've got a good product and an excellent staff which is why I chose Grizzly—because they believe in the product they are selling and it shows. Thank you for caring about the small workshop owner and not just the multi-million dollar industry!

P.S. The planer ran flawlessly out of the crate with smooth as glass results; a beautiful piece of equipment for the price.

Steven Williams  
S. Williamsport, PA

Just relaxing here on a snowy Wednesday afternoon about 20 miles Northwest of downtown Detroit. I'm a retired mechanical engineer and tool designer. Installed many production lines for Mr. Ford.

Your catalog is superb, your descriptions have meaning, someone has to know something about tooling and machines. I receive many catalogs now and have for years—yours is the best.

Quality—it is so satisfying to unpack your shipments. The last of the order I received today was the bull nose center—it is so beautiful. It is almost a shame to use it.

A happy old man,  
R.G. Briggs  
Livonia, MI

I just want to tell you that the table saw model G1022 that I purchased is everything you say it is and more. The instructions are so well written that it feels like someone is there with you telling you how to put it together. I also like the program you have with your customers in using them as references for people looking before they buy. That helped me make up my mind quickly after seeing and talking with one of your satisfied customers.

Joe Jennings  
Lynchburg, VA

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

We are still the only company in the United States to provide a reference service, whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. That alone speaks for itself!



## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **CLOSED** the week of July 4th and the week between Christmas and New Year.

### CLOSED:

Sunday, JULY 3, 1994  
through  
Sunday, JULY 10, 1994  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

**PLEASE  
DON'T  
FORGET.**



### CLOSED:

Saturday, DECEMBER 24, 1994  
through  
Sunday, JANUARY 1, 1995  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

COPYRIGHT © BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-01311

We like to keep our customers up to date on all of our special sales and new catalog mailings. But in order to do that we need your help keeping our mailing list current.

Please mark **X** in the appropriate box below and mail in this card.



**CHANGE OF ADDRESS:**

*I have moved and would like to continue to receive your catalog and mailings.*



*NO, I no longer wish to receive the Grizzly Catalog. Please remove my name from future mailings.*

My OLD address is:

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

My CURRENT address is:

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

**"SEND ONE TO MY BUDDY"**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

GRIZC-01468

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE  
PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

*"Importers of  
Fine Machinery"*



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

PLEASE  
PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

GRIZC-01469



*"Importers of Fine Machinery"*



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please send your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, Mastercard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept purchase orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$5.50 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order—personal checks are not accepted for C.O.D.). We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Less than	\$ 24.99 .....	add \$3.95
\$ 25.00 —	\$ 49.99 .....	add \$4.95
\$ 50.00 —	\$ 74.99 .....	add \$6.95
\$ 75.00 —	\$ 99.99 .....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 —	\$199.99 .....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	.....	FREE

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the Continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be pre-authorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resaleable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all cartons and packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1994, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs or alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty, the product or part must be returned to either our Bellingham or Williamsport warehouse, freight prepaid. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

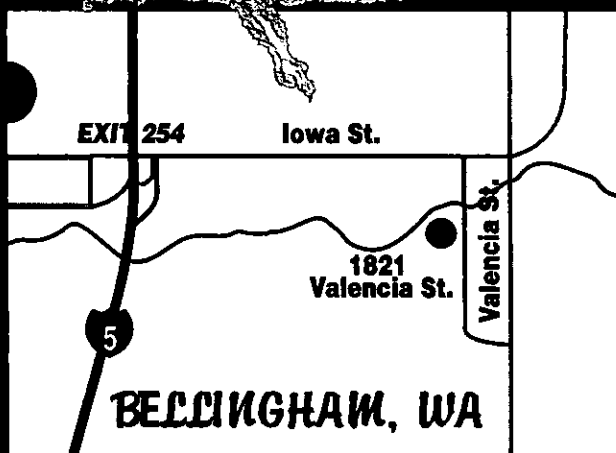
We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

GRIZC-01470



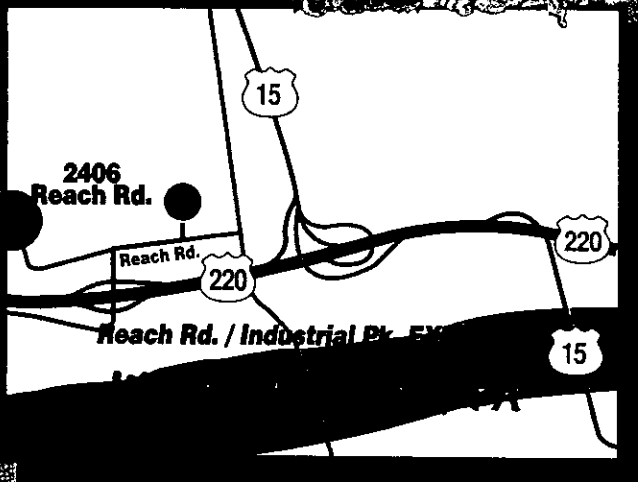
GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.



## WEST COAST WAREHOUSE

OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30am. TO 5 pm.  
SAT. 8:30am. TO 1pm. CLOSED SUN.



## EAST COAST WAREHOUSE

OPEN MON.-FRI.: 8:30am. TO 5 pm.  
SAT. 8:30am. TO 1pm. CLOSED SUN.

Just say  
*"Charge it"*  
And We'll  
ship it out  
to you  
-the same day!



### GRIZZLY WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

#### ORDERS:

**1-800-541-5537**

24 HOUR FAX: 1-800-225-0021

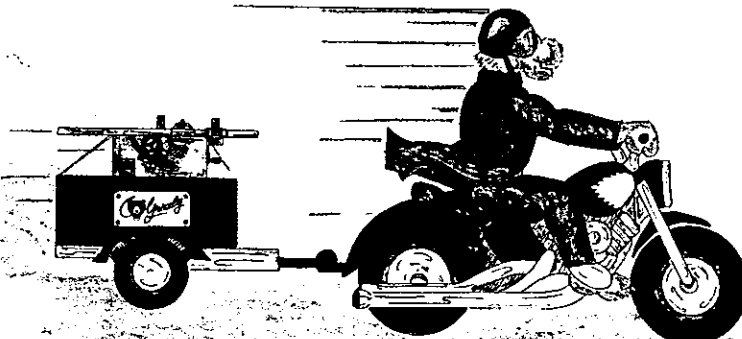
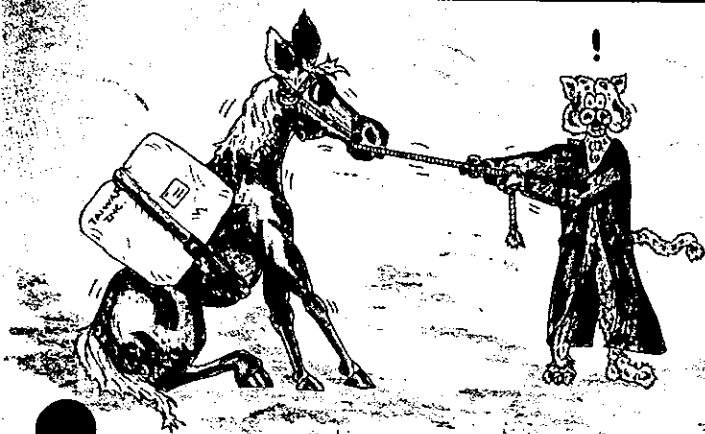
### GRIZZLY EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

#### ORDERS:

**1-800-523-4777**

24 HOUR FAX: 1-800-438-5901



GRIZC-01471

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

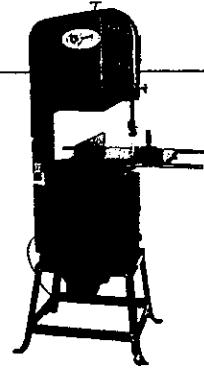
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 20



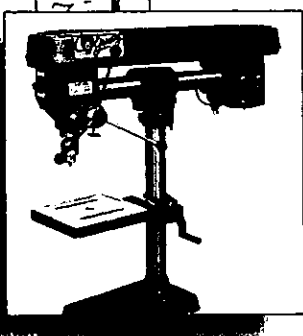
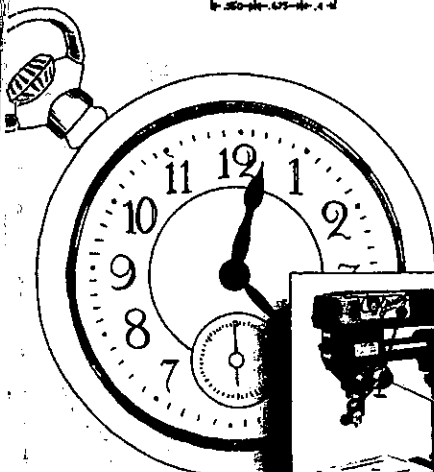
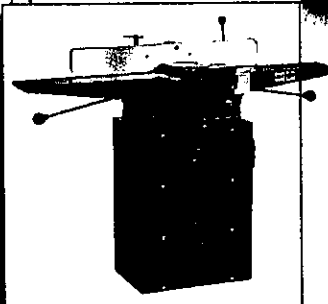
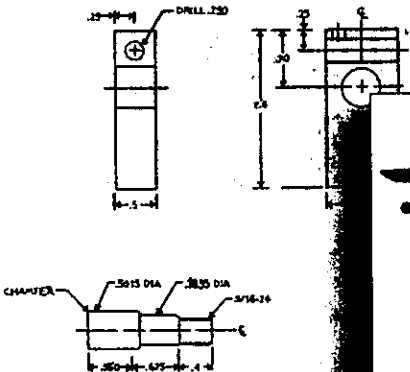
IMPORTS, INC.

1995

FRIENDLY  
STAFF



BEST  
PRICES!



PROVEN  
SERVICE

7-18-06 *ad Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.,  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 20

GRIZC-01488



Hello again,

Over 90% of our managerial and technical staff consists of serious woodworkers, metalworkers and inventors. **We know machinery and we live, breathe and dream tools!**

We decided many years ago that by offering good quality products at low prices, we would enhance the interest in this industry and make machinery and tools more affordable to others like us who want to enjoy this marvelous hobby and craft.

We continue the tradition today and import and buy the merchandise directly from the manufacturers and sell directly to you at incredibly low prices. However, where we excel most is ensuring that the product you get in your hands lives up to your expectations. **CUSTOMER SERVICE** is a term we take seriously. Here's what it means to us:

**BEFORE THE SALE:**

We are still the only mail order company in the U.S.A. to provide a reference service whereby you can see, touch and feel the equipment before placing an order. See page 4.

**DURING THE SALE:**

Courteous operators guide you through the ordering process and our efficient warehouse personnel ship 98% of all orders the same day.

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:**

We have a staff of Technical Writers who are constantly writing and up-dating in-depth manuals for our equipment in plain, easy-to-understand English. **WOOD® Magazine** pronounced Grizzly manuals to be the best in the industry (April 1992 issue).

**AFTER THE SALE:**

Knowledgeable, experienced and friendly Technicians can walk you through problem solving over the phone or repair any defective item quickly and efficiently. We are the only mail order machinery business to offer an in-house motor rewinding and surface grinding service.

The secret to our success is simple — satisfy you, our most valued customers.

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

**OUR MACHINERY  
MANUALS ARE THE BEST!**  
SEE REPRINT OF MAGAZINE ARTICLE ON PAGE 122



**It takes a top hand — to tame a legend !**

GRIZC-01489

# INDEX

<b>ABRASIVE BELT CLEANERS</b> .....	54	<b>FINISHING SUPPLIES</b> .....	88	<b>ROLLERS</b> .....	46, 47
<b>AIR COMPRESSORS</b> .....	102, 103	<b>FLY CUTTERS</b> .....	117	<b>ROLLER STANDS</b> .....	46, 47
<b>AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES</b> .....	103-106, 114	<b>FORSTNER BITS</b> .....	68, 69	<b>ROSETTE CUTTERS</b> .....	125
<b>ANGLE GUIDE</b> .....	75	<b>GLUES</b> .....	87	<b>ROTARY TABLE</b> .....	120
<b>ANTI-KICKBACK JIGS</b> .....	66	<b>GRINDERS</b> — BENCH .....	49	<b>ROTACATOR</b> .....	72
<b>APRONS</b> .....	77	— COMBINATION .....	48	<b>ROUTER BITS</b> .....	127-142
<b>BANDSAWS</b> — BUTCHER'S .....	34	— FLEX SHAFT .....	48	<b>ROUTER PADS</b> .....	65
— METAL .....	13, 14	— SLOW SPEED .....	49	<b>ROUTER SPEED CONTROL</b> .....	65
— WOOD .....	34-37, 45	— UNIV. KNIFE .....	48	<b>ROUTER TABLE</b> .....	65
<b>BANDSAW ACCESSORIES</b> .....	35, 37	— WIDE WHEEL .....	49	<b>ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES</b> .....	65
<b>BATTERY CHARGERS</b> .....	6	<b>GRINDING STAND</b> .....	48	<b>RUB COLLARS</b> .....	143
<b>BISCUITS</b> .....	55	<b>GRINDING STONES</b> .....	55	<b>RUST REMOVERS</b> .....	86
<b>BLADE STABILIZERS</b> .....	61	<b>GRINDING WHEELS</b> .....	48, 49	<b>SAFETY EQUIPMENT</b> .....	90, 91
<b>BLAST GATES</b> .....	43	<b>HINGES</b> .....	112	<b>SANDBLASTERS</b> .....	103
<b>BLOCK PLANE</b> .....	58	<b>HOLE RESTORER TOOL</b> .....	67	<b>SANDERS</b> — COMBINATION .....	29, 33
<b>BOARD BUDDIES</b> .....	66	<b>HOSE</b> .....	43	— DISC .....	84
<b>BOOKS</b> .....	107-111	<b>INCRA JIG &amp; ACCESSORIES</b> .....	63, 64	— DRUM .....	30, 31, 52, 54
<b>BUFFERS</b> .....	50	<b>JOINTERS</b> .....	18, 19	— DRYWALL .....	76
<b>BUFFING COMPOUNDS</b> .....	50, 51	<b>JOINTER KNIVES</b> .....	72	— EDGE .....	32
<b>BUFFING WHEELS</b> .....	50, 51	<b>KNEE PADS</b> .....	77	— KNIFE BELT .....	30
<b>BUSHINGS</b> .....	20, 143	<b>KNIFE SETTING JIGS</b> .....	72	— SPINDLE .....	28
<b>CABINETRY SUPPLIES</b> .....	112, 113	<b>KNIFE SHARPENERS</b> .....	51	— SPINDLE / BELT .....	32
<b>CARBON PAPER</b> .....	54	<b>LATHES</b> — METAL .....	8, 9	<b>SANDING</b> — BELTS .....	29, 32, 53
<b>CARVING CHISELS</b> .....	58	— WOOD .....	38, 39	— DISCS .....	32, 33, 53
<b>CENTER FINDERS</b> .....	57, 66	<b>LATHE ACCESSORIES (METAL)</b> .....	115-124	— DRUMS .....	50, 52, 53
<b>CHISELS</b> .....	58	<b>LATHE ACCESSORIES (WOOD)</b> .....	38, 39, 73	— ROLLS .....	30, 31, 53
<b>CHISEL ROLL</b> .....	58	<b>LATHE CHISELS</b> .....	57, 58	— SLEEVES .....	28
<b>CHOP SAWS</b> .....	98, 100	<b>LUBRICANTS</b> .....	86	— WHEELS .....	52
<b>CLAMPS</b> — BAND .....	84	<b>MAGNA-SET JIGS</b> .....	72	<b>SAW BLADES</b> — BANDSAW .....	34-37, 45
— BAR .....	79, 80	<b>MAGNETIZER / DE-MAGNETIZER</b> .....	59	— CIRCULAR .....	61, 62
— "C" .....	84	<b>MAKITA POWER TOOLS</b> .....	94-99	— SCROLL SAW BLADES .....	40
— PIPE .....	79, 80	<b>MALLETS</b> .....	58	<b>SAW HORSE BRACKETS</b> .....	114
— QUICK-GRIP .....	81	<b>MARKING GAUGES</b> .....	58	<b>SAW HORSES</b> .....	76
— SPECIALTY .....	80, 82	<b>MEASURING TOOLS</b> .....	89, 115, 117	<b>SCAFFOLDING</b> .....	76
<b>CLEANERS</b> .....	86, 114	<b>MILLING ATTACHMENTS</b> .....	9, 115	<b>SCREWS</b> .....	60
<b>COLLETS, 5c - R8</b> .....	122	<b>MILLING MACHINES</b> .....	10-12	<b>SCREWDRIVER SET</b> .....	55
<b>CONTOUR GAUGES</b> .....	85	<b>MITER SAW WORK STATION</b> .....	76	<b>SCROLL SAWS</b> .....	40
<b>CORNER CHISELS</b> .....	56	<b>MITER TRIMMER</b> .....	78	<b>SHAPERS</b> .....	20-22
<b>CORNERING TOOLS</b> .....	75, 78	<b>MOBILE BASES</b> .....	46	<b>SHAPER CUTTERS</b> .....	144-162
<b>DADO BLADES</b> .....	62	<b>MOISTURE METERS</b> .....	78	<b>SHAPER SPINDLES</b> .....	20-22, 144
<b>DADO SHIM SETS</b> .....	61	<b>MORTISERS</b> .....	40	<b>SHARPENING — GUIDES</b> .....	51
<b>DEAD BLOW HAMMERS</b> .....	78	<b>MORTISING ATTACHMENT</b> .....	57	— KITS .....	51
<b>DEPTH STOPS</b> .....	67	<b>MORTISING CHISELS</b> .....	40, 57	— STONES .....	51
<b>DEPTH &amp; STEP GAUGES</b> .....	114	<b>MOTORS</b> .....	56	<b>SHAVE HOOKS</b> .....	114
<b>DEWALT POWER TOOLS</b> .....	100, 101	<b>MOULDING HEAD</b> .....	144	<b>SHEET METAL MACHINE</b> .....	14
<b>DOVETAIL JIG</b> .....	59	<b>PAINT SPRAYER - HVLP</b> .....	105	<b>SHOP FOX</b> .....	64
<b>DOWELING JIGS</b> .....	67, 84	<b>PARTS WASHER</b> .....	117	<b>SHOP-VACS</b> .....	41
<b>DRAFTING EQUIPMENT</b> .....	75	<b>POWER FEEDERS</b> .....	23	<b>SPACERS</b> .....	20, 144
<b>DRAWER SLIDES</b> .....	113	<b>POWER TOOLS</b> .....	94-101	<b>SQUARES</b> .....	85, 89
<b>DRILL BITS</b> — BRAD POINT .....	67, 70	<b>PLANERS</b> .....	23-27	<b>STEEL WOOL</b> .....	88
— CLOCKMAKER'S .....	69	<b>PLANNER KNIVES</b> .....	72	<b>STOP BLOCK</b> .....	59
— INSTY-BITS .....	71	<b>PLUG CUTTERS</b> .....	114	<b>STRUCTURE FRAME KIT</b> .....	76
— JOBBER .....	70	<b>PLUG CUTTING SAW</b> .....	75	<b>TABLE SAWS</b> .....	16, 17
— SILVER & DEMING .....	124	<b>PNEUMATIC GUNS</b> .....	92, 93	<b>TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES</b> .....	55, 66, 89
— STEP DRILL BITS .....	60	<b>PRESSURE WASHER</b> .....	102	<b>TARP SNAPS</b> .....	76
— TAPERED .....	59	<b>PUSH BLOCKS</b> .....	54	<b>TENON CUTTERS</b> .....	69
<b>DRILL GUIDE</b> .....	78	<b>RAGS &amp; TOWELS</b> .....	88, 114	<b>THICKNESS GAUGE</b> .....	66
<b>DRILL PRESSES</b> .....	15	<b>RASPS</b> .....	85, 89	<b>TOOL ORGANIZERS</b> .....	77
<b>DRILL SHARPENER</b> .....	55	<b>RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE</b> .....	84	<b>TRAMMEL POINTS</b> .....	85
<b>DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES</b> .....	43, 44	<b>ROBO SANDER</b> .....	52	<b>VACUUMS</b> .....	41
<b>DUST COLLECTION BOOK</b> .....	42	<b>WARRANTY INFORMATION</b> .....	163	<b>VICES</b> .....	74, 121
<b>DUST COLLECTION KITS</b> .....	44	<b>WELDERS</b> .....	6	<b>WELDING ACCESSORIES</b> .....	7
<b>DUST COLLECTORS</b> .....	42	<b>WELDING ACCESSORIES</b> .....	7	<b>WOOD THREADING KIT</b> .....	55
<b>FACE FRAME JIG</b> .....	60				
<b>FEATHERBOARDS</b> .....	82				

# GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products. We wish we could include them all, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling:

"I received my 2 HP G1029 Dust Collector and I was amazed. It handles the G1021 15" Planer with ease and left no sawdust on the boards. I have several other tools by Grizzly. I find myself amazed by how well each one performs. Besides being affordable, Grizzly is so fair and loyal to their customers."

Richard L. Crawford  
Cairo, IL

"My Jointer, Planer and Scroll Saw have just arrived. Once again, I am impressed by the speed at which my order was filled. Assembly and set-up of these tools could not have been simpler. Your assembly manuals were very clear and concise and these tools were a joy to put together and use."

Thanks again."

Gary Lee Clein  
Westland, MI

"An excellent machine! G1201 Drill Press makes other imported stuff look like something built in a High School shop class."

Nat Sherrill  
Woodside, CA

"Thank you for your response to my problem with the Tool Post Holder. Unbelievable — we spoke on the 8th and I received the part on the 9th — Great Service! But mainly, thank you for your patience and your knowledge of Grizzly equipment. Too often we are forced to speak to indifferent and unknowledgeable persons — it was a pleasure."

H. N. Glade  
Scotrun, PA

"I recently purchased your 15" Planer - G1021 and when attempting to reset the planer blades, had the misfortune of ruining some of the gib bolts because they were so tight. Merely mentioning the fact that this happened when I returned my warranty card prompted you to send me three replacements."

I truly appreciate such service and you have won a dedicated customer.

Thanks, Grizzly."

Robert W. Bess  
Harrison, MI

"I bought a G1022 Table Saw from you and I'm very impressed. Overall quality is very good."

After 20 years of woodworking for a living and hobby, I believe I've bought my last saw. I've had 6 others and none compare."

R. Rusty Rapp  
Phoenix, AZ

"Thank you again for being such a reliable source of equipment."

Unfortunately, at my age, I doubt if I am going to be much of a customer any more, but with all the tools I have gotten from your company over the past 12 years when I was living in Oregon, I am really set for life!"

J. B. Fleming  
Obersteigen, France

"I have the very best Drill Press in the whole wide world! IT'S A GRIZZLY G1199"

Thank You!"

R. L. Coker  
Rossmoor, CA

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

We are still the only company in the United States to provide a reference service, whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a firsthand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. That alone speaks for itself!



### CLOSED:

Sunday, July 2, 1995  
through  
Sunday, July 9, 1995  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **CLOSED** the week of July 4th and the week between Christmas and New Year.

**PLEASE  
DON'T  
FORGET.**



### CLOSED:

Sunday, December 24, 1995  
through  
Monday, January 1, 1996  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

COPYRIGHT © BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.



**SPECIAL  
2 DAY SERVICE**

**FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.**

GRIZC-01651

## TO ORDER:

WEST: Phone: **1-800-541-5537**

FAX: **1-800-225-0021**

EAST: Phone: **1-800-523-4777**

FAX: **1-800-438-5901**

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

## ORDERS BY MAIL

### STEP A

Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case UPS needs to contact you regarding your delivery.

### STEP B

If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above.

### STEP C

List the items you would like to order with their Model #, full description, quantity and price. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model # and description correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

### STEP D

Add the cost of the items you have ordered and write this number in the space marked "**SUB-TOTAL**". Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee, and any additional charges which you have listed. Items marked F.O.B. must have freight charges added to the order. Please call for our discounted rates.

*Remember*, only packages that weigh under 10 lbs. are eligible for the special 2 day service for an extra \$3<sup>00</sup> (all other S & H charges apply). For purchases over 10 lbs, we offer discounted rates on priority overnight, standard overnight and economy 2 day services. Please phone for quote.

**PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION**

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out so they can be processed immediately.  
*Thank you for your order!*

**Do you have a friend or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly Imports catalog?**

We will gladly send them a complimentary issue.

Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State _____	State _____
Zip _____	Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____	Phone ( ) _____

GRIZC-01652



Return Address:

**SPECIAL  
2 DAY SERVICE**

**\$3.00**

FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.

**WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
P.O. Box 2069 Bellingham, WA 98227

**EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701

### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

C.O.D. Orders: Add \$6<sup>00</sup> to the regular S & H charges. *Remember*, we accept cash or money orders only. No personal checks.

### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared our bank.

### ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM, P.R., FPO, APO, ETC.

For shipments to Alaska and Hawaii and other areas outside the continental U.S.A., items will be shipped by parcel post or first class mail and billed at current rates. Also, any special handling needs will be charged at current rates. Please phone for quote.



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA  
98227

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

GRIZC-01653

## Dear Grizzly Customers:

We like to keep our customers up to date on all of our special sales and new catalog mailings. But in order to do that we need your help keeping our mailing list current.



Please mark ☒ in the appropriate box below and mail in this card.

☐

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

I have moved and would like to continue to receive your catalog and mailings.

☐

NO, I no longer wish to receive the Grizzly Catalog. Please remove my name from future mailings

My Old Address is:

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

My CURRENT Address is:

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

## "SEND ONE TO MY BUDDY"

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ GRIZC-01654

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

GRIZC-01655

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Because of huge inventories and a sophisticated shipping system, almost all orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please send your order to the appropriate warehouse.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full for us to process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front so that the check can be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not having these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, Mastercard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We accept purchase orders only from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$6.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order—personal checks are not accepted for C.O.D.). We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure and add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver doesn't have to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Less than	\$ 24.99	.....	add \$3.95
\$ 25.00 —	\$ 49.99	.....	add \$4.95
\$ 50.00 —	\$ 74.99	.....	add \$6.95
\$ 75.00 —	\$ 99.99	.....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 —	\$199.99	.....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more		.....	FREE

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the Continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as a dividing line.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** Any item or part returned to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDER:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1995, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.



GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

Are we shipping it out to you  
- the same day -

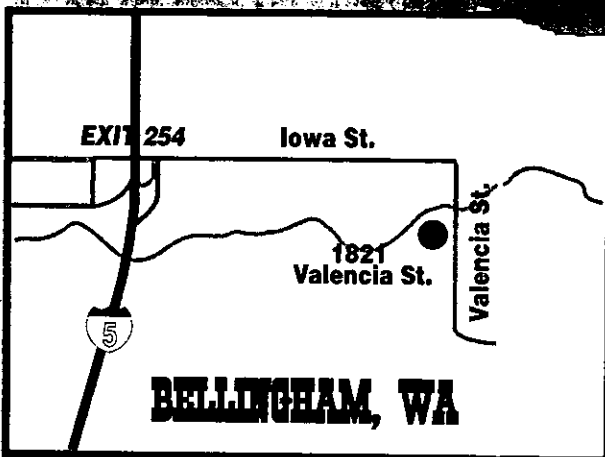
## WEST COAST WAREHOUSE

OPEN Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
CLOSED Saturday & Sunday

### WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

Customer Service: (360) 647-0801  
Fax Orders: 1-800-225-0021



### WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

**ORDERS:**  
**1-800-541-5537**

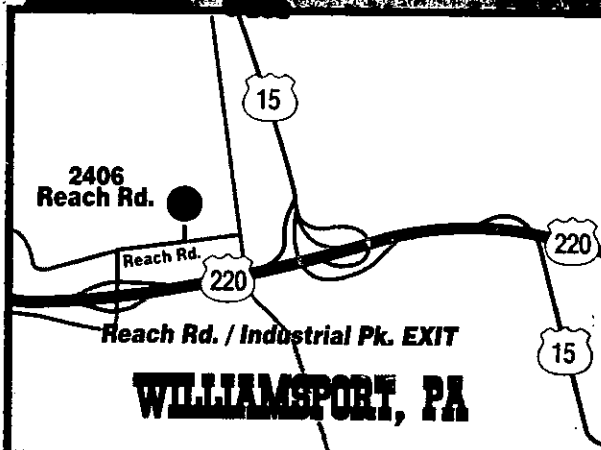
## EAST COAST WAREHOUSE

OPEN Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
Saturday 8:30 am - 1:00 pm  
CLOSED Sunday

### EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

Customer Service: (717) 326-3806  
Fax Orders: 1-800-438-5901



### EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

**ORDERS:**  
**1-800-523-4777**



GRIZC-01657

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

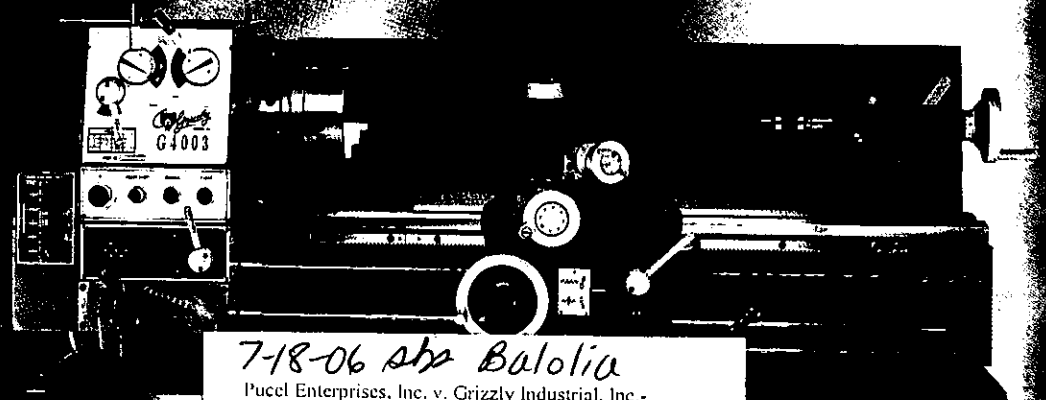
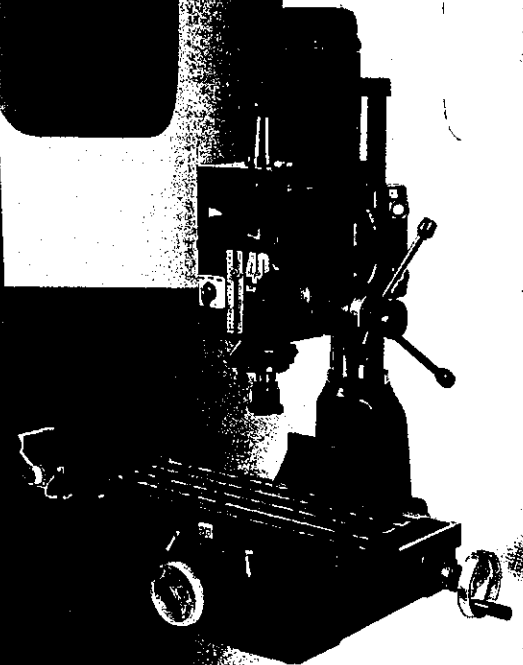
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 21



IMPORTS, INC.

## METALWORKING CATALOG

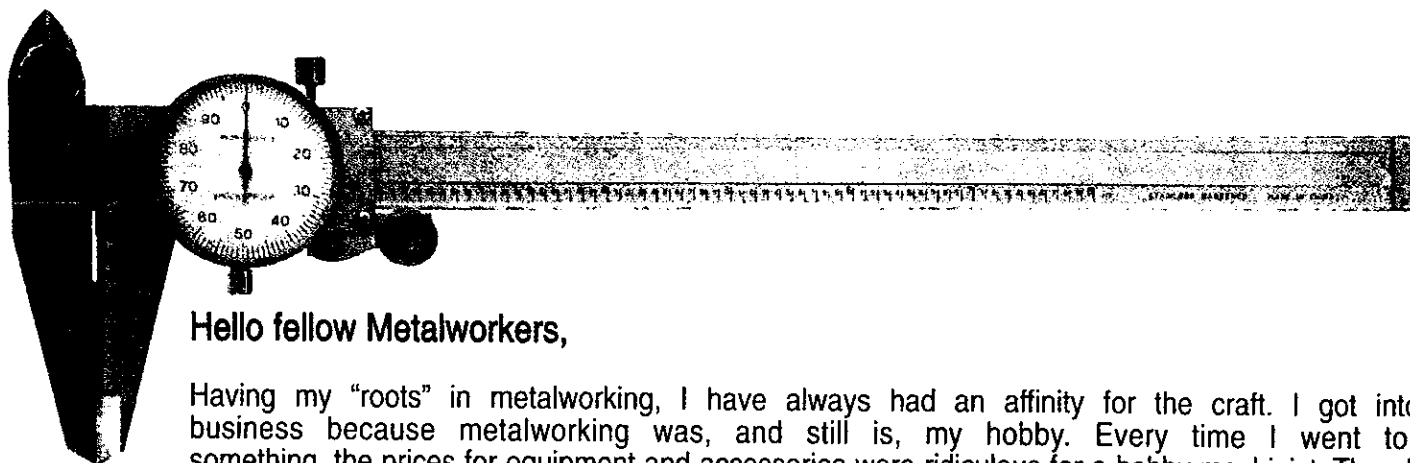


7-18-06 *Shr Balolia*

Pucl Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 21

GRIZC-01682



Hello fellow Metalworkers,

Having my "roots" in metalworking, I have always had an affinity for the craft. I got into the business because metalworking was, and still is, my hobby. Every time I went to buy something, the prices for equipment and accessories were ridiculous for a hobby machinist. Therefore, I made it a goal to make buying machinery and tools affordable to the average person.

This year we are proud to present this "METAL" catalog dedicated only to the metalworker. If you like woodworking, please call our toll-free number and ask for our main catalog that features thousands of other tools. We import and sell direct to the user and our prices are absolutely incredible. We know machinery and are dedicated to the industry. Thank-you for your support.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

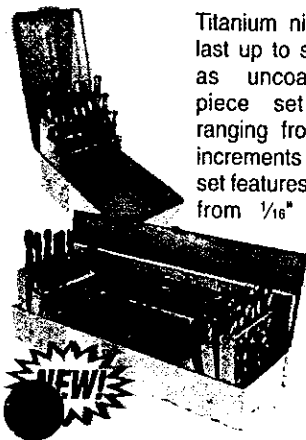
**See our  
metal lathes on pages 5-8**  
(larger sizes will be added during 1996)  
**We have the best quality and  
Lowest prices in the world -  
you check!**

## PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

GRIZC-01683

As a special thank-you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on three of our top-selling products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!

### TIN DRILL BIT SETS



Titanium nitride coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. 29-piece set includes bits ranging from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in increments of  $\frac{1}{64}$ ". 115 piece set features 29 fractional bits from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " through  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in increments of  $\frac{1}{64}$ ", letter bits from A to Z and 60 number bits. Both are housed in rugged steel cases.

29 Piece Titanium Coated

MODEL G3656 ~~\$26.95~~ NOW **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

115 Piece Titanium Coated

MODEL G3658 ~~\$69.95~~ NOW **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

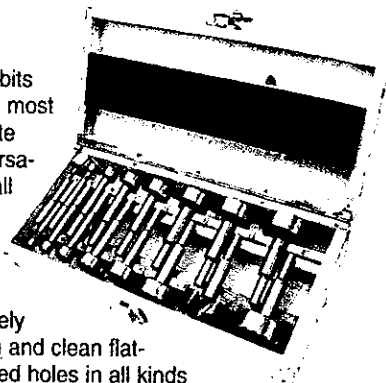
### 20-PC. END MILL SET



An excellent assortment for the hobbyist or small shop machinist, this 20 piece set of double-ended HSS end mills features the following sizes in 2 and 4 flute styles:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Includes wood case.

MODEL G4047 ~~\$49.95~~ NOW **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

### 16-PC. FORSTNER BIT SET



These bits are the most accurate and versatile of all wood bits. They cut extremely smooth and clean flat-bottomed holes in all kinds of wood, even in thin stock or veneers. All bits have  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shank and are  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Consists of 16 pieces, one of each size from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " -  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments. Includes wooden box. Top quality!

MODEL G1673 ~~\$39.95~~ NOW **\$36<sup>95</sup>**



# INDEX

## METALWORKING MACHINES

Lathes .....	5-8
Mill/Drills .....	9-12
Bandsaws .....	13-14
Sheet Metal Machine .....	15
Drill Presses .....	16-17
Sanders .....	18-19
Buffers .....	19
Grinders .....	19-20
Mini-Grinders .....	23
Parts Washers .....	24
Welders .....	25-27

Compressors .....	28
Air Tools .....	28-29
Sandblasters .....	29

## METALWORKING ACCESSORIES

Grinding Accessories .....	19-22
Buffing Accessories .....	21
Abrasives .....	22
Welding Accessories .....	26-27
Air Tool Accessories .....	30-31

Sharpening Accessories .....	32
Rollers .....	33
Clamps .....	34
Vises & Clamps .....	35
Lubricants & Cleaners .....	36
Drill Bit Sets .....	37
End Mills & Cutter Sets .....	38-39
Motors & Accessories .....	40
Fly Cutters .....	45
Lathe Accessories .....	41-45
Drill Press Accessories .....	41-45
General Accessories .....	46-49
Measuring Tools .....	48
Safety Equipment .....	50

## SERVICE

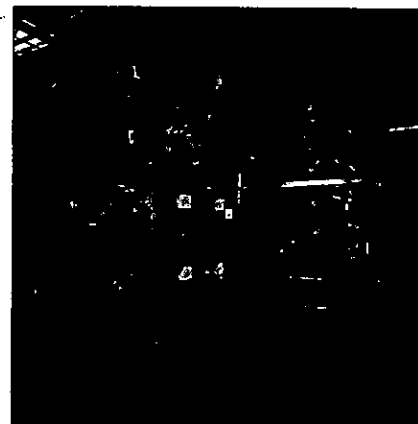
### PARTS DEPARTMENT



### FRIENDLY OPERATORS



### FAST SHIPPING



## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

Grizzly Imports is the only company of its kind to offer a referral service for its customers. If you are interested in a specific Grizzly tool or product, just call our operators and we'll locate a customer in your area who's using the equipment you're shopping for — so you can get a first-hand, unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our tools and equipment. Call us today for a referral in your area.

## VACATION NOTICE

GRIZC-01684



## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports will now be **OPEN** July 2nd, 1996 through July 5th 1996. *(We will be closed on the Fourth of July)*

We will be **CLOSED** the week between Christmas & New Years, Wednesday, December 25th, 1996 through Wednesday, January 1, 1997

COPYRIGHT ©1996 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

## ROOWOOD™ GLUE & ROOCLEAR™ GLUE

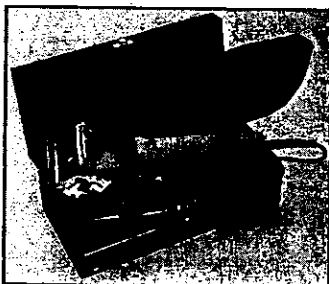
This industrial strength aliphatic adhesive has a reduced clamp set time of only 30 minutes. RooClear™ Glue is a non-toxic, water-base adhesive for bonding melamine, vinyl, MDF, wood and a variety of other materials. Assemble in 20 minutes; sets in 4 hours. Impermeable to water when dry.



MODEL G4828	2 oz.	ONLY	\$149
MODEL G3741	16 oz.	ONLY	\$495
MODEL G3742	1 gal.	ONLY	\$1495

## DEWALT HD PLATE JOINER KIT DW682K

Make flat and angle joints quickly and easily. Features rack-and-pinion fence height adjustment, preset depth stops for #0, #10 & #20 biscuits and retractable steel anti-slip pins. Kit includes plate joiner, 6T carbide blade, dust bag, dust deflector, vacuum adapter, Torx screw driver, wrench and heavy-duty steel carrying case. 6.5 Amps.



MODEL G3499	ONLY	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
-------------	------	---------------------

## 16 PC. FORSTNER BIT SET IN WOODEN BOX

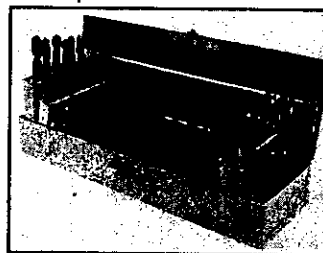
Our Forstner Bits have a 3/8" shank and are 3 1/2" long. Though they're designed primarily for drill presses, many smaller bits can be used with 3/8" or larger portable drills. This quality set includes 16 bits: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8".



MODEL G1673	RESIDENT SPECIAL ONLY	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
-------------	-----------------------	--------------------

## TITANIUM DRILL BITS

Titanium nitride coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. 29 piece set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64". 115 piece set features 29 fractional bits from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64", letter bits from A to Z and 60 number bits. Both are housed in rugged steel cases.



MODEL G3657	29 Pc. Set	ONLY	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL G3658	115 Pc. Set	ONLY	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

## POWERPRESS™

Unlike standard pipe clamps, the new PowerPress™ from the makers of QUICK-GRIP® allows both ends of your clamp to slide independently. This



thread-free design allows you to place your project in the center of the pipe, so clamps and your workpiece are more stable and easy to manage. Clamps can be mounted in either direction on 3/4" black pipe, so they can spread or compress. Quick squeeze release.

MODEL G4664	ONLY	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
BUY 4 OR MORE EACH		\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## FOLD-N-GO™ SAWHORSES

Tubular construction makes these lightweight folding sawhorses strong enough to support up to 1600 pounds. Easy to fold and store, Fold-N-Go™ sawhorses feature non-pinching gravity hinges and replaceable 36" wooden tops.



GRIZC-01710

MODEL G4412	PER PAIR	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
-------------	----------	--------------------

**IMPORTS, INC.**

**SPECIAL  
2 DAY SERVICE**

**FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.**

[illegible]

GRIZC-01711

## TO ORDER:

WEST: Phone: **1-800-541-5537**

FAX: **1-800-225-0021**

EAST: Phone: **1-800-523-4777**

FAX: **1-800-438-5901**

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

## ORDERS BY MAIL

**STEP A** Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case UPS needs to contact you regarding your delivery.

**STEP B** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different from that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above.

**STEP C** List the items you would like to order with their Model #, full description, quantity and price. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model # and description correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP D** Add the cost of the items you have ordered and write this number in the space marked "**SUB-TOTAL**". Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee, and any additional charges which you have listed. Items marked F.O.B. must have freight charges added to the order. Please call for our discounted rates.

Remember, only packages that weigh under 10 lbs. are eligible for the special 2 day service for an extra \$3<sup>00</sup> (all other S & H charges apply). For packages over 10 lbs, we offer discounted rates on priority overnight, standard overnight and economy 2 day services. Please phone for quote.

**PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION**

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out so they can be processed immediately.  
Thank you for your order.

**Do you have a friend or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly Imports catalog?**

We will gladly send them a complimentary issue.

Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State _____	State _____
Zip _____	Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____	Phone ( ) _____

GRIZC-01712

60Z

Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA  
98227

GRIZC-01713

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



**WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227

**EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701

### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

C.O.D. Orders: Add \$7<sup>00</sup> to the regular S & H charges. *Remember*, we accept cash or money orders only. No personal checks.

### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared our bank.

**ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM,  
P.R., FPO, APO, ETC.**

For shipments to Alaska and Hawaii and other areas outside the continental U.S.A., items will be shipped by parcel post or first class mail and billed at current rates. Also, any special handling needs will be charged at current rates. Please phone for quote.

## ERING INFORMA

*Thanks to huge inventories and our sophisticated shipping system, almost all of Grizzly Imports' orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please direct your order to the appropriate warehouse east or west of the Mississippi, as indicated on the back cover.*

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number preprinted on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$7.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order - personal checks are not accepted for C.O.D.) We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than	-	\$ 24.99	.....	add	\$ 3.95
\$ 25.00	-	\$ 49.99	.....	add	\$ 4.95
\$ 50.00	-	\$ 74.99	.....	add	\$ 6.95
\$ 75.00	-	\$ 99.99	.....	add	\$ 8.95
\$100.00	-	\$199.99	.....	add	\$ 9.95
\$200.00 or more	-		.....	add	\$10.95

GRIZC-01740

*The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii.  
Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.*

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as the east/west dividing line.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped unless notified by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill of lading when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim. If you have a claim, you must contact us within two weeks or we cannot process your claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service Dept. for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1996, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing.

## WARRANTY INFORMATION

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

MISSISSIPPI 1-800-523-4777

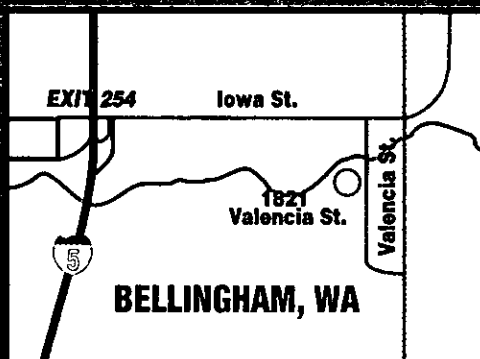
# TWO GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!

## WEST COAST WAREHOUSE

1821 VALENCIA STREET, BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

OPEN: Monday-Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
CLOSED: Saturday & Sunday

Customer Service (360) 541-5537



## WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

ORDERS:

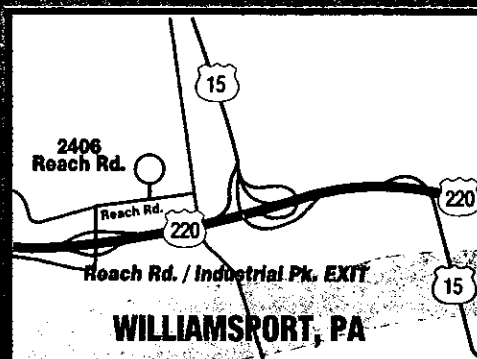
**1-800-541-5537**

## EAST COAST WAREHOUSE

2406 REACH ROAD, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

OPEN: Monday-Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
Saturday 8:30 am - 12:00 pm  
CLOSED: Sunday

Customer Service (717) 523-4777



## EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

ORDERS:

**1-800-523-4777**



GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

Just say "Charge It"  
And we'll ship your order to you  
the same day!



GRIZC-01741

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

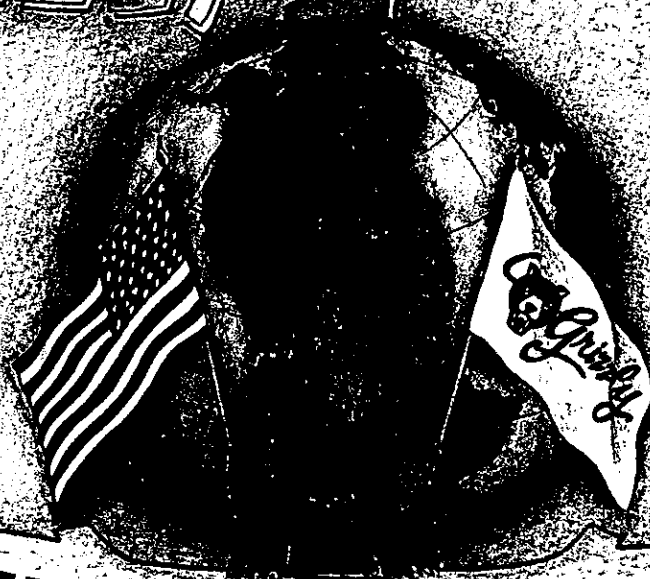
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 22



# 1996 GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

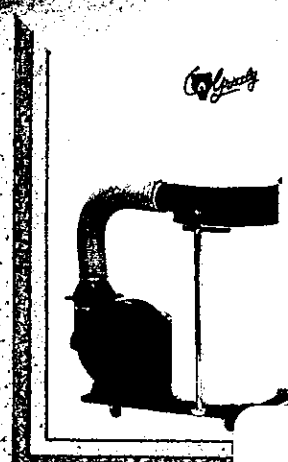
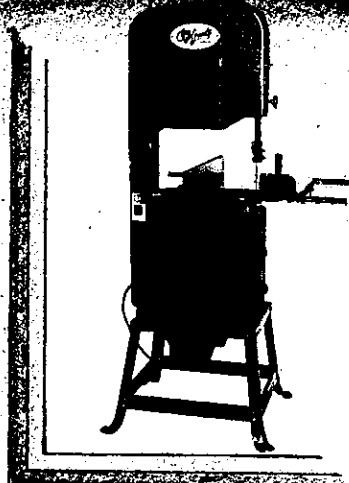
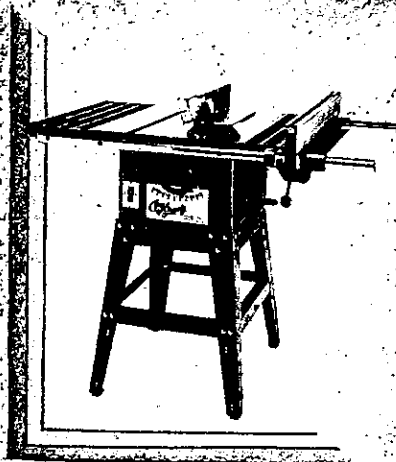
**BIG**  
SALE



Catalog  
FOR  
FREE

**PURVEYORS of FINE MACHINERY**

A TRUSTED NAME SINCE 1983,  
GRIZZLY IMPORTS MAKES DOING  
BUSINESS A PLEASURE!



7-18-06 *aka* Balolia  
Puebl Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 22

GRIZC-01742

We Have the Best Service, Highest Quality and Lowest Prices in the Country!

**Hello  
fellow  
Woodworkers,**

From the moment you dial our toll-free number to long after you have started using our equipment, Grizzly will be your trusted friend!

Over 90% of our managerial and technical staff consists of dedicated woodworkers, machinists and inventors. We love to play with our Grizzly toys and the resulting enthusiasm shows in the quality of our products. Here's our commitment to you:

**BEFORE THE SALE:** We are still the only mail-order company in the U.S.A. to provide a reference service whereby you can see, touch and feel the equipment before placing an order. See page 4.

**FAST SHIPPING:** Courteous operators guide you through the ordering process and our efficient warehouse personnel ship 98% of all orders the same day.

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:** We have a staff of Technical Writers who are constantly writing and updating in-depth manuals for our equipment in plain, easy-to-understand English. Wood Magazine pronounced Grizzly manuals to be the best in the industry (April 1992 issue).

**AFTER THE SALE:** Knowledgeable, experienced and friendly Technicians can walk you through problem solving over the phone or repair any defective item quickly and efficiently. We are the only mail order machinery business to offer an in-house motor rewinding and surface grinding service.

At Grizzly, value means a lot more than low prices.

We would like to thank all of our valued customers for their continued support. **We won't let you down!**



**OUR  
MACHINERY MANUALS  
ARE THE BEST!**

See reprint of  
magazine article  
on page 5.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President



GRIZC-01743

## PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

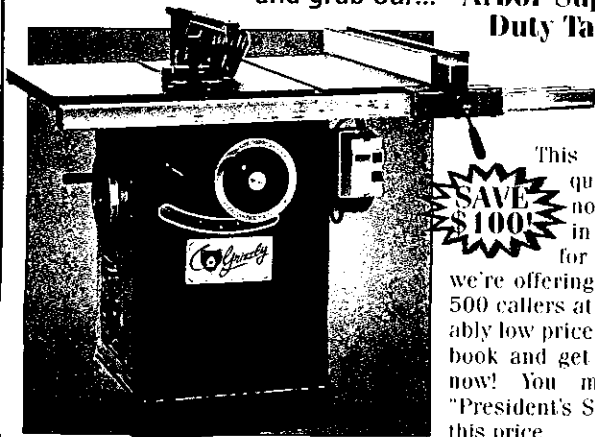
As a special thank-you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on two of our top-selling products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!

Be one of the first 500 to call -  
and grab our...

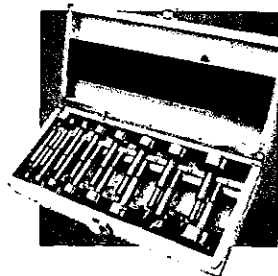
**G1023 10" Tilling  
Arbor Super Heavy  
Duty Table Saw**

for ONLY  
**\$695**

This is our top-quality table saw normally priced in our catalog for \$795 - but we're offering it to the first 500 callers at this unbelievably low price! So, drop this book and get to the phone now! You must mention "President's Special" to get this price.



Mention  
"President's  
Special"  
and  
walk away  
with our...



**G1673 16 Pc. Forstner Bit Set  
for ONLY \$36.95**

This is our top-quality Forstner Bit Set featured in our previous catalogs for \$69.95 - but we're offering it to you at this unbelievably low price!

# INDEX

ABRASIVES .....	53
ACCU-SHARP JIG.....	49
AIR CLEANERS .....	42
AIR COMPRESSORS .....	114, 115
AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES .....	116-118
ANTI-FATIGUE MATS .....	69
APRONS .....	91

BACK SUPPORT BELTS .....	95
BANDSAWS — MEAT CUTTING.....	30
— METAL CUTTING .....	44
— WOOD .....	30-35
BANDSAW ACCESSORIES.....	30-35
BISCUITS .....	93
BLADE CLEANER .....	64, 98
BLADE STABILIZERS .....	64
BOOKS .....	122-124
BRAD DRIVER .....	78
BRAD POINT BIT SETS .....	71
BUFFING COMPOUNDS .....	51
BUFFING SYSTEM .....	51
BUFFING WHEELS .....	51

CARBON PAPER .....	57
CENTER FINDERS .....	70
CHISELS .....	59, 60
CLAMPS — BAND .....	79
— BAR .....	76, 77
— "C" .....	78
— HOLD DOWN .....	77
— PIPE .....	76
— QUICK-GRIP® .....	77
— SADDLE .....	76
— SPECIALTY .....	80, 81
CLEANERS .....	64, 98
COMBINATION SQUARES .....	95
COMPRESSORS .....	114, 115
CONTACT CEMENT .....	99
CONTOUR GAUGE .....	94
COUNTERSINK SET .....	71

DADO BLADES .....	65
DEAD BLOW HAMMERS .....	88
DEPTH STOPS .....	71
DEWALT POWER TOOLS .....	110, 111
DOVETAIL JIG .....	66
DOWEL PLUGS .....	85
DOWELING JIGS .....	71
DRAFTING BOARD .....	89
DRAWER SLIDES .....	121
DREMEL MOTO TOOLS .....	50
DRILL BITS & GUIDES .....	73-75
DRILL PRESSES .....	44, 45
DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES .....	44, 88, 100
DRILL SHARPENER .....	49
DUST COLLECTORS .....	39
DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES .....	40-42

ELECTRIC MOTORS .....	58
EMERY CLOTH .....	56

FACE FRAME JIG .....	63
FACE PLATES .....	87
FEATHERBOARD .....	68
FILES .....	59
FORSTNER BITS .....	72, 73

GLUES .....	99
GRINDING BRUSHES .....	99
GRINDERS — BENCH .....	49
— FLEX SHAFT .....	48
— MINI .....	50
— PORTABLE .....	50
— SLOW SPEED .....	49

GRINDERS — UNIV. KNIFE .....	48
— WIDE WHEEL .....	48
GRINDING STAND .....	49
GRINDING STONES .....	50
GRINDING WHEELS .....	49

HACK SAW KIT .....	88
HANDSCREWS .....	78
HINGES .....	120
HOLE RESTORER TOOL .....	62
HOSE REELS .....	115, 117
HOLLOW CHISEL MORTISER .....	28

INCRA JIG .....	67
INSTY BIT SYSTEM .....	75

JIGS & FIXTURES .....	66-70
JOINTERS .....	10, 11
JOINT'R CLAMP SYSTEM .....	95

KNEE PADS .....	91
KNIFE-SETTING JIGS .....	86

LATHES — WOOD .....	36-38
— METAL .....	43
LATHE ACCESSORIES (WOOD) .....	38, 87
LATHE CHUCKS .....	87
LEVELS .....	90
LUBRICANTS .....	98

MAGNA-SET™ FENCE .....	9
MAGNA-SET™ JIGS .....	86
MAGNETIC SWITCHES .....	58
MAGNETIZER / DE-MAGNETIZER .....	66
MAKITA POWER TOOLS .....	106-109
MALLETS .....	60
MARKING GAUGES .....	60
MEASURING TOOLS .....	95, 101
MITER BOX .....	92
MITER SAW WORK STATION .....	89
MITER TRIMMER .....	92
MOBILE BASES .....	46
MOISTURE METERS .....	92
MORTISING ATTACHMENT .....	45
MOULDING HEAD & KNIVES .....	156-160
MULTI-SPUR BITS .....	73

NAIL GUNS & NAILS .....	103-105
NAIL PULLER .....	101

PAINT & STAIN KITS .....	96
PAINT BRUSHES .....	97
PAINT SPRAYER - HVLP .....	119
PLANS .....	82-84
PLANERS .....	18-21
PLANER KNIVES .....	17
PLANER / MOULDER .....	16
PLANER PALS .....	86
PLUG CUTTERS .....	73
PNEUMATIC TOOLS .....	116-118
POWER CARVER .....	100
POWER FEEDERS .....	15
POWER TOOLS .....	106-113
PRESSURE WASHER .....	115
PUSH BLOCKS .....	57
PUSH STICK .....	68

RASPS .....	59
RASP SETS .....	59
REBEL ROUTER TABLE .....	69
REMOTE CONTROLLER .....	42
RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE .....	101
ROLLER STANDS .....	47
ROSETTE CUTTERHEAD & CUTTERS .....	125

ROUTER BITS .....	128-154
ROUTER BIT SETS .....	126-127
ROUTER PADS .....	69
ROUTER SPEED CONTROL .....	69
ROUTER TABLE .....	69
ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES .....	69
RUB COLLARS / BUSHINGS / SPACERS .....	155
RUBBER GLOVES .....	97
RUST REMOVER .....	98

SAFETY EQUIPMENT .....	102
SAND & KLEEN .....	90
SANDBLASTERS .....	115
SANDERS — BELT .....	27
— BENCH .....	26
— COMBINATION .....	23
— DISC .....	23
— DRUM .....	25
— EDGE .....	28
— KNIFE BELT .....	24
— SPINDLE .....	22
SANDING — ACCESSORIES .....	57
— BELTS .....	54, 55
— DISCS .....	54, 55
— DRUMS .....	53
— ROLLS .....	56
— SLEEVES .....	55, 56
— WHEELS .....	53
SAW BLADES — BANDSAW .....	30-35
— CIRCULAR .....	64, 65
— SCROLL SAW BLADES .....	29

SAW HORSE BRACKETS .....	89
SAW HORSES .....	89
SCAFFOLDING .....	90
SCRAPERS .....	57
SCREWS .....	61, 62
SCREW ACCESSORIES .....	63
SCROLL SAWS .....	29
SHAPERS .....	12 - 14
SHAPER CUTTERS .....	161-178
SHARPENING ACCESSORIES .....	52
SHOP FOX™ .....	68
SHOP-VACS .....	42
SKIL-BOSCH .....	112, 113
SLICKPLANE .....	89
SMARTTOOL™ .....	90
SNIPS .....	100
SPOKESHAVES .....	60
SPRAY GUN .....	118
STANLEY-BOSTITCH .....	103
STAPLERS .....	103-105
STEEL SQUARES .....	94, 95
STEP DRILLS .....	63
STOP BLOCKS .....	66

TABLE SAWS .....	6-9
TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES .....	9, 70, 93
TABLE SAW INSERTS .....	93
TACK CLOTH .....	97
TENON CUTTERS .....	73
THICKNESS GAUGE .....	70
TOGGLE CLAMPS .....	78
TOOL ORGANIZERS .....	91
TRAMMEL POINTS .....	94

V-BELTS .....	58
VARNISH .....	97
VICE CLAMPS GRIZC-01744 .....	80
VISES .....	88

WARRANTY INFORMATION .....	179
WOOD PARTS .....	85
WOOD THREADING KITS .....	93
WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES .....	86-101

## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling:

"I am writing this letter to you because your tools are the best, and I felt the need to tell you.

I sat in the basement like a troll and looked at the junk I owned, and on the edge of my work bench sat the Grizzly 1x42 Belt Sander I had bought last year. Strange, I thought, this was the only power tool that I did not have any problem with. I asked my son for help and we carried out all the power tools except the G1013 Belt Sander, put them in a pile, invested in a gallon of gas and lit them up. I finally had peace of mind. I couldn't sell that junk to anyone and feel good about myself, so the next day I called the Williamsport number and ordered a G1022 Table Saw and a G1019 Bandsaw.

I tell everyone to stop over and see the new additions. It's like having a new set of twins. My father-in-law (Mr. Wood himself) looked everything over and gave the nod of approval just like he did when we had the kids... and my catalog disappeared that day!"

**Jim Eastwood**

"I am an Industrial Arts teacher and have always been exposed to expensive shops with name brand tools. I opened my own three man cabinet shop equipped primarily with Grizzly tools. I quickly came to appreciate the ruggedness and durability of your machines. I pushed the tools, as small shops must, and found they were quite capable of withstanding the abuse as well as or better than popular name brand items I had always used previously."

**Gary Fields - Teacher / Contractor**  
**Agat, Guam**

"Enclosed with this letter is a check for \$12,822.19. I have worked with several of your employees in the placing of this order, and they have made it a pleasure to work with your company."

**Ronald Oldfield,**  
**Riverside, CA**

"The UPS driver keeps asking my wife why we get so many boxes from the same company (yours!). Your example of great service is just one of those reasons."

**David Johnson,**  
**Indianapolis, IN**

"I don't remember ever writing a letter like this before, but I felt the need to write to you. I've been buying Grizzly tools since 1989; almost always from the same salesman. I can't say enough about his service, helpfulness and politeness every time I come down. The boys out back go out of their way to load things properly and are professionals at their job. The girls at the windows are always helpful and efficient. Not only are your tools of excellent quality, your complete staff is also."

**Vern Dodd,**  
**Mansfield, PA**

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

Grizzly Imports is the only company of its kind to offer a referral service for its customers. If you are interested in a specific Grizzly tool or product, just call our operators and we'll locate a customer in your area who's using the equipment you're shopping for — so you can get a first-hand, unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product.

We are proud to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our tools and equipment. Call us today for a referral in your area.

### EAST COAST HOURS

Open Monday – Friday  
8:30 am – 5:00 pm  
Saturday  
8:30 am – 1:00 pm  
Closed Sunday



### WEST COAST HOURS

Open Monday – Friday  
8:30 am – 5:00 pm  
Closed Saturday and Sunday

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **OPEN**  
the week of July 4th and **CLOSED**  
the week between Christmas  
and New Year.

**PLEASE DON'T FORGET.**

COPYRIGHT ©1996 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED  
IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN  
APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

### NOW OPEN!

July 1, 1996  
through July 5, 1996  
(EXCEPT JULY 4)  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)



### CLOSED:

December 25, 1996  
through January 1, 1997  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

**IMPORTS, INC.**

**SPECIAL  
2 DAY SERVICE**

FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.

**FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.**

[illegible]

## TO ORDER:

**WEST:** Phone: **1-800-541-5537**  
FAX: **1-800-225-0021**

**EAST:** Phone: **1-800-523-4777**  
FAX: **1-800-438-5901**

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

## ORDERS BY MAIL

### STEP A

Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case UPS needs to contact you regarding your delivery.

### STEP B

If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above.

### STEP C

List the items you would like to order with their Model #, full description, quantity and price. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model # and description correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

### STEP D

Add the cost of the items you have ordered and write this number in the space marked **"SUB-TOTAL"**. Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee, and any additional charges which you have listed. Items marked F.O.B. must have freight charges added to the order. Please call for our discounted rates.

*Remember*, only packages that weigh under 10 lbs. are eligible for the special 2 day service for an extra \$3<sup>00</sup> (all other S & H charges apply). For purchases over 10 lbs, we offer discounted rates on priority overnight, standard overnight and economy 2 day services. Please phone for quote.

**PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION**

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out so they can be processed immediately.  
*Thank you for your order!*

**Do you have a friend or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly Imports catalog?**

We will gladly send them a complimentary issue.

Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State _____	State _____
Zip _____	Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____	Phone ( ) _____

GRIZC-01844

60A

Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA  
98227

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

GRIZC-01845



**WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227  
**EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:**  
2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA 17701

### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

C.O.D. Orders: Add \$7<sup>00</sup> to the regular S & H charges. *Remember*, we accept cash or money orders only. No personal checks.

### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared our bank.

**ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM, P.R., FPO, APO, ETC.**

For shipments to Alaska and Hawaii and other areas outside the continental U.S.A., items will be shipped by parcel post or first class mail and billed at current rates. Also, any special handling needs will be charged at current rates. Please phone for quote.



# ORDERING INFORMATION

Thanks to huge inventories and our sophisticated shipping system, almost all of Grizzly Imports' orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please direct your order to the appropriate warehouse east or west of the Mississippi, as indicated on the back cover.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$7.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order - personal checks are not accepted for C.O.D.). We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99	add \$3.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99	add \$4.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as the east/west dividing line.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped unless notified by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1996, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

GRIZC-01926

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.



JUST SAY

**"Charge It!"**

and we'll ship it out to you  
*the same day*



P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham WA  
98227

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
**Grizzly**  
IMPORTS, INC.

**TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU**

*WE SUPPLY  
THE  
CAREFUL  
BUYERS  
OF*

EVERY  
STATE  
AND  
TERRITORY

*Call  
24 hrs.  
a day*

**EAST THE MISSISSIPPI**  
**1-800-523-4777**

Open Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

Saturday 8:30 am - 1:00 pm Closed Sunday

Customer Service: (717)326-3806 Fax Orders: 1-800-438-5901

Closed the week of December 25, 1996 - January 1, 1997

**EAST COAST WAREHOUSE**



**WILLIAMSPORT · PA**

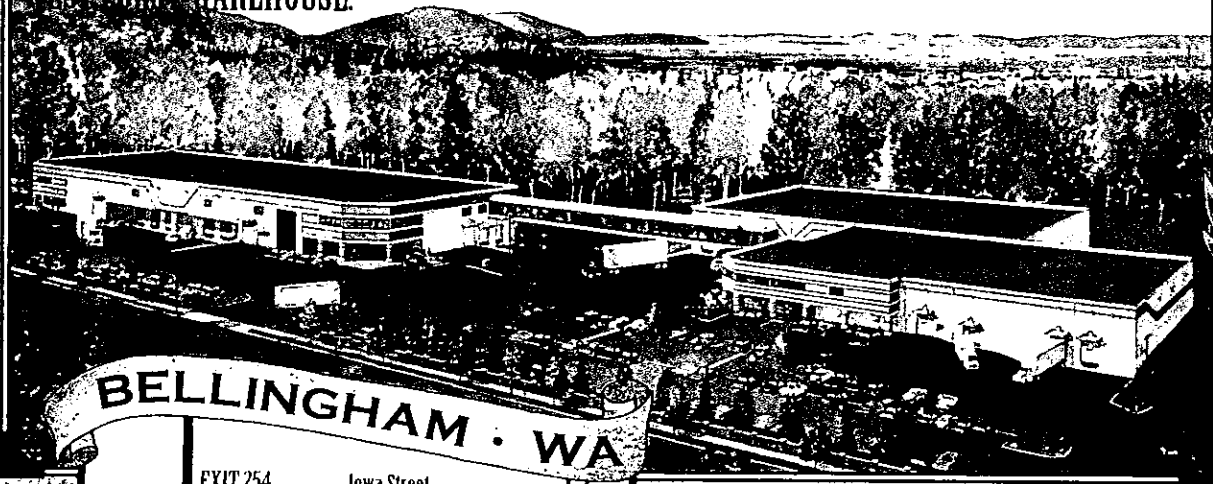


Reach Road

REACH ROAD /  
INDUSTRIAL PARK EXIT

Susquehanna River

**WEST COAST WAREHOUSE**



**BELLINGHAM · WA**

EXIT 254

Iowa Street

Whatcom Creek



1821 Valencia Street

Valencia Street

**WEST THE MISSISSIPPI**  
**1-800-541-5537**

Open Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

Closed Saturday and Sunday

Customer Service: (360)647-0801 Fax Orders: 1-800-225-002

Closed the week of December 25, 1996 - January 1, 1997

GRIZC-01927

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 23

SINCE 1935

1997

GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

• Fine Machinery •

We Have The Best Service, Highest Quality  
And The Lowest Prices In The Country!

7-18-06 *aka Balolia*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 23

GRIZC-01960

# WELCOME TO GRIZZLY IMPORTS!

**Hello There,**

1996 was an incredible year for us. We experienced double digit growth and were gratified that so many customers showed faith in us by ordering several machines at a time.

We do not take the trust you place in us lightly. Quality control is an on-going project for us as we take the stand that it is never good enough. You see, my Vice President, S. Erbach, my managers, my quality control engineers and myself are all avid woodworkers and some of us are also metalworkers. Sell a machine to an engineer and God help you if one screw is out of place. You would be read the riot act and the life and times of the screw and its thread would be explained to you. We have two of these fellows working for us!

Our commitment to you is simple: We will give you excellent value for your money and will deal with you honestly with old fashioned ethics. We ship fast (95% of all orders are shipped the same day) and if you have any problems with our equipment, we have trained service technicians to walk you through them over the phone as well as get replacement parts out to you fast, if needed.

You are the reason that we grow every year and we will not let you down.

Thank you for your business.

Sincerely,



S. Balolia  
President

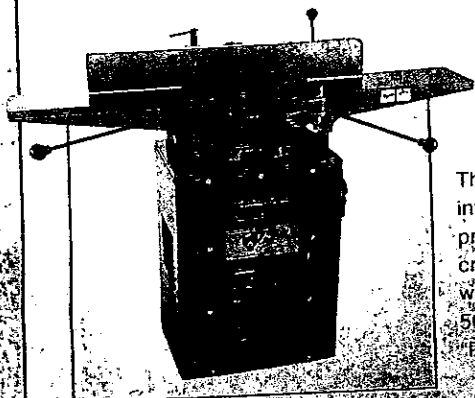


**P.S.** I would like to thank all the customers that made our Summer Tent Sale a smashing success. The best part was seeing a uniformed policeman (on duty) help load a machine onto a customer's car to keep the traffic moving. My apologies to the people that waited in line so patiently, and hats off to my people who worked so hard before, during and after the sale.

## PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

As a special thank you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on two of our top selling products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!

*Be one of the first 500 to call and grab our...*



G1182  
6" x 47" Jointer  
ONLY **\$349<sup>95</sup>**  
REG. \$395<sup>00</sup>

This sturdy machine has found its way into thousands of shops ranging from the professional cabinetmaker to the home craftsman. Normally priced at \$395, we're offering this special deal to our first 500 callers. You must mention "President's Specials".

P.O. BOX 111111, BELLINGHAM, WA 98201-1111

G1014Z  
Combo  
Sander  
6" x 48"  
Belt -  
9" Disc



ONLY **\$169<sup>95</sup>** REG. \$199<sup>95</sup>

Our Model G1014Z offers quick release for lightning-fast belt changes and a convenient, single knob tracking control system.

P.O. BOX 111111, BELLINGHAM, WA 98201-1111

**ALSO SEE PAGE 6 AND 82 FOR TWO MORE SPECIALS!**

GRIZC-01961

# INDEX

Abrasive Belt Cleaners .....	60	Glue .....	93	Chamfer .....	146	Crown/Cove Moulding .....	192
Adjustable Frame Clamps .....	91	Glue Brushes .....	93	Classical .....	156	Door Lip .....	180
Air Cleaners .....	46	Glue Spreading Bottle .....	93	Core Box .....	148	Double Bead .....	179
Air Compressor Oil .....	126	Glue Squeeze Bottles .....	93	Corner Beading .....	155	Double Flute .....	179
Air Compressors .....	122	Grinder/Sander .....	53	Corner Lock Miter .....	151	Double Lock Miter .....	182
Air Filters .....	127	Grinding Wheels .....	52	Cove .....	147	Drawer Joint .....	178
Angle Fittings .....	126-127	Hacksaw Kit .....	98	Cove Moulding .....	167	Drop Leaf .....	182
Angle Hose .....	127	Hand Countersink .....	106	Crown Moulding .....	166	Finger Joint .....	181
Angle Tools .....	123-125, 130-131	Hand Screws .....	88	Dish Cutters .....	152	Flooring Cutter Sets .....	191
Angle Clamps .....	90	Hard Sanding Sleeves .....	57	Door Lip .....	150	Flute .....	182
Angle Finder .....	107	Hats .....	137	Double Cove & Bead .....	155	Glass Door Cutters .....	191
Anti-Fatigue Mats .....	79	Hearing Protectors .....	109	Double Round Over .....	150	Glue Joint .....	178
Anvils .....	65	Hinge Bits .....	76	Dovetail Bits .....	145	Handrail Shaper Cutters .....	191
Aprons .....	101	Hinge Screws .....	133	Drawer Lock .....	146	Ogee .....	179, 182
Arbor Presses .....	60	Hinges .....	132	Edge Beading .....	153	Ovolo .....	180
Band Clamps .....	89-90	Hold Down Clamps .....	91	Face Moulding .....	158	Panel Cutters .....	184
Bandsaw Blades .....	37-38	Hole Restorer .....	68	Finger Joint .....	152	Qtr. Bead .....	180
Bandsaws .....	31-36	Hollow Chisel Mortiser .....	29	Fingernail .....	147	Qtr. Round .....	182
Bar Clamps .....	86, 90	Honing Guide .....	70	Flush Trim .....	143, 154	Qtr. Round & Bead .....	177
Battery Chargers .....	106	Hose Reels .....	126	Flute & Bead .....	148	Rabbeting .....	181
Belt Dressing .....	61	Incra Jigs .....	76	Fluting .....	152	Reversible Detail .....	183
Bench Brush & Dust Pan .....	74	Insty-Bits .....	85	Giant Moulding .....	168	Reversible Stile & Rail .....	185
Bench Grinders .....	52, 54	Jointer Clamp .....	105	Glue Joint .....	150	Rounded Flute .....	181
Bench Top Sanders .....	26	Jointer/Planer Knives .....	75	Handrail Bit Sets .....	168	Sash Cutters .....	178
Biscuit Glue Bottle .....	93	Jointers .....	9-11	Hinge Mortising .....	153	Stair Tread Nose .....	177
Biscuits .....	103	K-Body Clamps .....	90	Insert Finger Pull .....	144	Stepped Cove .....	180
Blade & Bit Cleaner .....	80	Knee Pads .....	101	Internal Radius .....	147	Stile & Rail Sets .....	186-190
Blade Stabilizers .....	72	Knife Belt Sander/Buffer .....	24	Key Hole .....	151	Tongue & Groove .....	178
Board Buddies® .....	78	Knives .....	110	Multiple Beading .....	144	Triple Bead .....	179
Boeshield T-9 Lube .....	80	Krazy Glue .....	93	No Dip Edge .....	143	Triple Flute .....	179
Brad Driver .....	68	Laser Level .....	100	Ogee Plunge .....	145	V-Match Paneling Set .....	183
Brad Point Bit Sets .....	81	Lathe Centers .....	42	Panel .....	153, 161-163	Vertical Panel Raiser .....	178
Brass Screws .....	67-68	Lathe Chisels .....	64	Panel Boring .....	160	Sharpening Stones .....	70
Buffing Compounds .....	55	Lathe Chucks .....	42	Pattern .....	143	Shell Brackets .....	101
Buffing System .....	55	Lever Clamps .....	90	Pattern Cutting .....	149	Shell Supports .....	133
Buffing Wheels .....	55	Lock Set Drill Kit .....	73	Picture Frame .....	149	Shop Fox® .....	77
Bushings .....	169	Lube Wax Stick .....	69	Plunge Pattern .....	142	Shop-Vacs .....	46
C-Clamps .....	92	Magna-Set® Knife Setting Jig .....	75	Rabbeting .....	151	Silicon Lubricant .....	80
Carving Chisels/Tools .....	64	Magnetizer/Demagnetizer .....	99	Radius .....	149	Skil-Bosch .....	118-119
Center Finder .....	42	Magnifying Tweezers .....	103	Replacement Bearings .....	167	Slickplane® .....	103
Chip Brushes .....	108	Makita .....	112-115	Reversible Stile & Rail .....	164	Sliding Bevel .....	104
Chisel Roll .....	64	Mallets .....	64	Roman Ogee .....	148, 155	Slip-It .....	74
Chisels .....	64, 66	Mandrels .....	103	Round Edge .....	143	Slow Speed Grinder .....	52
Circular Saw Blades .....	71-73	Marking Gauges .....	64	Round Nose .....	149	Solvent Cleaner/Degreaser .....	80
Clamp & Tool Guides .....	89-90	Marking Incra Rules .....	77	Round Over .....	144	Spacers .....	169
Clamp Heads .....	91	Meat Cutting Bandsaw .....	31	Router Bit Sets .....	140-141	Spokeshaves .....	64
Clamp Pads .....	92	Metal Cutting Bandsaw .....	4	Shear Cut Flush Trim .....	150	Spray Adhesive .....	58
Clamping Miter Gauge .....	88	Metalworking Lathe .....	4	Shear Cut Straight .....	151	Spray Guns .....	124, 127
Clamps .....	86-90	Miter Saw Workstation .....	99	Slot Cutting .....	146	Spring Clamps .....	87
Combination Sanders .....	23	Miter Slider .....	74	Solid Carbide .....	159	Staplers .....	120-121, 123
Combination Squares .....	105	Miter Square .....	65	Solid Carbide Rough Cut .....	159	Steel Squares .....	105
Compound Miter Box .....	102	Miter Trimmer .....	102	Solid Carbide Spiral .....	159	Step Drills .....	69
Contact Cement .....	93	Mobile Bases & Rollers .....	50	Solid Surface .....	157	Step Gauges .....	71, 104
Contour Gauge .....	104	Moisture Meters .....	102	Stepped Ogee .....	155	Stick Rules .....	105
Corner Chisel .....	66	Mortising Attachment .....	49	Stile & Rail Bit Sets .....	165	Stroke Sander .....	28
Corner Clamps .....	89	Moulder .....	16-17	Straight Bit Single Flute .....	148	Stroke Sanding Belts .....	58
Countersinks .....	65, 85	Moulding Heads .....	170	Straight .....	144	Switches .....	61
Cover Caps/Washers .....	68	Moulding Knives .....	170-174	T-Slot .....	148	T-Bar Clamps .....	91
Dado Blades .....	73	Multi Driver .....	103	Thumbnail .....	155	T-Slot Fixture Clamps .....	90
Dead Blow Hammers .....	107	Multi Spur Sets .....	83	Tongue & Groove Kit .....	142	Table Saw Gauge .....	78
Deep Reach Clamp Head .....	92	Nail Guns .....	120-121, 123	Tongue & Groove Set .....	150	Table Saws .....	5-8
Deep Reach Clamps .....	90	Nail Puller .....	107	V-Match Sets .....	146	Tack Cloth .....	108
Depth Stops .....	81-84	Needle File Set .....	66	Viper .....	139	Tap & Die Set .....	106
Dewalt .....	116-117	Nut Setters .....	85	Window Sash Sets .....	167	Tape Measures .....	107
Dial Indicator .....	71	Oscillating Spindle Sander .....	22	Router Bit Spindles .....	13-14	Tapered Countersink Sets .....	81
Digital Calipers .....	104	Paint Sprayers .....	129	Router Pads .....	79	Tapered Drill Bits .....	81
Dimpler .....	85	Parts Washers .....	105	Router Speed Control .....	79	Tenon Cutters .....	83
Disc Sander .....	22	Pipe Clamps .....	86, 92	Router Table .....	79	Thickness Gauge .....	78
Door Bumpers .....	133	Planer/Jointer Hone .....	70	Rub Collars .....	169	Three-Way Clamps .....	91
Dovetail Jig .....	74	Planers .....	15-21	Rubber Gloves .....	108	Throat Plate .....	103
Dowel & Mortise Centers .....	104	Plasti-Dip .....	80	Rust Free Spray .....	80	Tin Snips .....	106
Dowelling Jigs .....	81	Pliers .....	137	Rust Remover .....	80	Toggle Clamps .....	88
Dowel Center Marker .....	102	Plug Cutters .....	83	Saddles .....	86	Tool Lube .....	80
Drawer Slides .....	133	Pneumatic Tools .....	123-125, 130-131	Safety Equipment .....	109	Tool Organizers .....	101
Dremel Moto Tool Kit .....	54	Polyurethane Glue .....	93	Safety Planer .....	107	Torpedo Levels .....	100
Drill Bits .....	83-84	Portable Drafting Board .....	99	Safety Push Blocks .....	60	Trammel Points .....	104
Drill Guides .....	102	Power Feeders .....	15	Sand & Clean .....	100	Try Squares .....	65, 104
Drill Press Vises .....	98	Power Press Clamps .....	89	Sand Blasters .....	126	Tubing Bender .....	104
Drill Presses .....	47-49	Power Tools .....	112-119	Sanding Belts & Discs .....	56	Unibits .....	84
Drill Sharpener .....	54	Precision Stop Block .....	74	Sanding Sleeves .....	58	Universal Knife Grinder .....	53
Drum Sanders .....	24-25	Pressure Washers .....	128	Sanding Wheels .....	59	V-Belts .....	63
Dry Coating Lube .....	78	Profile Knives .....	170-174	Sanding/Drum Sets .....	59	Variable Speed Sander .....	28
Dust Bags .....	43-44	Pry Bar Awl Set .....	107	Sash Clamps .....	91	Varnish .....	108
Dust Collection Accessories .....	44-46	Pulleys .....	63	Saw Cleaner .....	71, 80	Vise Clamps .....	91
Dust Collectors .....	43	Punch Sets .....	66	Saw Horses .....	99	Watches .....	137
Edge Clamps .....	90	Push Stick .....	78	Scaffold/Ladder .....	100	Wide Face Clamp Head .....	92
Edge Sander .....	27, 29	Quick Grip Bar Clamps .....	87	Scrapers .....	60	Wide Wheel Grinder .....	53
Electric Motors .....	61-62	Reference Book .....	105	Screwdriver Bits .....	69	Winches .....	111, 128
Emery Cloth .....	58	Riffler Rasp Set .....	66	Screwdriver Set .....	137	Wire Cutters .....	106
Face Frame Clamps .....	88	Right Angle Clamp .....	88	Scroll Saws .....	30	Wire Wheels .....	52
Face Frame Jigs .....	69	Right Angle Drive .....	107	Scuff Pads .....	108	Wood Cam Clamps .....	92
Feather Boards .....	88	Roller Stands & Brackets .....	51	Self Centering Drill Guides .....	85	Wood Filler .....	93
File Card .....	66	Rosette Cutterhead Knives .....	138	Shapers .....	12-14	Wood Lathes .....	39-41
Finishing Oils .....	108	Route Safe Lube .....	79	Shaper Cutters .....	175-192	Wood Parts .....	97
Finishing Systems .....	129	Router Bits .....	139-168	1/2" Bore Shaper Cutters .....	175-176	Wood Screws .....	67-68
Flexible Curve .....	99	1-Piece Stile & Rail .....	148	90° V-Groove .....	178	Wood Threading Kit .....	103
Flexible Sander .....	107	90° V-Groove .....	152	Astragal .....	181	Wood Toy Plans .....	94-96
Flexible Shaft Grinder .....	53	Adjustable Finger Joint .....	142	Bead .....	182	Wood Vises .....	98
Foam Brushes .....	108	Beading .....	145	Bevel .....	179	Woodworking Books .....	134-136
Forstner Bit Sets .....	82	Bottom Cleaning .....	152	Cove & 1/4 Round .....	178	Work Belts .....	137
Generators .....	126	Bull Nose .....	147	Cove & Bead .....	178-179, 181	Workshop Vises .....	98

## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling:

"I live in Alaska and we either pay high prices or take a chance on mail order. By far, my Grizzly table saw is the best value for my money."

**K. Thoennes**  
Wasilla, AK

This morning my son-in-law and I drove up to your Williamsport showroom so that I could purchase one of your 18" bandsaws.

Your staff impressed me very much, from the young man who took my order, the young lady who took my check to the men who helped us load the bandsaw in my son-in-law's truck. I also appreciated the young man who helped tie the bandsaw so that it would not move. He did a thorough job. I now own seven Grizzly machines and am truly satisfied with each of them."

**H. Simonson**  
Ottsville, PA

"I placed the order for a G1022 Table Saw on Friday and received it the following Tuesday. The saw assembled just like the instructions said it should and it looks great. I noticed the extremely well done job of surface grinding on the top.

When I fired up the machine for the first time, the only sound I heard was the blade whistling. This is something I did not expect and just wasn't prepared for. I have been around lots of saws in many shops in my day and very few were this quiet, no matter who made them or what they cost. It cuts smooth and straight every time and is a pleasure to operate. It is companies with quality people putting out quality equipment like you that really put and keep a smile on a woodworker's face."

**J. Eickstadt**  
Union, IL

"Value is far more than price alone. It also includes equal amounts of quality and service. Based on my purchases, Grizzly is the value leader!"

**N. Sherrill**  
Woodside, CA

"I placed my order on Monday. Arrived on Thursday. Very good service.

The G1023 is very well constructed, solid and very stable. The ease of assembly surprised me. Getting it down into the basement workshop was quite interesting (two men and a boy — the boy was a dolly)."

**R. Connolly**  
St. Clair Shores, MI

"I would like to compliment you and your staff for the outstanding service I received for a 'blown' motor. I received a new one September 27th. I unpacked it, got it all hooked up and running the same day. You can be assured when I am talking to other crafters, wood guys, etc..., Grizzly Imports will be mentioned, especially the great service.

**D. Vadnais**  
Billings, MT

## CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

If you are interested in a specific Grizzly machine, just call us Toll-Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for so you can get a first-hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product.

We are proud of the fact that we are the only company in the United States to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our equipment.



### CLOSED:

June 29, 1997  
through July 5, 1997  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Grizzly Imports, Inc. will be **CLOSED** the week of July 4th and the week between Christmas and New Year's.

**PLEASE DON'T FORGET.**

**WEST COAST HOURS**  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Closed Saturday  
& Sunday

**EAST COAST HOURS**  
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Saturday 8:30 - 1:00  
Closed Sunday

COPYRIGHT ©1997 BY GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.  
NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED  
IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN  
APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-01963



### CLOSED:

December 25, 1997  
through January 1, 1998  
(APPLIES TO BOTH LOCATIONS)

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Thanks to huge inventories and our sophisticated shipping system, almost all of Grizzly Imports' orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please direct your order to the appropriate warehouse east or west of the Mississippi, as indicated on the back cover.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$8.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order — personal or business checks are not accepted for C.O.D.) We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99 .....	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99 .....	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99 .....	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99 .....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99 .....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more .....	add \$10.95

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as the east/west dividing line.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped unless notified by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1997, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing. If a sale or special is in progress, the computer will automatically charge you the lower price and refund the excess to you!

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

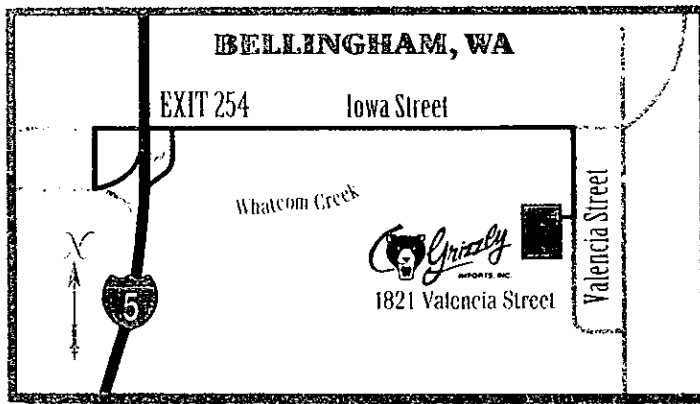
GRIZC-02154



# GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.



TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU.



**WEST  
of the  
MISSISSIPPI**

**1-800-541-5537**

Open Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
Closed Saturday and Sunday

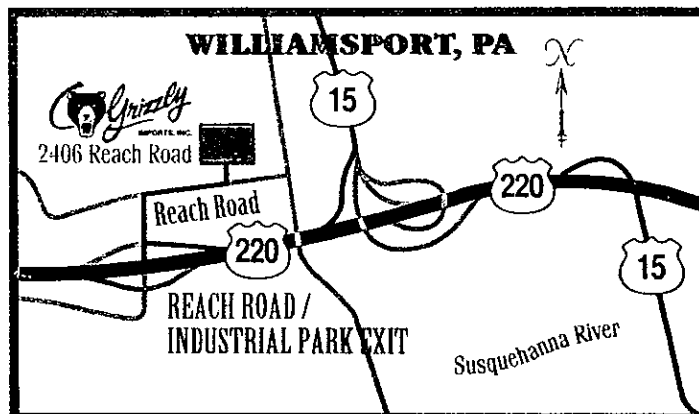
Customer Service: (360)647-0801 Fax: 1-800-225-0021

**EAST  
of the  
MISSISSIPPI**

**1-800-523-4777**

Open Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5:00 pm  
Saturday 8:30am - 1:00pm Closed Sunday

Customer Service: (717)326-3806 Fax: 1-800-438-5901



**JUST SAY...  
CHARGE  
IT!**

and we'll ship it to you  
*the same day!*



Call to order  
**24 hrs. a day!**



P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham, WA 98227

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
**GRIZZLY**  
IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-02155

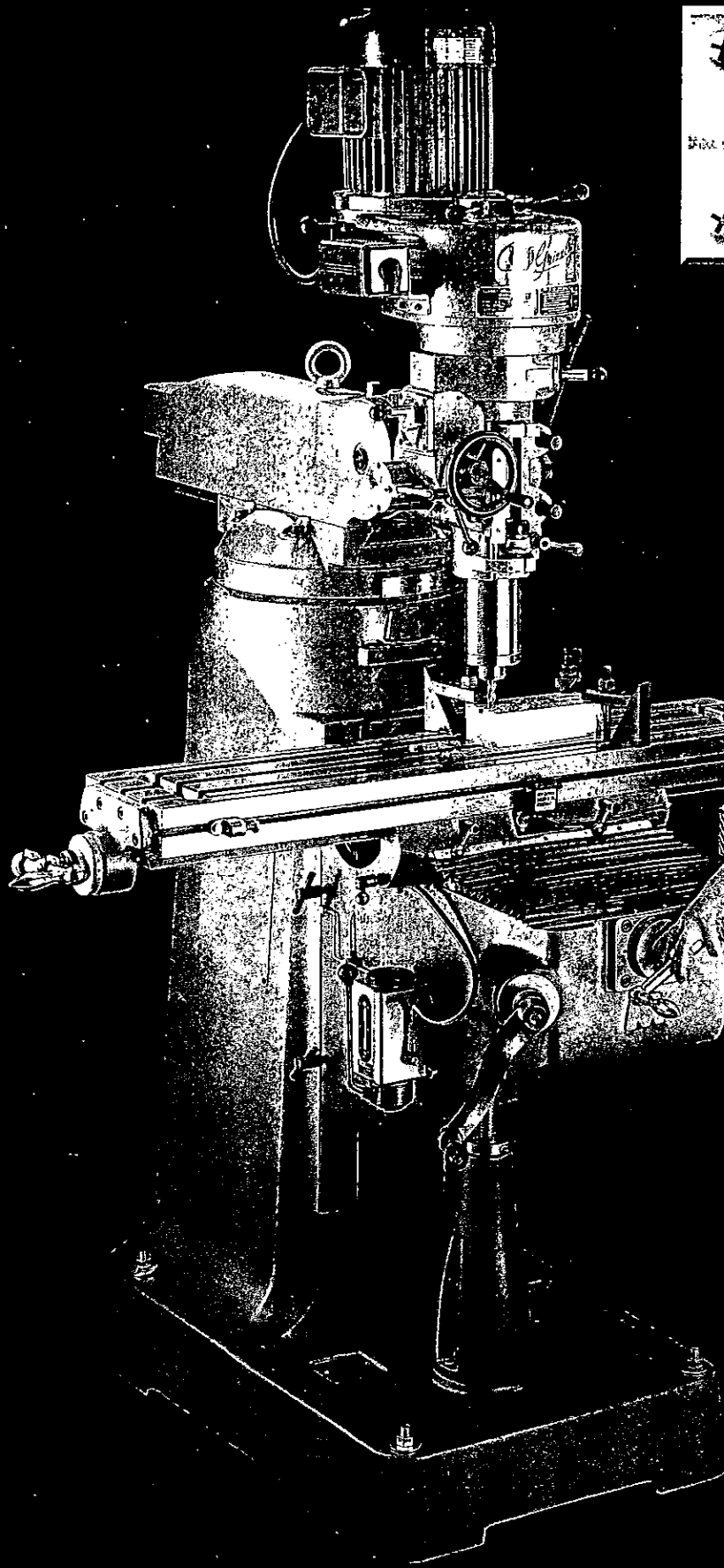


Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 24



7-18-06 aka Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 24

GRIZC-02156

METALWORKING '97

Hello again,

*Without metalworkers and machinists this world would come to a screeching halt!*

That plastic fork you used at Aunt Hilda's picnic last summer came from an injection mold. That mold was machined on a milling machine. The car you drive every day has hundreds of parts made on lathes, milling machines and drill presses. That gun you shoot wouldn't have a barrel if there was no lathe!

My point is that the world depends on metalworking equipment. I know several people that have full time regular jobs, but in the evenings and weekends they make a couple of parts in their basement or garage shop and sell these parts to companies that use them in manufacturing some other product. Many of these people pay for their machines very quickly with such "cottage industry" activities.

If you are new to metalworking, welcome. This is one of the most fascinating hobbies in the world and you can make just about anything you want! I have a complete machine shop at my home and have enjoyed this fine hobby for over 20 years! We recognize the need for good quality equipment at reasonable prices and have sold and serviced metalworking equipment since 1975. Several of our servicemen are trained machinists and get great satisfaction from helping fellow metalworkers. Try us, you will not be disappointed!

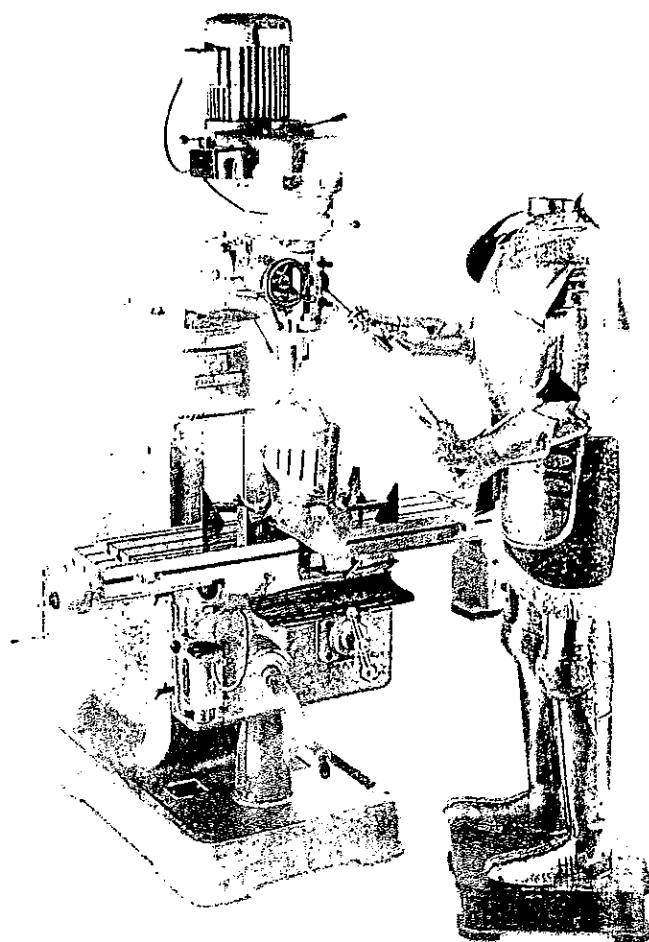
Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President

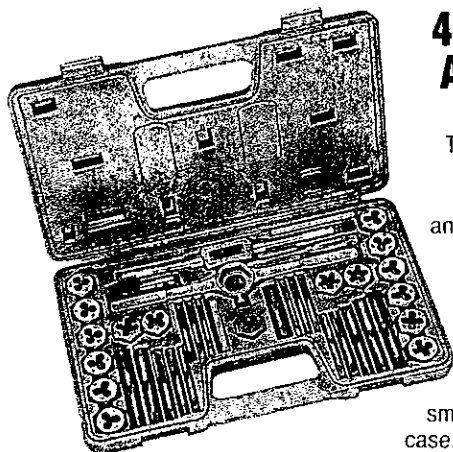
GRIZC-02157

**See our new Mini Lathe on page  
5 and our new Combination  
Lathe/Mill on page 11!**



## P R E S I D E N T ' S   S P E C I A L S

*As a special thank-you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on two of our best products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!*



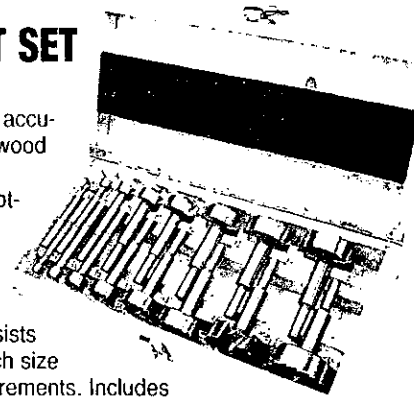
### 40-PIECE TAP AND DIE SET

This 40-piece set includes numbered taps and dies from #4 - 40 to #12 - 24 and fractional taps and dies from 1/4" - 28 to 1/2" - 20 in coarse and fine threads. Also included is a 1/8" - 27 NPT tap and die, thread gauge, tap handle, die handle, small tap chuck and molded case. This is a fine quality set!

MODEL G5476 ~~\$39.95~~ ONLY **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### 16-PIECE FORSTNER BIT SET

These bits are the most accurate and versatile of all wood bits. They cut extremely smooth and clean flat-bottomed holes in all kinds of wood, even in thin stock or veneers. All bits have 3/8" shank and are 3 1/2" long. Consists of 16 pieces, one of each size from 1/4" - 2 1/8" in 1/8" increments. Includes wooden box. Top quality!



MODEL G1673 ~~\$39.95~~ ONLY **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

Abrasives.....	60, 61	Dead Blow Hammers.....	56	Lathe/Mill Combo.....	11	Sander Buffer.....	26
Air Cleaners.....	55	Dial Indicators.....	57	Lathe Stands.....	5-8	Screwdrivers.....	59
Air Compressors.....	32	Disposable Brushes.....	58	Live Centers.....	12	Self Stick Rules.....	56
Air Tools & Accessories.....	32-37	Dividing Heads.....	50	Lubricants & Cleaners.....	45	Sharpening Stones.....	62
Anti-Fatigue Mats.....	54	Dovetail Cutters.....	52	Magnetic Lamp.....	54	Shears.....	38
Band Saws.....	54	Drill Bits.....	46	Magnetic Switches.....	48	Sheet Metal Machine.....	23
Band Presses.....	23	Drill Chuck Arbors.....	12	Magnetizer/Demagnetizer.....	58	Shop-Vacs.....	55
Bandsaw Blades.....	63	Drill Press Vise Clamps.....	44	Magnifying Tweezers.....	54	Sleeves.....	53
Bar Clamps.....	43	Drill Press Vises.....	44	Mandrels.....	55	Slitting Saw Arbor.....	52
Belt Dressing.....	48	Drill Presses.....	24, 25	Measuring Tapes.....	57	Slow Speed Grinder.....	28
Bench Grinder Stand.....	28	Drill Sharpener.....	44	Metal Cutting Bandsaws.....	20-22	Spin Index 5-C.....	53
Bench Grinders.....	27, 28	Dust Pan & Brush.....	54	Metal Lathe Chucks.....	13	Spring Clamps.....	43
Books.....	65	Electric Motors.....	48, 49	Metal Lathes.....	5-11	Steel Squares.....	57
Boring Bars.....	13, 52	Emery Cloth.....	62	Mill Drills.....	14-16	Straps.....	40, 41
Buffing Machine.....	27, 28	End Mill Holders.....	11	Milling Attachment.....	12	T-Slot Fixture Clamps.....	42
Buffing Products.....	29	End Mills.....	51	Milling Machines.....	14-19	Tailstock Turrets.....	13
Bull Nose Centers.....	12	Engine Stands.....	40	Motor Arbor/Chucks.....	55	Toggle Clamps.....	42
C-Clamps.....	42	Fasteners.....	47	Nibbler.....	59	Tool Bits.....	13
Calipers.....	57	File Card.....	54	Pallet Jack.....	40	Tubing Bender.....	59
Carbide Inserts.....	52	Flaring Tool.....	59	Parts Washers.....	38	Unibits.....	46
Center Drills.....	52	Fly Cutters.....	52	Pipe Wrenches.....	59	V-Belts.....	49
Chain Hoists.....	40	Foam Brushes.....	58	Pliers.....	59	Vises.....	44
Chargers.....	30	Generator.....	54	Portable Bandsaw.....	38	Watches.....	65
Chip Brushes.....	58	Grinder Sander.....	27, 28	Portable Drafting Board.....	56	Welder's Magnetic Square.....	42
Chisels & Punches.....	53	Grinding Wheels.....	27, 28	Portable Grinders.....	39	Welders.....	30
Clamping Kits.....	50	Hacksaw Blades.....	20	Power Hacksaws.....	20	Welding Accessories.....	31
Collet Attachment.....	12	Hacksaw Kit.....	56	Pulleys.....	49	Welding Clamps.....	42
Collets.....	53	Hats.....	54	Quick Change Tool Holder.....	7	Winches.....	40, 41
Combination Sanders.....	26	Jack Stands.....	40	Reference Book.....	56	Wire Wheels.....	29
Coolant Pump.....	58	Key Type Chucks.....	12	Right Angle Drive.....	58	Woodruff Cutters.....	52
Countersinks.....	46, 51	Keyless Chucks.....	12	Rotary Tables.....	50	Work Belts.....	56
Cut Off Saw.....	38	Knives.....	66	Safety Equipment.....	64		

## SERVICE

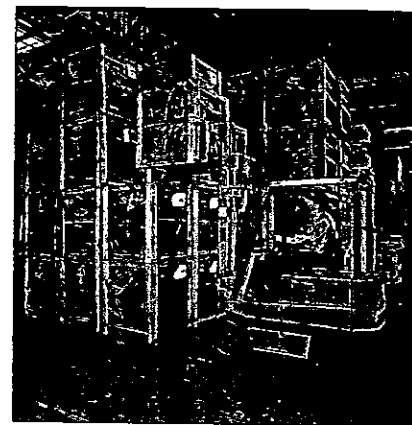
### PARTS DEPARTMENT



### FRIENDLY OPERATORS



### FAST SHIPPING



### CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

Grizzly Imports is the only company of its kind to offer a referral service for its customers. If you are interested in a specific Grizzly tool or product, just call our operators and we'll locate a customer in your area who's using the equipment you're shopping for — so you can get a first-hand, unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our tools and equipment. Call us today for a referral in your area.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE



We will be **CLOSED**  
the week of the Fourth  
of July: Sunday, June  
29, 1997 through  
Sunday, July 6, 1997.



We will be **CLOSED** the  
week between Christmas &  
New Year: Thursday,  
December 25, 1997 through  
Sunday, January 4, 1998.

Visit us at:

<http://www.grizzlyimports.com>

©1997 GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI - 1-800-523-4777

GRIZC-02158

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Thanks to huge inventories and our sophisticated shipping system, almost all of Grizzly Imports' orders are shipped the same day. To avoid delay, please direct your order to the appropriate warehouse east or west of the Mississippi, as indicated on the back cover.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number preprinted on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$8.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order - personal or business checks are not accepted for C.O.D.) We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. mean that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES:** (Do not apply to items marked F.O.B.)

Less than	-	\$ 24.99	.....	add	\$ 4.95
\$ 25.00	-	\$ 49.99	.....	add	\$ 5.95
\$ 50.00	-	\$ 74.99	.....	add	\$ 6.95
\$ 75.00	-	\$ 99.99	.....	add	\$ 8.95
\$ 100.00	-	\$ 199.99	.....	add	\$ 9.95
\$ 200.00 or more			.....	add	\$ 10.95

*The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii.  
Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.*

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service numbers. Please be sure to call the appropriate warehouse using the Mississippi River as the east/west dividing line.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped unless notified by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be prepaid by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. We will not accept any item back without this number!

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill of lading when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim. If you have a claim, you must contact us within two weeks or we cannot process your claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please contact our Customer Service Dept. for parts orders. We are unable to take parts orders on our toll-free lines.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**PRICE CHANGES:** We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1997, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing.

## WARRANTY INFORMATION

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of 1 year to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

The advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

# TWO GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!

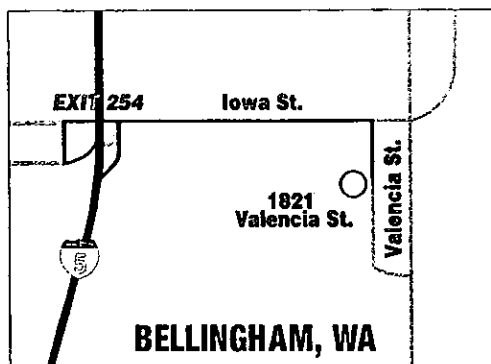
## WEST COAST WAREHOUSE

1821 VALENCIA STREET, BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

OPEN: Monday-Friday, 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

CLOSED: Saturday & Sunday

Customer Service: (360) 647-0801



## EAST COAST WAREHOUSE

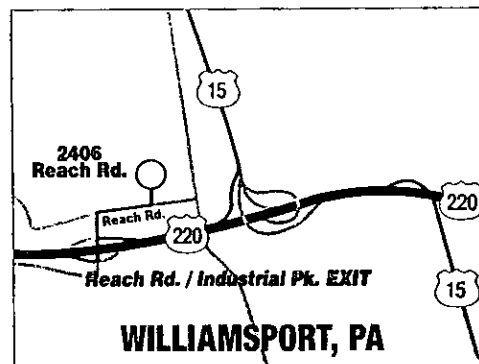
2406 REACH ROAD, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

OPEN: Monday-Friday, 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

Saturday, 8:30 am - 1:00 pm

CLOSED: Sunday

Customer Service: (717) 326-3806



**WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI**

**ORDERS:**

**1-800-541-5537**

**Fax Orders: 1-800-225-0021**

**24 hours a day**

**EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI**

**ORDERS:**

**1-800-523-4777**

**Fax Orders: 1-800-438-5901**

**24 hours a day**

Visit us at:  
<http://www.grizzlyimports.com>

Just say **"Charge It"**  
And we'll ship your order to you  
the same day!



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
IMPORTS, INC.

GRIZC-02225

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

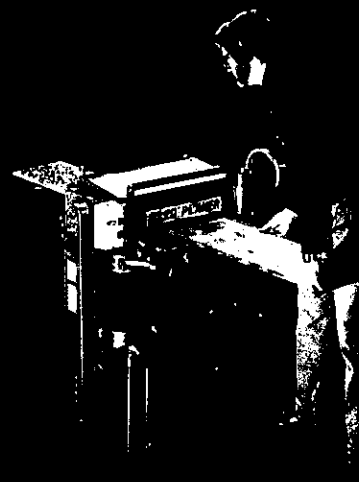
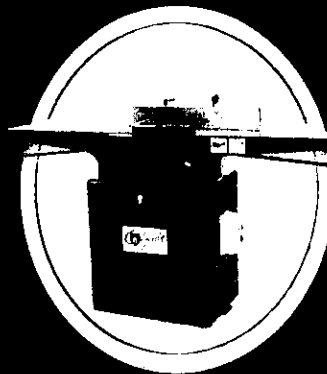
*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

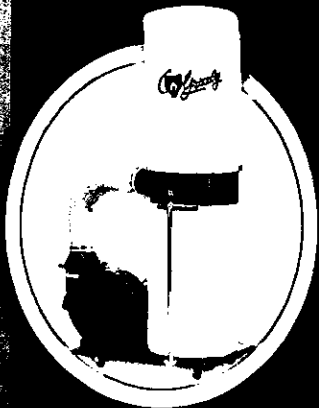
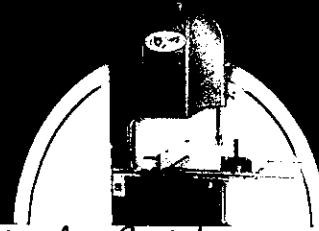
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 25

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

*Surveyors of Fine Machinery*



INDUSTRIAL QUALITY  
ROUTER BITS & SHAPER CUTTERS



1998

*Woodworking Tools & Accessories*

**SERVING AMERICA SINCE 1983!**

7-18-06 *aka Balolia*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc. -  
Opposition No. 91123506. Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 25

GRIZC-02400



# WELCOME TO GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL!

Dear Customers,

**THANK YOU, THANK YOU AND THANK YOU!**

The support we have received from our loyal customers for the last 15 years has enabled us to open our third distribution center in Memphis, Tennessee. A 100,000 square foot warehouse with a super showroom unequaled in the United States!

I started Grizzly because woodworking and metalworking are my hobbies. I got fed up with being overcharged for the name brands and decided to bring in machinery from overseas and sell them to other hobbyists like myself. Today, Grizzly has grown to become one of the most respected names in the machinery business with over 200 employees and 300,000 square feet of warehouse space, and our prices still remain unbeatable! Our goal is simple; open this catalog and order anything without worrying that you might be paying too much. You can be assured that you will get an excellent quality product for the lowest possible price. And, if you find an identical product cheaper elsewhere, we will match or beat that price!

**Thank you once again for your support.  
We will not let you down.**

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

**S. Balolia  
President**

## **Turn your Shop-Vac® into a Dust Collection System!**

This new mini- 2 stage separator collects all the wood chips, sand and debris for easy disposal. Fits over a standard 5 gallon bucket. **An Incredible Invention!**

**MODEL G6102 ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>**



**FOR  
THE FIRST  
500  
CALLS!**

## **PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS**

As a special thank you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on two of our top selling products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!

### **10" TILTING ARBOR SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW**

This is our top-quality table saw normally priced in our catalog for \$795 — but we are offering it to the first 500 callers at this unbelievably low price! So, drop this book and get to the phone now! You must mention "President's Special" to get this price.

**MODEL G1023**

**Reg. \$795<sup>00</sup>**

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
\$695<sup>00</sup>**

F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

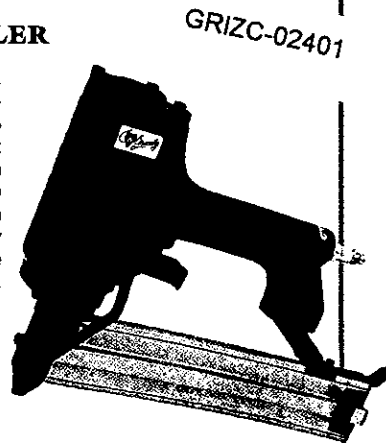
### **SUPER BRAD NAILER**

Our best selling pneumatic brad nailer just got even better. Be one of the first 500 callers to order this super brad nailer at this super price because with features like a safety trigger, 150 nail magazine capacity, and a weight of only 3.3 lbs., they won't last long! Takes 18 gauge brads from 5/8" to 1 1/8" long.

**MODEL G1861**

**Reg. \$79<sup>95</sup>**

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL  
\$69<sup>95</sup>**



**FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS, SEE PAGES 8 AND 148**

## INDEX

- Abrasive Belt Cleaners** .....112  
**Abrasives** .....66-70  
**Acetylene Torches** .....120-121  
**Air Cleaners** .....59  
**Air Compressor Accessories** .....141  
**Compressors** .....140  
**Tools** .....142-145  
**Wrenches** .....125  
**Angle Clamps** .....102, 104  
**Anti-Fatigue Mats** .....92  
**Anvils** .....79  
**Aprons** .....115  
**Arbor Presses** .....112  
**Arbors** .....77  
**Band Clamps** .....103-104  
**Bandsaw Blades** .....39-41  
**Bandsaws** .....31-38  
**Bar Clamps** .....100-105  
**Battery Chargers** .....122  
**Belt Cleaners** .....112  
**Belt Sanders** .....47-48  
**Bench Grinders** .....63  
**Bench Sanders** .....50  
**Bevel Gauges** .....118  
**Biscuits** .....117  
**Blade & Bit Cleaner** .....93  
**Blade Stabilizers** .....84  
**Board Buddies®** .....87  
**Brad Driver** .....102  
**Brad Nailers** .....146-148  
**Brad Point Bits** .....96-97  
**Brass Screws** .....73  
**Brazing** .....120-121  
**Brushes** .....128  
**Buffing Compound** .....65  
**Buffing System** .....65  
**Buffing Wheels** .....65  
**Bushings** .....185  
**C-Clamps** .....104, 105  
**Carving Chisels** .....78-80  
**Carving Tools** .....64  
**Center Drills** .....98  
**Center Finder** .....29  
**Chisel Roll** .....78  
**Chisels** .....78-81  
**Chucks** .....29  
**Circular Saw Blades** .....84-86  
**Clamp Pads** .....100, 106  
**Clamping Miter Gauge** .....102  
**Clamps** .....100-106  
**Clamp Heads** .....105-106  
**Cleaners** .....93  
**Combination Lathe Mill** .....4  
**Combination Sanders** .....48, 50  
**Combination Squares** .....119, 151  
**Contact Cement** .....107  
**Contour Gauge** .....118  
**Corner Chisel** .....81  
**Corner Clamps** .....103  
**Counter Sinks** .....99  
**Dead Blow Hammers** .....117  
**Depth Gauge** .....151  
**Depth Stops** .....96-97  
**Dewalt** .....136-138  
**Dial Indicators** .....84  
**Digital Calipers** .....118  
**Dimpler** .....99  
**Disc Sander** .....51  
**Door Bumpers** .....131  
**Dovetail Jig** .....90  
**Dowel Centers** .....118  
**Dowel Pins** .....110  
**Drafting Board** .....113  
**Drawer Slides** .....131  
**Dremel Moto Tool Kit** .....64  
**Drill Bits** .....95-98  
**Drill Guide** .....116  
**Drill Press Vises** .....111  
**Drill Presses** .....42-44  
**Drill Sharpeners** .....98  
**Drill Stops** .....96-97  
**Drum Sanders** .....49  
**Drywall Sander** .....114  
**Dust Collection Accessories** .....55-58  
**Dust Collectors** .....54-55  
**Dust Pan** .....113  
**Edge Clamps** .....104  
**Edge Sanders** .....51, 53  
**Eye Cloth** .....68  
**Eye Plates** .....29  
**Featherboards** .....102  
**File Card** .....81  
**Files** .....81  
**Finishing** .....126-128  
**Finishing Sprayers** .....126  
**Forstner Bits** .....94-95  
**Frame Clamps** .....100, 105  
**Generators** .....129  
**Glue** .....107  
**Glue Brushes** .....107  
**Grinders** .....62-63  
**Grinding Stones** .....62-63  
**Grinding Wheels** .....62-63  
**Hack Saw** .....113  
**Hand Saws** .....80  
**Handscrews** .....102  
**Hats** .....124  
**Hearing Protectors** .....150  
**Hinge Screws** .....73, 131  
**Hinges** .....130  
**Hold Down Clamps** .....101, 105  
**Hollow Chisel Mortiser** .....53  
**Honing Guide** .....83  
**Horizontal Boring Machine** .....45  
**Hose Reels** .....145  
**Incora Jig** .....88  
**Jointer/Planer Knives** .....90-91  
**Jointers** .....11-13  
**Knee Pads** .....115  
**Knife Grinder** .....62  
**Knife Sander/Buffer** .....48  
**Knife Setting Jigs** .....91  
**Knives** .....124  
**Lacquers** .....127  
**Laser Levels** .....114  
**Lathe Accessories** .....29  
**Lathe Centers** .....29  
**Lathe Chisels** .....78  
**Level-Machinist's** .....151  
**Lube Wax** .....73  
**Lubricants** .....93  
**Magna-Set™** .....91  
**Magnetic Switches** .....76  
**Magnetizer/Demagnetizer** .....113  
**Makita** .....132-134  
**Mallets** .....78  
**Marking Gauges** .....78  
**Marking Rules** .....89  
**Measuring Tapes and Rules** .....119, 151  
**Measuring Tools** .....151  
**Metal Cutting Bandsaw** .....4  
**Metal Lathe** .....4  
**Micrometers** .....151  
**Miter Box** .....116  
**Miter Saw Stands** .....61  
**Miter Slider** .....89  
**Miter Square** .....78  
**Miter Trimmer** .....116  
**Mobile Bases** .....60  
**Moisture Meters** .....116  
**Mortising Attachment** .....44  
**Motors** .....74-76  
**Moulder** .....20  
**Moulding Heads/Knives** .....20-21  
**Multi-Spur Sets** .....95  
**Nail Guns** .....146-148  
**Nail Puller** .....115  
**Needle File Sets** .....81  
**Nut Setters** .....98  
**Oxy-Acetylene Welders** .....120-121  
**Paint Sprayers** .....126  
**Parts Cleaners** .....124  
**Phase Converters** .....75  
**Planer Blades** .....91  
**Planers** .....19-25  
**Planes** .....80  
**Plasti Dip®** .....93  
**Pliers** .....125  
**Plug Cutters** .....95  
**Pneumatic Tools** .....144-145, 148-149  
**Pocket Hole Guide** .....82  
**Porter Cable** .....139  
**Power Feeders** .....18  
**Power Tools** .....132-139  
**Pressure Washers** .....129  
**Pulleys** .....77  
**Punch Sets** .....81  
**Push Blocks** .....112  
**Rasp Sets** .....81  
**Respirators** .....150  
**Right Angle Clamps** .....102, 104  
**Right Angle Drive** .....99  
**Roller Stands** .....61  
**Rosette Cutters** .....154-155  
**Router Bit Sets** .....155-157  
**Router Bit Spindles** .....14, 15  
**Router Bits** .....155-184  
     1-Piece Stile and Rail .....180  
     90 degree V-Groove .....159  
     Finger Joint .....158  
     Beading .....161  
     Bottom Cleaning .....168  
**Router Bits - Continued**  
     Bull Nose .....163  
     Chamfer .....162  
     Classical .....172  
     Core Box .....164  
     Corner Beading .....171  
     Corner Lock Miter .....167  
     Cove .....163  
     Cove Moulding .....183  
     Crown Moulding .....182  
     Dish Cutters .....168  
     Door Lip .....166  
     Double Cove & Bead .....171  
     Double Round Over .....166  
     Dovetail Bits .....161  
     Drawer Lock .....162  
     Edge Beading .....169  
     Face Moulding .....174  
     Finger Nail .....163  
     Flush Trim .....170, 166  
     Flute & Bead .....164  
     Fluting .....168  
     Multi Form Bit .....174, 184  
     Glue Joint .....166  
     Handrail Bit Sets .....184  
     Hinge Mortising .....169  
     Insert Finger Pull .....160  
     Internal Radius .....163  
     Key Hole .....167  
     Multiple Beading .....160  
     No Drip Edge .....159  
     Ogee Plunge .....176  
     Panel .....177-179  
     Panel Boring .....176  
     Pattern .....159  
     Pattern Cutting .....165  
     Picture Frame .....165  
     Plunge Pattern .....158  
     Rabbeting .....167  
     Radius .....165  
     Replacement Bearings .....183  
     Reversible Stile & Rail .....180  
     Roman Ogee .....164  
     Round Edge .....159  
     Round Nose .....171  
     Round Over .....160  
     Shear Cut Flush Trim .....166  
     Shear Cut Straight .....167  
     Slot Cutting .....162  
     Solid Carbide .....175  
     Spiral Bits .....175  
     Solid Surface .....173  
     Stepped Ogee .....171  
     Stile & Rail Bit Sets .....181  
     Straight Bit Single Flute .....164  
     Straight .....160, 162  
     T-Slot .....164  
     Thumbnail .....171  
     Tongue & Groove Kit .....158, 166  
     V-Match Sets .....162  
     Window Sash Sets .....183  
**Router Pads** .....92  
**Router Table** .....92  
**Rub Collars** .....185  
**Safety Equipment** .....150  
**Safety Glasses** .....150  
**Sand Blasters** .....129  
**Sanders** .....46-53  
**Sanding Belts** .....66-69  
**Sanding Discs** .....66, 69  
**Sanding Drums** .....93  
**Sanding Sleeves** .....67  
**Sanding Wheels** .....70  
**Sandpaper** .....66-70  
**Saw Blades** .....84-86  
**Scaffold/Ladder** .....114  
**Scrapers** .....79, 112  
**Screwdriver Bits** .....99  
**Screw Plugs** .....110  
**Scroll Saws** .....30  
**Scuff Pads** .....128  
**Self Centering Drill Guides** .....98  
**Shaper Cutters** .....191-208  
     1/2" Bore Shaper Cutters .....191-193  
     30° Bevel .....195  
     45° Bevel .....195  
     90° V-Groove .....194  
     90° V-Groove Female .....198  
     Astragal .....197  
     Bead .....198  
     Bead & Cove .....195  
     Cove & Bead .....194  
     Cove and Full Bead .....197  
     Cove and Quarter Round .....194  
     Cove and Round Nose .....197  
     Crown Moulding .....208  
**Shaper Cutters - Continued**  
     Door Edge .....196  
     Double Bead .....195  
     Double Flute .....195  
     Drawer Joint .....194  
     Drop Leaf .....198  
     Finger Joint .....197  
     Flooring .....207  
     Flute .....198  
     Glass Cutters .....206  
     Glass Doors .....207  
     Glue Joint .....194  
     Lock Miter .....198  
     Moulding Head Knives .....186-190  
     Moulding Heads .....186  
     Ogee .....195, 198  
     Ogee & Bead .....196  
     Ogee & Bead .....198  
     Ogee & Cove .....196  
     Panel Cutters .....200  
     Quarter Bead .....196  
     Quarter Round .....193, 198  
     Quarter Round and Bead .....193  
     Rabbeting .....197  
     Reversible Detail .....199  
     Reversible Stile & Rail .....201  
     Rounded Flute .....197  
     Sash .....194  
     Stair Tread .....193  
     Stepped Cove .....196  
     Stile & Rail Sets .....202-206  
     Tongue & Groove .....194  
     Triple Bead .....195  
     Triple Flute .....195  
     Under Cutters .....201  
     V-Match .....199  
     Vertical Panel Raiser .....194  
     Wave .....197  
**Shapers** .....14-17  
**Sharpening** .....48, 64  
**Sharpening Stones** .....83  
**Sheet Metal Machine** .....4  
**Shelf Brackets** .....130  
**Shelf Supports** .....131  
**Shop Fox®** .....8, 90  
**Shop Vacuums** .....59  
**Skil-Bosch** .....135  
**Slickplanes** .....117  
**Slide Calipers** .....151  
**Sliding Bevels** .....118  
**Slow Speed Grinder** .....62  
**Soldering Kit** .....124  
**Spacers** .....185  
**Spindle Sander** .....46  
**Spoke Shaves** .....78  
**Spray Guns** .....149  
**Spring Clamps** .....101  
**Squares** .....79, 119, 151  
**Stains** .....127  
**Staplers** .....146-147  
**Step Drills** .....82  
**Step Gauges** .....118-119  
**Stop Block** .....90  
**Stroke Sander** .....52  
**T-Bar Clamps** .....105  
**Table Saws** .....5-10  
**Tack Cloth** .....128  
**Tap and Die Sets** .....99  
**Tapered Drill Bits** .....97  
**Tenon Cutters** .....95  
**Throat Plates** .....117  
**Tin Snips** .....125  
**Toggle Clamps** .....102  
**Tool Lube** .....93  
**Tool Organizers** .....115  
**Torpedo Levels** .....115  
**Toy Plans** .....108-109  
**Trammel Points** .....118, 151  
**Try Squares** .....118  
**Tweezers** .....117  
**V-Belts** .....77  
**Varnishes** .....127-128  
**Vises** .....111  
**Watches** .....124  
**Welders** .....122-123  
**Winches** .....129  
**Wire Cutters** .....125  
**Wire Wheels** .....63  
**Wood Filler** .....107  
**Wood Lathes** .....26-28  
**Wood Screws** .....71-73  
**Wood Threading Kits** .....117  
**Woodworking Books** .....152-153  
**Wrenches** .....125

**ORDERS BY PHONE:**

**CALL**

**1-800-523-4777**

**or FAX 1-800-438-5901**

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

**ORDERS BY MAIL:**

**STEP A** Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case UPS needs to contact you regarding your delivery.

**STEP B** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above.

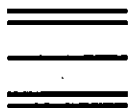
**STEP C** List the items you would like to order with their Model #, full description, quantity and price. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model # and description correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP D** Add the cost of the items you have ordered and write this number in the space marked **"SUB-TOTAL"**. Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee, and any additional charges which you have listed. Items marked F.O.B. must have freight charges added to the order. Please call for our discounted rates.

*Remember, only packages that weigh under 10 lbs. are eligible for the special 2 day service for an extra \$4<sup>50</sup> (other S & H charges apply). For purchases over 10 lbs, we offer discounted rates on priority overnight, standard overnight and economy 2 day services. Please phone for quote.*

**PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION**

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-2069



Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

GRIZC-02610

**SPECIAL**  
**2 DAY SERVICE**  
**FOR ONLY**  
**\$4.50 EXTRA!**

FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.  
SOME RESTRICTIONS APPLY

**GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**  
**P.O. BOX 2069**  
**BELLINGHAM, WA**  
**98227-2069**

### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

C.O.D. Orders: Add \$8<sup>00</sup> to the regular S & H charges. *Remember*, we accept cash or money orders only. No personal checks.

### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared our bank.

**ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM,  
P.R., FPO, APO, ETC.**

For shipments to Alaska and Hawaii and other areas outside the continental U.S.A., items will be shipped by parcel post or first class mail and billed at current rates. Also, any special handling needs will be charged at current rates. Please phone for quote.

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out so they can be processed immediately.  
Thank you for your order!

## DO YOU HAVE A FRIEND...

...or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly Imports catalog?  
We will gladly send them a complimentary issue.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

GRIZC-02611

Zip \_\_\_\_\_



*For Packages up to 10 lbs. Some Restrictions Apply*

[illegible]

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Placing an order with us is simple! You can choose one of four options to best suit your needs:

1. **CALL** Grizzly Industrial toll-free at **1-800-523-4777** Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. or Saturday from 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time. 95% of orders placed before 12:00 noon are shipped that same day. Please have your customer number ready (listed on the back of your catalog in the yellow box).
2. **FAX** your order 24 hours a day (toll-free) at **1-800-438-5901**.
3. **MAIL** the enclosed order form to: Grizzly Industrial, Inc., P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227
4. **AFTER HOURS** simply call **1-800-523-4777** to leave your order on our automated voice mail system. Orders are retrieved and shipped the next working day.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$8.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order - personal or business checks are not accepted for C.O.D.) We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are **not** marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. means that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99 .....	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99 .....	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99 .....	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99 .....	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99 .....	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more .....	add \$10.95

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service number at (717)326-3806.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped when items are available unless other arrangements are made by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. **We will not accept any item back without this number!**

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill of lading when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please call our toll-free line for parts orders. For warranted parts, please contact our Customer Service Department. All parts are shipped from our Memphis, TN location and are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**CATALOG CHANGES:** We make every effort to be as accurate as possible, however typographical errors can and do occur. Please understand that we reserve the right to make changes to catalog copy and pricing. We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1998, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our customer service number before sending or bringing any item back for service. If we determine that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

GRIZC-02616

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

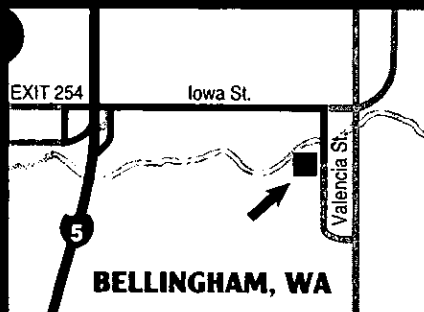
**TO PLACE YOUR ORDER, CALL:**  
**1-800-523-4777**

**FAX: 1(800)438-5901 CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1(717)326-3806**

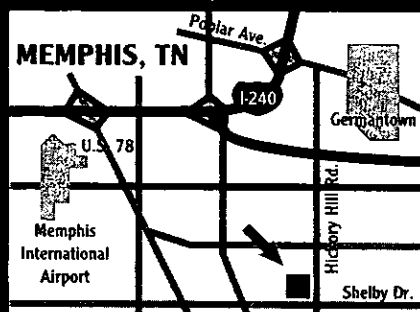
*3 Great  
Locations  
to serve you!*



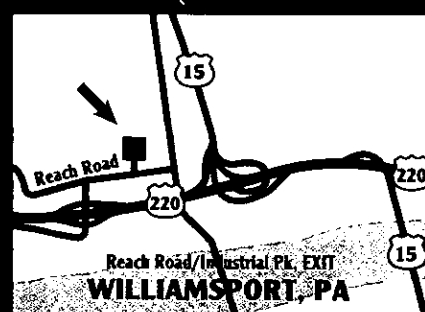
*Visit us on the Internet!*  
<http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com>



1821 VALENCIA ST.  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri



4651 HICKORY HILL RD.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38141  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Sat



2406 REACH ROAD.  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30 — 1:00 Sat

**JUST SAY...  
CHARGE IT!**

*and we'll ship it to you  
the same day!*



MasterCard



**P.O. Box 2069  
Bellingham, WA 98227**

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

**BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GRIZZLY  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

**ORDER  
24 HRS. A DAY!**

GRIZC-02617

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

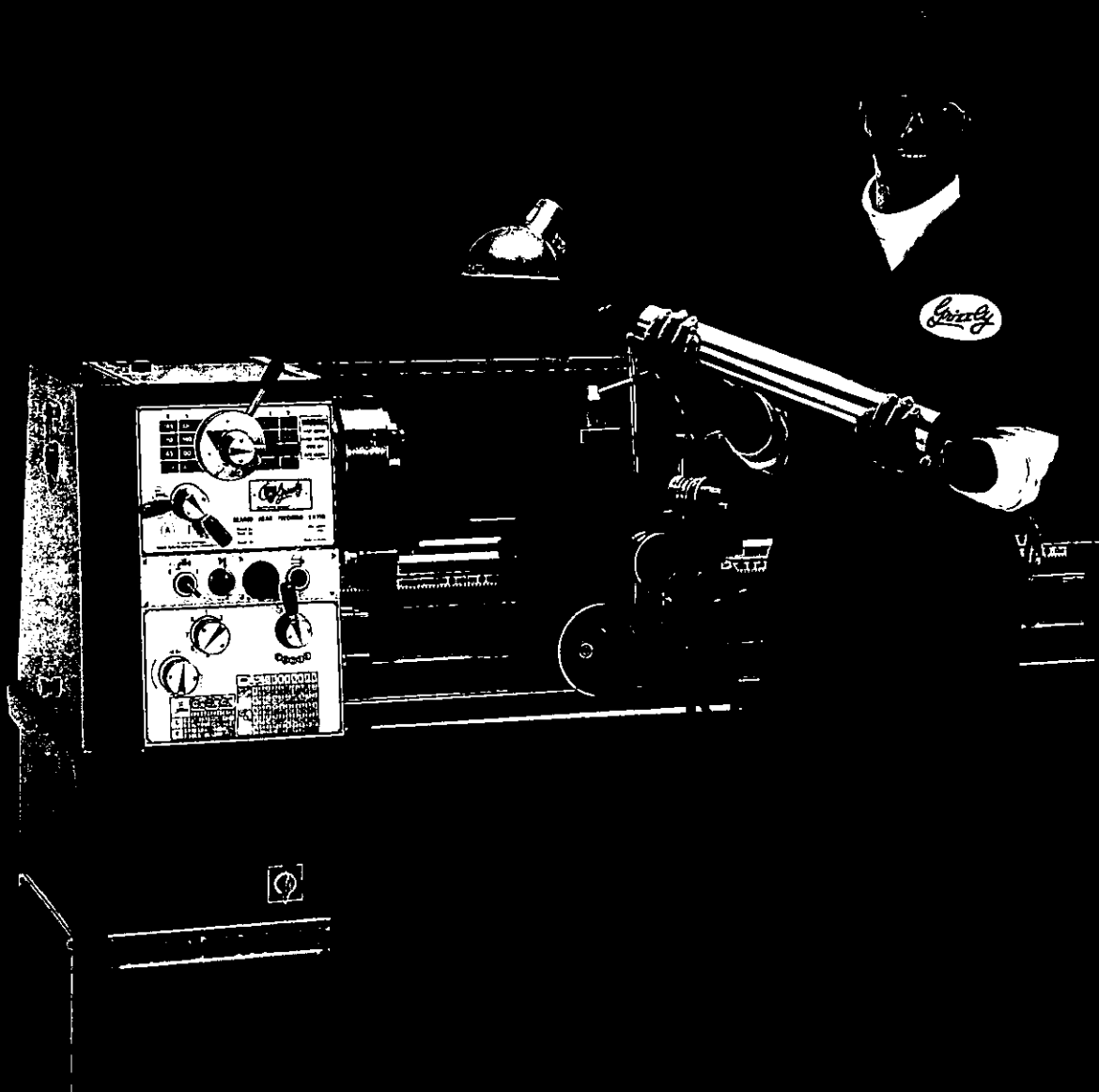
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 26



# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

— PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY —



7-18-06 *aka Balolia*  
Pucci Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 26

GRIZC-02294

METALWORKING 1998

# WELCOME

## METALWORKERS CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

Airplanes, cars, trains, boats, motorcycles, guns, cutlery, etc... are all made using parts produced in a machine shop. We are proud to offer a selection of machinery and tooling that is suitable for industrial machine shops as well as hobby shops, all at prices you will find hard to beat.

Personally, I have a complete machine shop at home and have enjoyed tinkering with this fascinating hobby for more than 21 years. Several of our service technicians and engineers also enjoy this hobby and have lathes and mills at home, so you can be assured that you are dealing with people that know metalworking inside out!

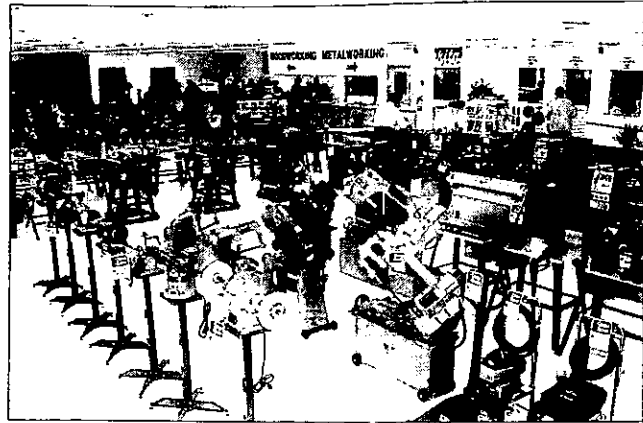
Selling tools is not just a business for us, but also fun and we hope that you enjoy using machinery as much as we do.

Thank you for your business.

Sincerely,

*S. Balolia*

S. Balolia  
President



A PARTIAL VIEW OF OUR HUGE MEMPHIS SHOWROOM!

**VISIT ONE  
OF OUR 3  
SHOWROOMS!**

**Bellingham, WA**

**Williamsport, PA**

**Memphis, TN NEW!**



Visit us at:  
<http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com>

## P R E S I D E N T ' S   S P E C I A L S

As a special thank-you for your patronage over the last year, we're offering an unbelievable "President's Special" on two of our best products. Just say "President's Special" and cash in on these terrific deals!



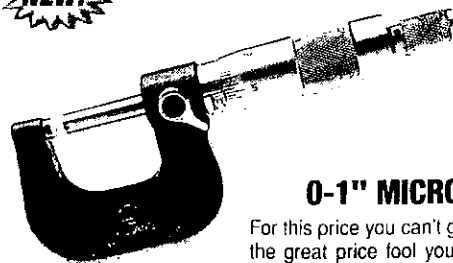
**NEW!**

### 17-PC. 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

Perfect for the mechanic or machinist, this 17-piece Impact Wrench Set delivers a maximum torque of 230 ft.-lbs., giving you the power to loosen or tighten the most stubborn nuts with precision and ease. Housed in a molded high-impact case, this kit features 10 Chrome Vanadium SAE sockets in 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8" and 1", as well as a 5" socket extension, hose coupler and mini oiler.

MODEL G5797 ~~\$49.95~~ ONLY **\$45<sup>00</sup>**

**NEW!**



### 0-1" MICROMETER

For this price you can't go wrong! Don't let the great price fool you though, this is a well made product. Measures from 0-1" in .001" increments. Includes wrench and wooden box

MODEL G5773 ~~\$9.95~~ ONLY **\$6<sup>95</sup>**

GRIZC-02295

Call 24 hrs. a day! 1-800-523-4777

# INDEX

1-2-3 Blocks.....71	Collet Attachment.....11, 76	<b>L</b>	Sand Blasters.....92
2-4-6 Blocks.....71	Combination Squares...66, 68, 69	Lathe Chucks.....79	SandFlex.....44
5-C Collets.....75	Cooling Systems.....92	Lathe/Mill Combination.....7	Sand Paper.....41
5-C Spin Index.....75	Countersinks.....63, 73, 74, 78	Lathes.....5-17	Sanders, Belt.....38
<b>A</b>	Cut-off Saw.....56	Lubricants.....88	Screw Extractors.....63
Abrasives.....40, 41	Cutting Torches.....48	<b>M</b>	Screw Kits.....64, 65
Acetylene Torches.....48	<b>D</b>	Machinist's Level.....69	Screwdrivers.....86
Air Cleaners.....84	Dead Blow Hammers.....90	Magnetizer/Demagnetizer.....89	Screws, Machine.....64-65
Air Compressors.....50	Deburring Tools.....86	Magnetic Bases.....66	Sharpening Stones.....44
Air Filters.....54	Depth Gauge.....69	Magnetic Chuck.....26	Sharpening System.....43
Air Fittings.....54	Dial Indicators.....66	Magnetic Lamps.....91	Shear, Foot.....37
Air Hose.....54	Diamond Hones.....44	Magnetic Switches.....80	Shears, Electric.....56
Air Tool Accessories.....54, 55	Disposable Brushes.....89	Mandrels.....83	Sheet Metal Machine.....35-37
Air Tools.....51-53	Disposable Gloves.....89	Marking Rules.....68	Shop Vacuums.....84
Allen Wrenches.....87	Dividing Heads.....70	Measuring Rules, Self Stick.....68	Slip Rolls.....36, 37
Angle Blocks.....71	Dividing Plates.....70	Measuring Tools.....66-69	Soldering Kit.....91
Angle Grinders.....57	Drafting Board.....90	Metal Cutting Bandsaws.....27-30	Sonar Scope.....89
Anti-Fatigue Mats.....91	Drill Bit Sets.....62	Metal Filler.....90	Spray Guns.....53-54
Anvils.....61	Drill Bits, Jobber.....62	Micrometers.....67, 69	Steel Squares.....68, 69
Arbor Presses.....35	Drill Bits, Silver and Deming.....62	Micrometers, Depth.....67	Steel Stamp Sets.....87
Arbors.....83	Drill Chuck Arbors.....76	Milling Attachments.....76	Surface Grinder.....26
<b>B</b>	Drill Press, Radial.....34	Milling Machines.....18-25	<b>T</b>
Bandsaw Blades.....31	Drill Presses.....32, 33	Morse Taper Sleeves.....74	Tail Stock Turrets.....79
Bandsaw, Portable.....56	Drill Sharpeners.....63	Motors.....80-82	Tap and Die Kits.....64
Bandsaws, Metal Cutting.....27-30	Dust Collection.....93	<b>P</b>	Tape Measures.....66
Blade Sharpener.....45	Dust Pan.....91	Pallet Jacks.....85	Taper Cleaners.....79
Blades, Metal Cutting.....56	<b>E</b>	Pan & Box Brake.....36	Telescopic Gauge Set.....67
Books.....94	Emery Cloth.....44	Parallel Sets.....71	Thread Restorers.....79
Boring Bar Holders.....79	End Mills.....72	Parts Washers.....56	Tilt Table.....71
Boring Bars.....73	Engine Stands.....85	Phase Converters.....82	Tool Bits.....78
Brazing Rods.....49	<b>F</b>	Pliers.....86-87	Tool Holders.....77
Brazing Tips.....49	Feeler Gauge.....68	Pneumatic Tools.....51-55	Trammel Head.....69
Buffer.....39	File Card.....91	Portable Grinders.....57	Transfer Punch Sets.....87
Buffing Compound.....39	First Aid Kits.....98	Power Feeder.....89	Try Square.....69
Buffing Wheels.....39	Flaring Tool.....86	Power Hacksaws.....27	Tubing Bender.....86
Bull Nose Rolling Centers.....76	Fly Cutters.....73, 74	Power Tools.....96, 97	Tweezers.....91
<b>C</b>	Foam Brushes.....89	Propane Torches.....48	<b>U, V, W</b>
Calipers.....66, 69	<b>G</b>	Protractors.....68, 69	Unibits.....62
Carbide Inserts.....73, 78	Gas Welders.....48	Pulleys.....83	V-Belts.....80, 83
Center Drills.....73	Generator.....85	Punch Sets.....87	V-Blocks.....71
Center Punches.....69	Goggles, Torch.....49	<b>Q</b>	V-Blocks, Magnetic.....71
Chain Hoist.....85	Grinder, Flexible Shaft.....43	Quick Change Tool Post.....77	Vise Grips.....87
Chip Brushes.....89	Grinders, Bench.....42, 43	<b>R</b>	Vises.....60, 61
Chucks, Drill.....76	Grinding Wheels.....43	R-8 Collet Rack.....74	—Cross Sliding.....60
Clamping Kits.....71	<b>H</b>	R-8 Collets.....74	—Drill Press.....60
Clamps.....58-60	Hacksaw.....90	R-8 End Mill Holders.....74	—Milling.....61
—Welding.....58	Hand Tools.....86, 87	Radius Gauge Set.....67	—Work Shop.....61
—Bar.....59	Hats.....91	Right Angle Drive.....91	Watches.....94
—C-Clamps.....58, 60	Hex Keys.....87	Roller Stands.....85	Welders.....46
—Framing.....59	Hoists, Electric.....85	Rolling Centers.....76	Welding Accessories.....47
—Hold-Down.....59	Hose Reels.....55	Rotary Burrs.....75	Wire Wheels.....39
—I-Beam.....59	<b>J</b>	Rotary Tables.....70	Woodruff Cutters.....73
—Magnetic Angle.....58	Jack Stands.....85	Rubber Vise Jaws.....61	Work Belts.....90
—Pipe.....59	<b>K</b>	Rules, Steel.....69	
—T-Slot.....58	Knife Grinders.....45	<b>S</b>	
—Toggle.....58	Knives.....95	Safety Equipment.....98	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

GRIZC-02296



Grizzly Industrial, Inc. will be **CLOSED**  
December 25, 1998 through January 1, 1999  
Our Memphis and Williamsport locations  
will be open Saturday, January 2, 1999  
(APPLIES TO ALL LOCATIONS)

**PLEASE DON'T FORGET.**

©1998 GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

### BELLINGHAM, WA

Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Closed Sat. & Sun.

### MEMPHIS, TN

Mon. - Sat. 8:30 - 5:00  
Closed Sun.

### WILLIAMSPORT, PA

Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00  
Sat. 8:30 - 1:00 Closed Sun.

**Grizzly Industrial, Inc. Purveyors of Fine Machinery**

## LETTERS

We get dozens of unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling:

"I wanted to say thank you for bringing metal-working machines of good quality on the market at a price I can afford. I have wanted a lathe for over 25 years and finally got the G4003. What a fine lathe it is."

I cannot say how much I appreciate your good service and how much I am enjoying the lathe."

*Thomas G. Huck*  
Goldendale, WA

"Every time I buy a tool from you, I am more impressed than the time before. Great products and service. Thank you."

*Mark Hagen*  
Fargo, ND

"Without a doubt, the best company I've dealt with. Fast, friendly and knowledgeable service. I won't deal with anyone else."

*Robert W. Broussard*  
Bremerton, WA

"I recently placed my second order with you for a bunch of supplies. Once again, everything was in-stock and my order arrived immediately with no errors, surprises or second rate products. I live in a rural area, so all my shopping is mail order. I've dealt with most of your competitors and you are tops."

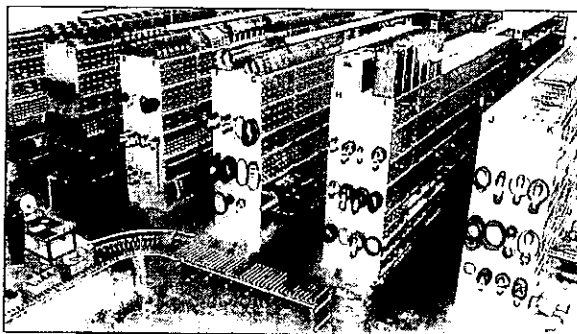
*R. Bruce McCreary*  
Snowflake, AZ

## SERVICE

### FRIENDLY OPERATORS



### PARTS DEPARTMENT



### FAST SHIPPING



### CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

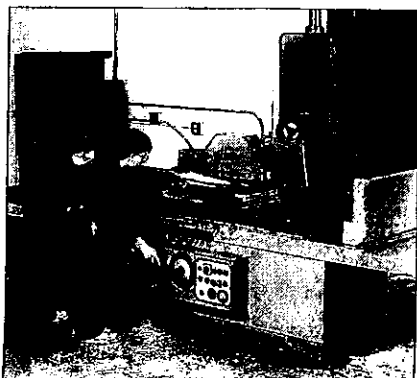
Grizzly Industrial is the only company of its kind to offer a referral service for its customers. If you are interested in a specific Grizzly tool or product, just call our operators and we'll locate a customer in your area who's using the equipment you're shopping for — so you can get a first-hand, unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our tools and equipment. Call us today for a referral in your area.

## AFTER-SALE SERVICE

### WE TAKE CUSTOMER SERVICE TO NEW HEIGHTS

All three of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians — ready to help! Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the industry in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call. Often, our service technicians are able to help walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all three of our locations — so repairs can be completed with as little down-time as possible. And our extensive parts department assures that replacement parts will nearly always be ready at hand.



As far as we know, we are still the only machinery distributor in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. That's commitment!

Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

Trained Grizzly machinists re-grind defective castings to mirror-smooth perfection.



GRIZC-02297

**ORDERS BY PHONE:**

**CALL**

**1-800-523-4777**

**or FAX 1-800-438-5901**

**24 HOURS A DAY!**

**ORDERS BY MAIL:**

**STEP A** Neatly **PRINT** your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also include your daytime telephone number, just in case UPS needs to contact you regarding your delivery.

**STEP B** If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above.

**STEP C** List the items you would like to order with their Model #, full description, quantity and price. We request that you double check this information to ensure that the Model # and description correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

**STEP D** Add the cost of the items you have ordered and write this number in the space marked "**SUB-TOTAL**". Add your sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee, and any additional charges which you have listed. Items marked F.O.B. must have freight charges added to the order. Please call for our discounted rates.

*Remember, only packages that weigh under 10 lbs. are eligible for the special 2 day service for an extra \$4<sup>50</sup> (all other S & H charges apply). For purchases over 10 lbs, we offer discounted rates on priority overnight, standard overnight and economy 2 day services. Please phone for quote.*

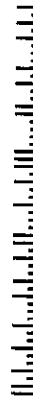
**PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION**

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE



**INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-2069



Return Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

GRIZC-02392

**SPECIAL  
2 DAY SERVICE**

**\$4**

FOR PACKAGES UP TO 10 LBS.  
SOME RESTRICTIONS APPLY

**GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**  
P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA  
98227-2069

#### SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

C.O.D. Orders: Add \$8<sup>00</sup> to the regular S & H charges. *Remember*, we accept cash or money orders only. No personal checks.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front so the check can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to insure that the check has cleared our bank.

**ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM,  
P.R., FPO, APO, ETC.**

For shipments to Alaska and Hawaii and other areas outside the continental U.S.A., items will be shipped by parcel post or first class mail and billed at current rates. Also, any special handling needs will be charged at current rates. Please phone for quote.

Please check to see that your order and check are accurately filled out so they can be processed immediately.  
Thank you for your order!

## DO YOU HAVE A FRIEND...

*...or relative who would enjoy receiving our Grizzly Imports catalog?  
We will gladly send them a complimentary issue.*

Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State _____ Zip _____	State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____	Phone ( ) _____

**GRIZC-02293**

## DEBURRING TOOL & BLADES

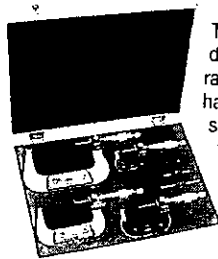


**NEW**

The quickest tool for smoothing freshly machined metal edges. Pivoting blade follows irregular edges for consistent results. Comes with two blades, one for steel and aluminum and one for brass and cast iron. Spare blades store in handle.

MODEL G5618	Deburring Tool w/ Blades	ONLY	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL G5619	Extra Blade for Steel	ONLY	\$ <sup>75</sup>
MODEL G5620	Extra Blade for Brass	ONLY	\$ <sup>75</sup>

## DIGITAL MICROMETER SETS



These digital micrometer sets feature digital counters that read to .001", ratchet stop adjustment, lock nuts and hardened and polished faces. Each set includes various size micrometers, standards, adjusting wrench and protective case.

G5631 Shown

**NEW**

MODEL G5630	Set 0-3"	ONLY	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL G5631	Set 0-4"	ONLY	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL G5632	Set 0-6"	ONLY	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

## 5-PC. INDEXABLE CARBIDE TOOL BIT SETS

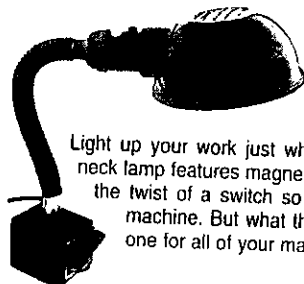


**NEW**

Five-piece turning tool sets feature indexable carbide inserts with "spline" type hold-down screws that allow indexing without removing the screw. Each set includes AR, AL, BR, BL and E style tools with carbide inserts, Allen wrench, extra hold-down screws and wooden case.

MODEL G5639	3/8"	ONLY	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL G5640	1/2"	ONLY	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

## MAGNETIC BASE LAMP



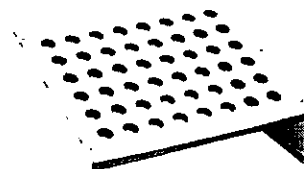
**NEW**

Light up your work just where you need it. Flexible neck lamp features magnetic base that attaches with the twist of a switch so you can use it on every machine. But what the heck, at this price, buy one for all of your machines!

MODEL G5683

ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>

## R-8 VERTICAL COLLET RACK



**NEW**

No more loose R-8 collets laying around in your tool box. Organize with this handy collet rack and you won't be looking at each one for the correct size. Set on your bench or mount to a wall. Holds 48 collets.

MODEL G5684

ONLY \$16<sup>95</sup>

## 10-PC. PRECISION ANGLE BLOCK SET



**NEW**

Speed set-up, production and inspection work with these hardened and precision-ground steel angle blocks. No more calculation or compounded errors. Set includes: 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30° angles and protective plastic case.

MODEL G5646

ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>



**\$4**

*For Packages up to 10 lbs. Some Restrictions Apply*

[illegible]



# ORDERING INFORMATION

Placing an order with us is simple! You can choose one of four options to best suit your needs:

- 1 **CALL** Grizzly Industrial toll-free at 1-800-523-4777 Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. or Saturday from 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time. 95% of orders placed before 12:00 noon are shipped that same day. Please have your customer number ready (listed on the back of your catalog in the yellow box).
- 2 **FAX** your order 24 hours a day (toll-free) at 1-800-438-5901.
- 3 **MAIL** the enclosed order form to: Grizzly Industrial, Inc., P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227
- 4 **AFTER HOURS** simply call 1-800-523-4777 to leave your order on our automated voice mail system. Orders are retrieved and shipped the next working day.

**PAYMENT:** We must receive payment in full before we can process your order. All checks must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number **preprinted** on the front for the check to be processed for immediate shipment. Checks not following these guidelines will hold up your order for 3 weeks. The fastest way to get your order processed is to call in and pay with Visa, MasterCard or Discover. We will automatically calculate the shipping and handling charges and add them to your order. We only accept purchase orders from schools, hospitals, government agencies and large institutions. Please see below for C.O.D. orders.

**C.O.D.:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. can be shipped C.O.D. for an additional \$8.00 per package. They would be sent to you on a "cash only" basis (i.e. cash or money order - personal or business checks are not accepted for C.O.D.) We do not ship truck freight orders by C.O.D.

**SHIPPING:** All items that are not marked F.O.B. will be shipped to you by UPS or USPS. Please be sure to add the appropriate shipping and handling charges to your order as shown below. All items marked F.O.B. means that truck freight charges will be added to your order. We have worked out excellent discounts with major trucking companies, so please call us for these low freight rates. **PLEASE NOTE: OSHA regulations state that the truck driver is not required to unload anything that weighs more than 150 lbs. You may want to make arrangements for unloading.**

#### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (DO NOT APPLY TO ITEMS MARKED F.O.B.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than \$24.99	add \$4.95
\$25.00 to \$49.99	add \$5.95
\$50.00 to \$74.99	add \$6.95
\$75.00 to \$99.99	add \$8.95
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$9.95
\$200.00 or more	add \$10.95

The above shipping and handling charges do not apply to orders shipped to Alaska and Hawaii. Please call for shipping charges if you live outside the continental United States.

**PHONE CALLS:** We have installed toll-free lines for orders and catalog requests only. For all inquiries and customer service, please call our customer service number at (717) 326-3806.

**BACK ORDERS:** All back orders will be shipped when items are available unless other arrangements are made by customer.

**RETURNS:** All merchandise returned for refund is subject to a 10% restocking charge, plus any freight charges incurred. All such returns should be preauthorized by us in writing and sent to us following the "returns procedure" below. All such returns for refund must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition. **DO NOT SEND RETURNS BACK TO US C.O.D.** Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Returns for refund must be within 30 days of purchase. Returns for exchange must be within 90 days of purchase.

**RETURNS PROCEDURE:** When returning any item or part to us for any reason, be it for a refund, exchange or warranty, you must adhere to the following procedure: Contact us by mail or phone and give us all the details. We will then issue you a "Return Number" which must be clearly posted on the outside as well as the inside of the carton. **We will not accept any item back without this number!**

**DAMAGED GOODS:** It is important that you mark any damage (even dents and tears), package discrepancies, etc., on the bill of lading when signing for your shipment. We can help you with the claim process. Please retain all packing materials when making either a damage or shortage claim.

**PARTS ORDERS:** Please call our toll-free line for parts orders. For warranted parts, please contact our Customer Service Department. All parts are shipped from our Memphis, TN location and are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

**CANCELLATIONS:** If you have to cancel your order for any reason, call us immediately and ask for a cancellation number. You will be responsible for freight charges if the goods have been shipped and you must return them.

**CATALOG CHANGES:** We make every effort to be as accurate as possible, however typographical errors can and do occur. Please understand that we reserve the right to make changes to catalog copy and pricing. We will sincerely try to hold these prices for 1998, but if they change, we will await your approval before processing.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our customer service department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If we determine that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

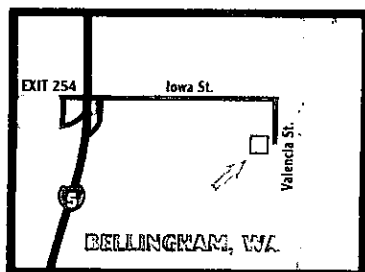
To take advantage of this warranty please see the "returns procedure" above. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. The manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

We make every effort to ensure that the products in this catalog meet high quality and durability standards and we hope you never need to use this warranty.

**Grizzly Industrial, Inc. Purveyors of Fine Machinery**

GRIZC-02398

# 3 GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU...



1821 VALENCIA STREET,  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226

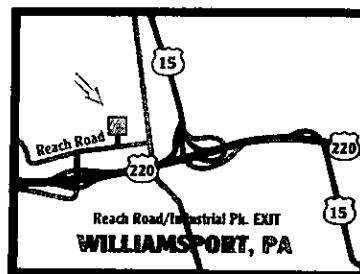
Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri

**CALL**  
**1-800-523-4777**  
**TO PLACE YOUR ORDER!**

FAX: 1-800-438-5901

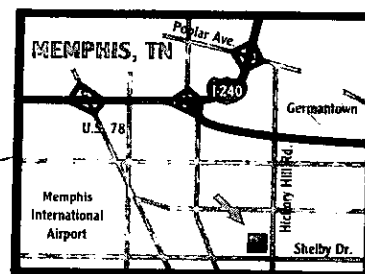
Customer Service:

1-717-326-3806



2406 REACH ROAD,  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri  
8:30-1:00 Sat



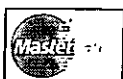
4651 HICKORY HILL RD.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38141

Hours: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Sat

Visit us at:  
<http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com>

Just say "Charge It"...

...and we'll ship  
your order to you  
the same day!



P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
GRIZZLY  
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

GRIZC-02399

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

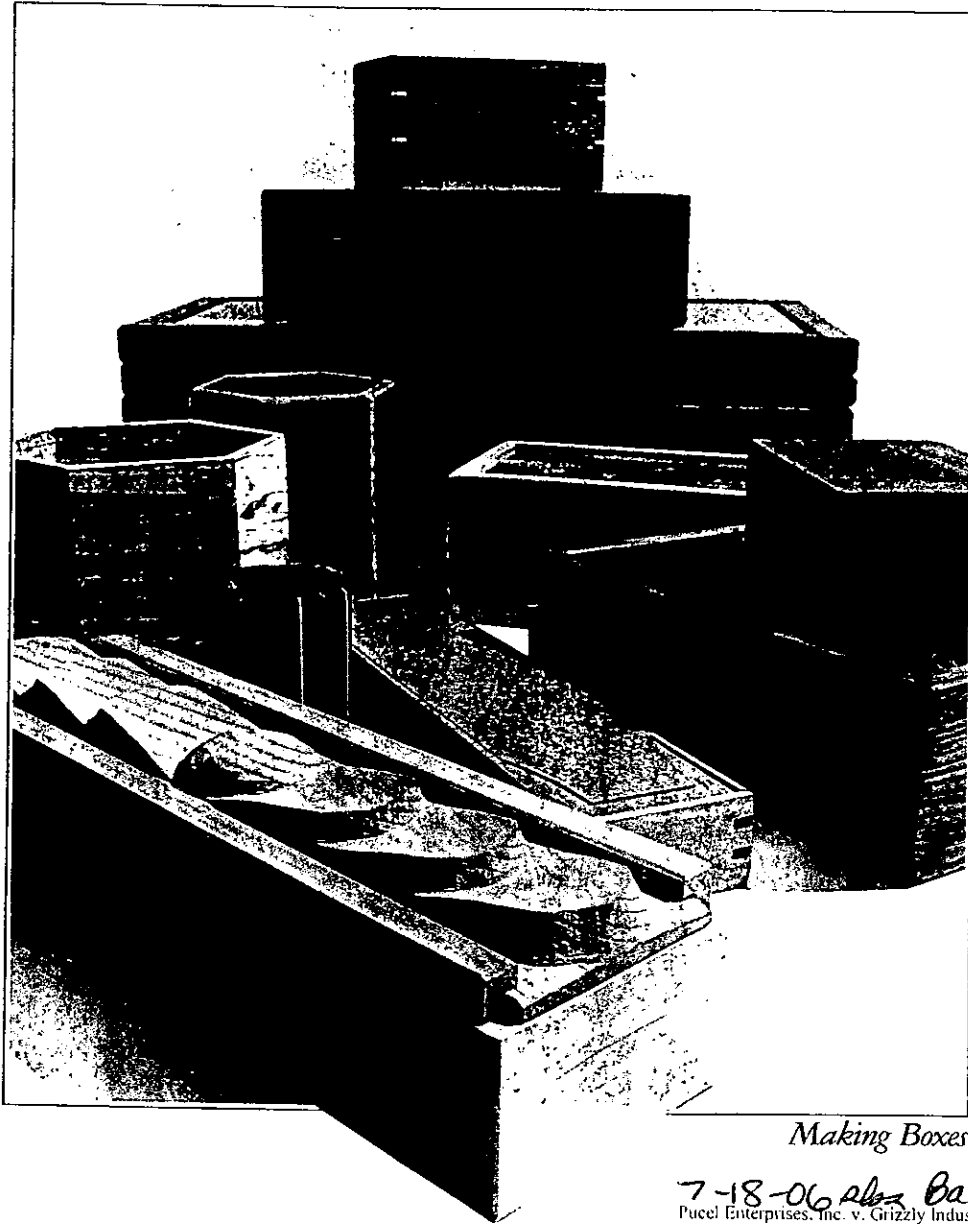
*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 27

# Fine Woodworking

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1983, No. 43, \$3.50



*Making Boxes*

7-18-06 *plus Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 27

GRIZC-04696



"FULLY GUARANTEED, TOP QUAL  
MERCHANDISE BROUGHT IN DIRE  
FROM THE FACTORIES AND SOLD  
DIRECTLY TO THE USERS AT SUPER LOW  
PRICES—TRY US!"  
VISA AND MASTERCARD PHONE  
AND MAIL ORDERS ARE WELCOME.

#### 15" PLANER—SPECIAL FEATURE!

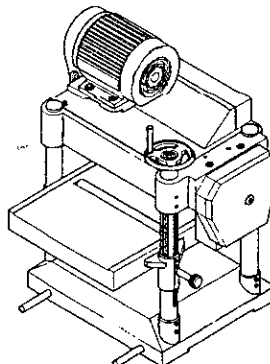
- Powerful, 2 H.P. single phase 220V motor
- Full 6" x 15" capacity
- Manual and automatic power feed
- Precision ground cast-iron table with external in-feed & out-feed roller tables
- Safety magnetic on-off switch
- All ball bearing 3 blade cutter head
- Inch and metric calibrations
- Many more desirable features
- Weighs 450 lbs.—Not a toy!

#### MODEL G1021—INTRODUCTORY PRICE

ONLY \$795<sup>00</sup> COMPLETE F.O.B. Bellingham.

Super deal — Buy the machine now and get the dust exhaust hood free....!

YES  
IT CUTS  
HARDWOOD  
EASILY!



#### JOINTERS—2 SUPERB MODELS!

6" MODEL G1017,  
8" MODEL G1018.



BOTH WITH STANDS

6" MODEL G1017:  
Table size is 7" x 42", 1 H.P.  
single phase motor, both  
infeed & outfeed tables are ad-  
justable & made of quality  
cast iron. Weighs 200 lbs.  
ONLY \$295<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. Bellingham.

8" MODEL G1018:  
Table size is 9" x 64", 2 H.P.  
single phase motor, both  
infeed & outfeed tables are ad-  
justable & made of quality  
cast iron. Weighs 400 lbs.  
LOOK AT  
THIS PRICE!  
ONLY \$575<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. Bellingham.

#### 10" HEAVY DUTY TABLE SAWS



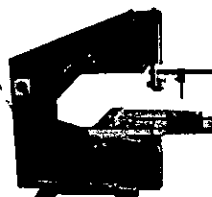
Precision ground cast-iron  
table and wings measuring  
approx. 27" x 41". Blows  
are 44" long, rip-fence has  
quick-lock lever with mi-  
cro-feed knob for fine adjust-  
ment. Comes with stand  
& weighs 210 lbs.  
Model G1022 ONLY  
\$295<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. Bellingham. Optional  
1 1/2 H.P. single phase motor  
ONLY \$150<sup>00</sup>

#### COMBINATION BELT/DISC SANDER



1" x 42" belt & 8" disc,  
1/2 H.P. single phase motor,  
heavy duty construction.  
Model G1013  
ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>  
PREPAID TO YOU!

#### 3 WHEEL BANDSAW



LARGE 14"x5 1/2" CAPACITY  
Comes complete with 1/3 H.P.  
single phase motor, circle-  
cutting attachment, rip-fence,  
miter-gauge and belt sand-  
ing attachment. 3 speeds, cuts  
both wood and metal.  
Weighs 65 lbs.  
Model G1015.  
ONLY \$135<sup>00</sup>  
PREPAID TO  
YOU!

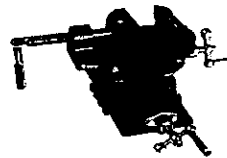
#### COMBINATION BELT & DISC SANDER



6" x 48" belt, 9" disc, cast-  
iron construction, 1/2 H.P.  
single phase motor, both rollers  
run on ball-bearings.  
Comes complete with stand.  
Weighs 140 lbs.  
Model G1014. ONLY  
\$175<sup>00</sup> F.O.B.  
Bellingham.

#### 4" CROSS-SLIDING VISES

Heavy duty cast-iron construc-  
tion, 4" jaws, top slide  
travel is 4" and bottom slide  
travel is 6". Use on your  
drill press to mill or rout, make  
cross-carriages for your  
wood lathe. Weighs 25 lbs.  
Model G1064.  
Only \$39<sup>95</sup>  
PREPAID!



We also stock heavier 14" bandsaws, wood-shapers, wood lathes, dust collection units, mortising attachments and chisels, lathe chisel sets, top  
quality carbide-tipped table saw blades, carbide-tipped shaper cutters, metal working machines and much more...all at super low prices! Send  
\$2.00 mailing and handling charges for fully loaded catalog.



IMPORTS INC.

WAREHOUSE & SHOWROOM AT  
3550 MERIDIAN ST.

MAILING ADDRESS:  
P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227  
Phone: (206) 647-0801 (3 lines)



Please note: Prepaid items will be shipped UPS or Parcel Post at our discretion and only in Continental U.S.A.

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

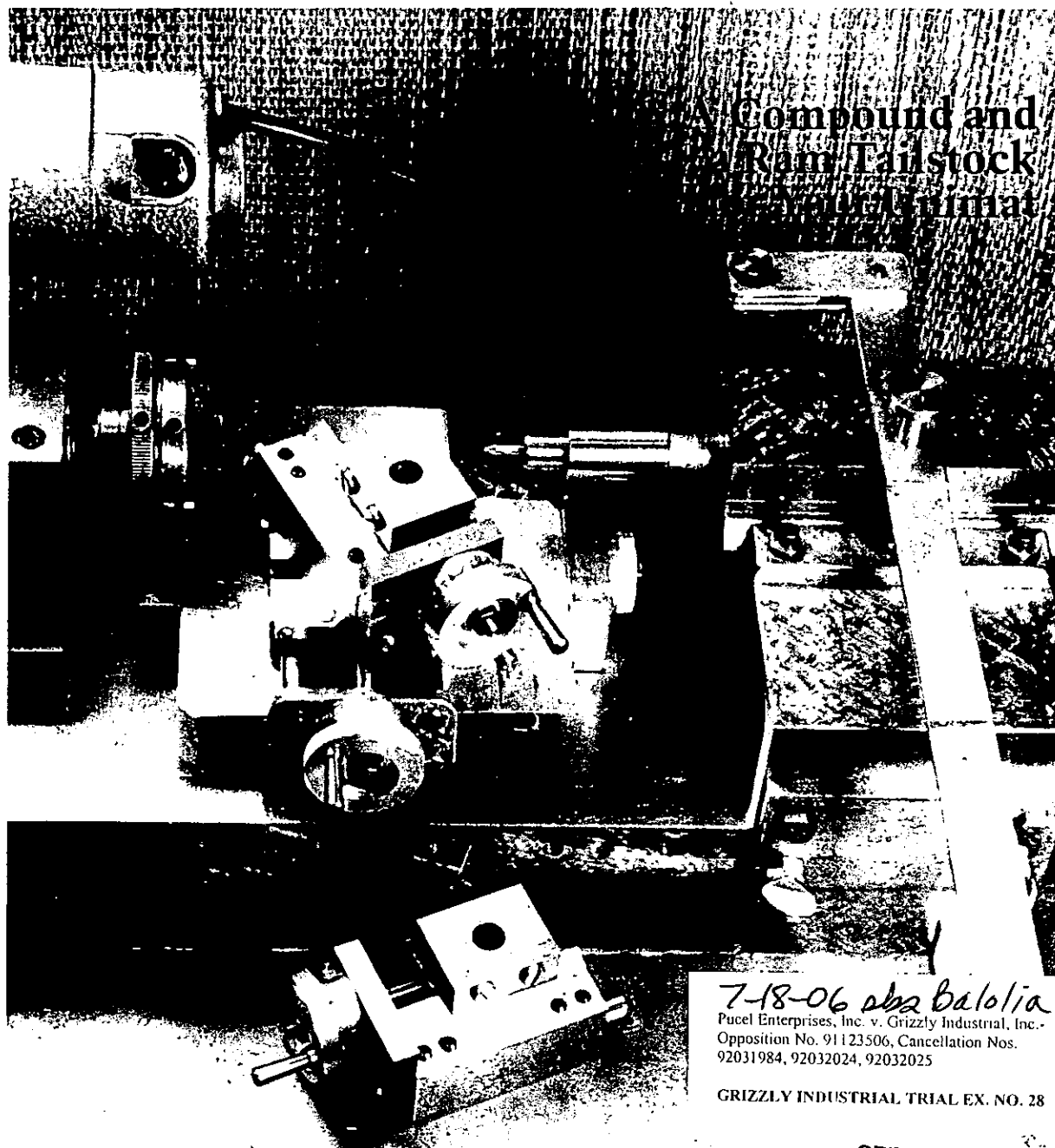
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 28

# THE HOME SHOP Machinist

DEDICATED TO PRECISION METALWORKING

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 1983



7-18-06 *aka Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 28

GRIZC-04698



- HEAVY DUTY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION,
- ADJUSTABLE GIBS FOR TAKING UP WEAR,
- 4" TOP SLIDE TRAVEL,
- 6" BOTTOM SLIDE TRAVEL,
- FITS VIRTUALLY ANY DRILL PRESS,
- WEIGHS 26 LBS.,
- USE ON YOUR DRILL PRESSES TO DO SMALL MILLING JOBS, USE ON YOUR WOOD LATHES, SHARPEN KNIVES AND TOOLBITS WITH PROFESSIONAL RESULTS AND MANY MORE USES.

## 4" CROSS-SLIDING VISES

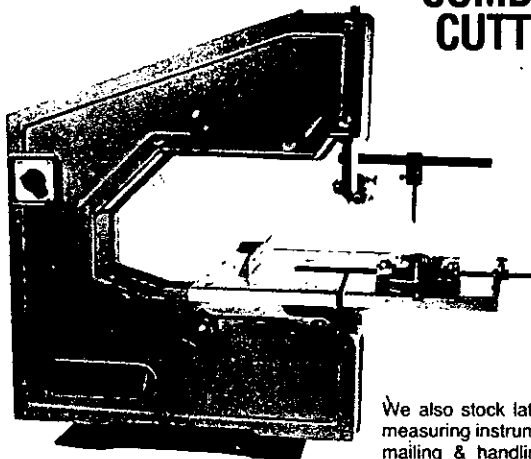


MODEL G1064 ONLY

**\$39.95**

PREPAID TO YOU!

## COMBINATION WOOD & METAL CUTTING 3-WHEEL BANDSAW



- LARGE 14" x 5 1/2" CAPACITY,
- 3 SPEEDS,
- TILTING TABLE,
- CONVERTS TO BELT SANDER,
- ALL BALL-BEARING CONSTRUCTION,
- COMES WITH CIRCLE-CUTTING ATTACH., MITRE-GAUGE, RIP-FENCE, 1/2 H.P. SINGLE PHASE MOTOR, WOOD BLADE.
- WEIGHS 65 LBS.

MODEL G1015 ONLY

**\$155.00**

PREPAID TO YOU!

EXTRA METAL CUTTING  
BLADE MODEL G1166  
ONLY \$7.50 EACH.

We also stock lathes, milling machines, machine-vises, grinders, tooling, measuring instruments and much more. All at super low prices! Send \$2.00 mailing & handling charges for loaded catalog or ask us to throw in catalog free with your order. Prepaid orders will be shipped either UPS or Parcel Post at our discretion. Prepaid only in Continental U.S.A.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE: 3550 Meridian Street  
MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227  
Phone: (206) 647-0801 (Three Lines)

PHONE OR MAIL YOUR ORDER IN NOW!



## Back Issues

Issues are available of *The Home Shop Machinist* for 1982 September/October, November/December, 1983 January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August.

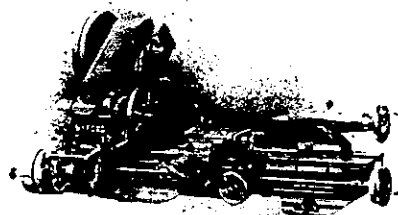
\$3.75 each postpaid in U.S.A.

Canada and all Foreign Countries  
Visa/MasterCard accepted.

Send check or money order to:  
The Home Shop Machinist  
P.O. Box 1810  
Traverse City, MI 49685

Canadian and foreign orders remit in International Postal Money Order or International Bank Order, in U.S. Funds. Due to postal regulations - issues will only be mailed during each new mailing. Allow 12 to 15 weeks delivery in U.S.A.

**Myford** LIMITED  
make the most of your skill



Applies for delivery in U.S.A. only

The famous English lathe designed especially for precision model engineering work. Full color brochures on all models available with prices and full information on how we can help you import a Myford lathe of your choice direct from the factory in England. Send \$1.00

**D&M MODEL ENGINEERING**

P.O. Box 400H, Western Springs, Ill. 60558

GRIZC-04699



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 29

# Fine Homebuilding

Routers on Site • Corian Countertops • Tract Remodel • Estimating Costs

June/July 1985 No. 27 \$3.50



7-18-06 aka Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 29

GRIZC-04730

Fine Homebuilding

Artist's House and Studio

# Cabot's Decking Stains



America is moving outdoors to the patios, porches, and poolsides...and Cabot has a product that goes along with the trend. Cabot's Decking Stains, especially formulated for wood, decking, fencing, and furniture, is decorative and durable, will add color in natural wood tones to the outdoor scene. Available in eight colors; will not rub off or track off; resist cracking, peeling, and blistering; meet federal standards for water-repellency and wood-preservation. For color card and information write:

## Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St., Dept. 670, Boston, MA 02108  
23284 Eichler Street, Dept. 670, Hayward, CA 94545

The Tablesaw: The American

[illegible]

- Excellent super heavy duty 1000 lb. capacity
- Built-in rollers and is completely foldable
- Powder-coated galvanized steel
- Magnetic swivel joints for 360° rotation
- One-piece steel-welded frame
- Heavy-duty cast iron base for stability
- Warnings: milled and heat-treated for strength
- Also has a selector for hanging
- Hole size 9/32" x 1/2"
- All-steel ball-bearing swivel
- Heavy-duty
- Shipping weight 65 lbs.

INTRODUCED BY: [illegible]

MODEL G1028 TABLE SAW COMPLETE

GRIZC-04731

Still haven't ordered our catalog? Send \$3.00 and we'll send you our fully-loaded color catalog by first class mail! Lots of top quality machinery at low, low prices.



**IMPORTS, INC.**



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 30

\$3.50

SUMMER, 1986  
VOLUME II, NUMBER 2

# the American Woodworker



7-18-06 *aka Balolia*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 30

GRIZC-04773

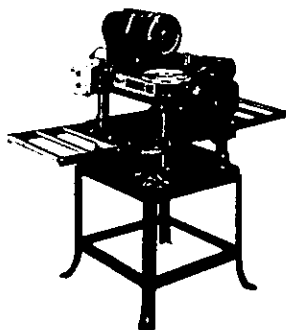


IMPORTS, INC.

PRESENTS

## Four Aces!

### 15" PLANER



CALL  
FOR  
LOW  
FREIGHT  
RATES!

This high quality planer is the most sought-after machine in the country today. This is the machine that your neighbors (on both sides) probably already own!

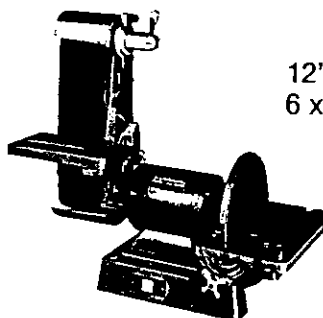
Powerful 2 H.P. single phase motor, large 15 x 6" capacity, all ball-bearing 3 blade cutterhead, precision ground cast-iron bed and all around heavy duty construction — weighs 500 lbs.

**Model G1021 Planer — Only \$795.00** (F.O.B. BELLINGHAM)

**Model G1197 Stand Only \$49.95**

Send for our super color catalog (See bottom of ad) for more information on this beauty.

### COMBINATION SANDER



12" Disc.  
6 x 48" Belt

This super-heavy duty sander is the best quality sander we carry and is suitable for continuous use in a cabinet shop.

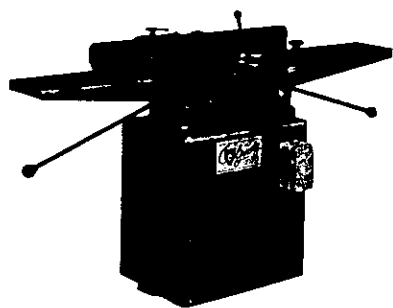
Tables are precision ground solid cast-iron and the quick change belt tension lever makes changing belts the fastest in the industry.

Powerful motor is 1 H.P. single phase and runs at 3450 R.P.M.

Although this machine is a bench-top type it weighs a hefty 150 lbs. Belt section flips down for either horizontal or vertical use.

**Model G1183 — Only \$330.00** (F.O.B. BELLINGHAM)

### 8" x 65" LONG-BED JOINTERS



WE USE PAST  
CUSTOMERS AS  
REFERENCES.  
CALL US TO FIND OUT IF  
SOMEONE IN YOUR AREA  
HAS BOUGHT THESE  
MACHINES.

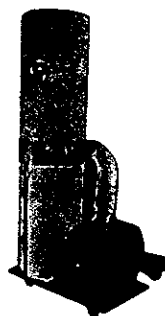
You can't find a better machine than this even twice our price! Check.

- 8" x 65" Heavy Duty Cast Iron Bed.
- Beds are stress relieved and precision ground for the ultimate in accuracy.
- Exclusive quick levers for raising and lowering the tables.
- Powerful 1½ H.P. Single Phase Motor.
- One piece stand has chip-chute for quick disposal.
- Large 3 blade cutter-head has lubricated-for-life ball bearings.
- Weighs close to 500 lbs. — certainly not a toy!

**Model G1018 — Only \$575.00** (F.O.B. BELLINGHAM)

This is an old price and will be going up soon. Call for low freight rates!

### DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS



Model G1029  
Pictured.

GRIZC-04774

These powerful yet lightweight dust collections are the answer to your messy shop. Chips get sucked in, whirl around the top bags and fall through a funnel into the bottom bags which can be removed for easy dumping. Bags are 19" in diameter and 35" high each.

3 superb models and all are single phase power. All units come with casters making these very portable!

**Model G1028 — 2 Bags/1 H.P. — \$295.00**

**Model G1029 — 2 Bags/2 H.P. — \$355.00**

**Model G1030 — 4 Bags/3 H.P. — \$455.00**

(ALL ABOVE PRICES ARE F.O.B. BELLINGHAM)

Our merchandise is fully guaranteed with local parts and service back-up right in our warehouse. We also sell table-saws, band-saws, shapers, wood and metal lathes, drill-presses, wood-vises, carbide-tipped router-bits, shaper cutters, chisels and much, much more — All at super low prices. Send \$3.00 for fully loaded 1986 color catalog of quality tools priced reasonably!



GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 2069, BELLINGHAM, WA 98227 • PHONE (206) 647-0801 (several lines)

PHONE YOUR ORDER IN USING YOUR VISA OR MASTERCARD OR SEND A MONEY-ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK OR BANK DRAFT FOR INSTANT DELIVERY. PAYMENT BY REGULAR CHECK WILL DELAY SHIPMENT APPROXIMATELY 3 WEEKS.



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 31

# WOODWORK

February/March 1986

## Radial Arm Saw

7-18-06 *aka Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 31

GRIZC-04826



# The Fourth Corner

continued

you see, is a box. Words are what I fill this page with, the intent being to provide a box full of something useful to others. That's the Dr. Jekyll in me.

Mr. Hyde lurks close behind. Lately I feel as if I am inhabited by a wild, burrowing animal trying to claw its way to the surface through a hard-packed soil of pragmatism and nice guy reasonableness. It is that box-breaker still deep within me, howling to be heard amid the noise of productive woodworking machinery. Stand back and grab your kids; I sense he's ready to break through into this column...

Cultural historian Lewis Mumford once dated the birth of civilization with the development of clay pots and jars which quickly enlarged to brick dwellings and, eventually, the first walled cities. Mum-




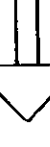



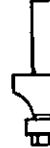

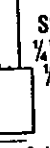


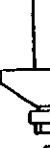








ford characterized the early neolithic city (and its analogy to humankind's increasingly restrained, walled-in psyche) as "a container of containers."

By making boxes, be they of clay, wood or words, we are constructing a cage for an ancient animal still very much alive in our blood and brain. The biggest and most exquisite box we build is our civilized self—a kind of Pandora's box designed to contain all manner of wild things. This is why, when the animal surfaces, we are told to "keep the lid on" and not "blow our top."

Most everything we do, make, think, say or write is but an outward expression of the box we have built around our inner wildness. We buy or build cribs and playpens for our infants and teach our older children to behave; we charitably donate hammers

and Peace Corps volunteers to savage tribes; and we build very large and strong containers for murderers and lunatics, because we are terrified of all wild, uncivilized creatures. They remind us too much of something inherent in us all. Some call it the devil, which Darwin and Freud labeled instinct; but I as a woodworker deem it our box-breaking soul. By any name, it is a wellspring of terrible power and beauty.

Let me digress a bit more into seemingly unrelated personal experience. Recently I switched on my video box and viewed Lon Chaney, Jr. portray his classic Wolfman on a late-night movie. At about 1 a.m., when the movie ended, I felt restless, and on a whim decided to walk the 10 or so moonlit blocks between my house and Seattle's

<b>ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS &amp; LOWEST PRICES IN THE UNITED STATES!</b>		<b>INDUSTRIAL GRADE CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS!</b>		<b>ALL PRICES PREPAID TO YOU!</b>	
 <b>Straight Fluted Bits</b> From \$5.95	 <b>Straight Fluted Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$5.95	 <b>Dovetail Bits</b> From \$4.95	 <b>V-Grooving Bits</b> From \$9.95	 <b>45° Chamfer Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$12.50	 <b>Cove Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$12.95
 <b>Rabbeting Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$9.95	 <b>Corner Rounding Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$12.95	 <b>Roman Ogee Bits with Bearing Guides</b> From \$15.50	 <b>Set of 5 Straight Fluted 1/4" Shank Bits, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", &amp; 3/4"</b> Only \$19.95	 <b>Ogee Fillet Raised Panel Bit with Bearing Guide</b> Only \$22.95	 <b>25° Raised Panel Bit with Bearing Guide</b> Only \$19.95
 <b>35° Chamfer Bits with Bearing Guide</b> From \$14.95	 <b>Panelling Bits</b> From \$13.50	 <b>Classical Bits with Bearing Guide</b> From \$16.50	 <b>Bull-Nose Radius Bits</b> From \$5.95	 <b>Reversible Stile &amp; Rail Assembly with Bearing Guide</b> Only \$37.50	 <b>4-Winged Trim Cutters 0°, 15°, 25°</b> Only \$13.95
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div>   </div> <div> <b>SEND FOR FREE WALL CHART &amp; MORE DETAILS</b>            P.O. BOX 2069, BELLINGHAM, WA 98227            PHONE (206) 647-0801 — Several Lines  <small>(MINIMUM ORDER IS \$20.00)</small> </div> <div>  </div> </div>					

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

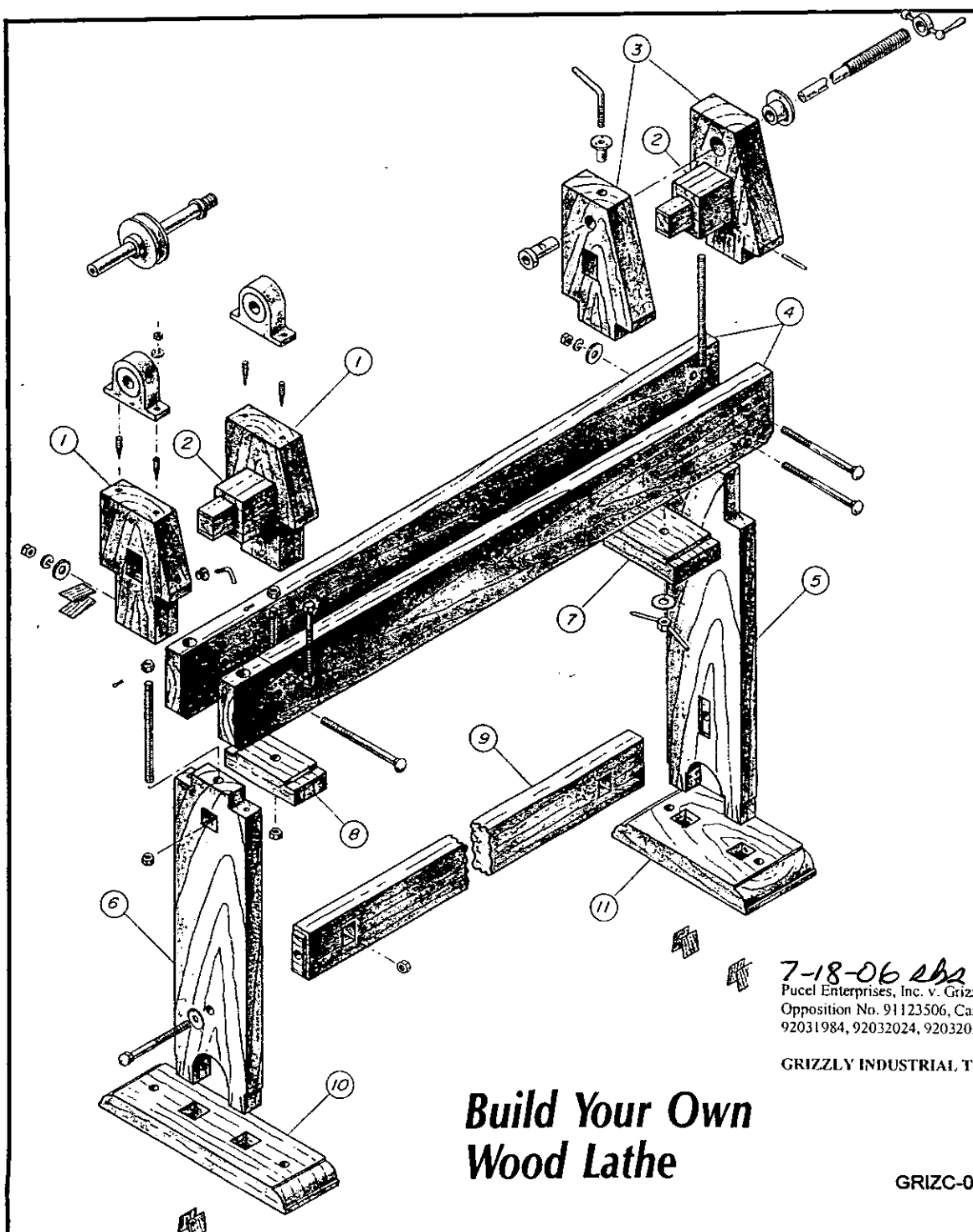
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 32

# the American Woodworker

SPRING, 1987

VOLUME III, NUMBER 1

\$3.50



7-18-06 *eba Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 32

**Build Your Own  
Wood Lathe**

GRIZC-04839

# **Grand Opening!!**

## **Grizzly Imports, Inc.** **EAST COAST WAREHOUSE** **In Williamsport, PA**

Our new 40,000 sq. ft. fully stocked Warehouse and Showroom will be open for business on January 2, 1987. Williamsport, PA — the headquarters for the World Little League Baseball Championships is very centrally located and within short driving distance of major cities like Baltimore, MD (162 mi.), New York, NY (217 mi.), Philadelphia, PA (181 mi.), Pittsburgh, PA (197 mi.), Trenton, NJ (178 mi.), Cleveland, OH (225 mi.) — what a location!!

**Come and visit our exciting new Showroom & cash in on some unadvertised in-store specials.!**

### **INCREDIBLE GRAND OPENING SPECIALS**

#### **DUST COLLECTORS**



Model G1030 Pictured

These three models have sold extremely well and are an absolute necessity for any shop with a Jointer or Planer.

MODEL G1028 — 2 Bags, 1 H.P.

**ONLY \$265<sup>00</sup>**

MODEL G1029 — 2 Bags, 2 H.P.

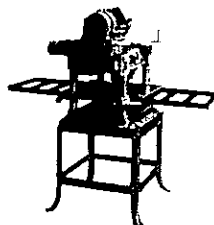
**ONLY \$315<sup>00</sup>**

MODEL G1030 — 4 Bags, 3 H.P.

**ONLY \$425<sup>00</sup>**

Prices are F.O.B. Bellingham, WA or Williamsport, PA

#### **15" PLANER**



Stand is an optional \$49<sup>00</sup>

This high quality planer is the most sought after machine in the country today.

Powerful 2 H.P. single phase motor, large 15"x6" capacity, all ball-bearing 3-blade cutter-head, precision ground cast-iron bed and all-around heavy duty construction — weighs a solid 500 lbs.

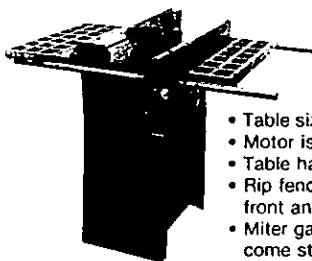
MODEL G1021 — REGULARLY \$795<sup>00</sup>

**GRAND OPENING BONANZA**

**ONLY \$695<sup>00</sup>**

Prices are F.O.B. Bellingham, WA or Williamsport, PA

#### **10" HEAVY DUTY TABLESAW**



MODEL G1022 —

Regularly \$325<sup>00</sup>

Prices are F.O.B. Bellingham, WA or Williamsport, PA

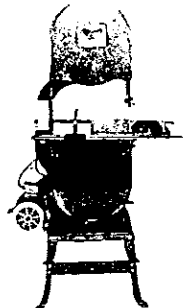
*Our best selling table saw!*

Precision ground cast iron wings and table-top are only a few of the excellent features on this machine.

- Table size is 41"x27" with wings attached
- Motor is a strong 1½ H.P. single phase
- Table has T-Slots for miter gauge
- Rip fence has fine adjustment and locks front and back with one lever
- Miter gauge, dado insert & regular insert come standard with machine
- Weighs a solid 235 lbs.

**NOW ONLY \$293<sup>00</sup>**

#### **18" BANDSAW**



Prices are F.O.B. Bellingham, WA or Williamsport, PA

Often copied but never equalled, this beauty comes with a 1½" blade and has a lot of cast-iron on it

Features include:

- 2 H.P. single phase motor
- Magnetic overload protection switch
- All ball bearing drive with fully balanced wheels.
- Weighs a hefty 500 lbs.
- Comes complete with mitre gauge, rip fence and stand.

MODEL G1131

Regularly \$595<sup>00</sup>

**NOW ONLY \$525<sup>00</sup>**

### **NEVER IN OUR MANY YEARS IN BUSINESS HAVE SUCH LOW PRICES BEEN OFFERED — DON'T PASS THEM UP!**

We have dozens of other high quality machines at incredibly low prices. Send for our full color 1987 catalog — FREE.

Now with the addition of our East Coast Branch we have reduced the freight cost a great deal, thus making our merchandise the best in the country for the money. 95% of all orders are shipped the same day. Try Us!

Both our Warehouses have fully qualified Service Departments and fully stocked Parts Departments.

P.O. Box 2069  
 Bellingham, WA 98227  
 Phone (206) 647-0801  
 (Several Lines)



IMPORTS, INC.



IS ALL IT TAKES!

GRIZC-04840

2604 Reach Road  
 Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Phone (717) 326-3806  
 (Several Lines)

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 33

# AMERICAN WOODWORKER



7-18-06 *aka Balotta*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 33

*Colonial Corner Cupboard*  
*How to Sharpen Carving Tools*

GRIZC-04984



## THE BEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED TO THE AMERICAN WORKSHOP!

### 6" JOINTER



**Exclusive  
47" Bed!**

Heavy duty cast iron construction, 3 blade all ball-bearing cutter-head, precision ground cast iron beds with gib adjustment on dovetail ways. 1 H.P. single phase motor, weighs 260 lbs.

**MODEL G1182 \$310<sup>00</sup>**

### 15" PLANER



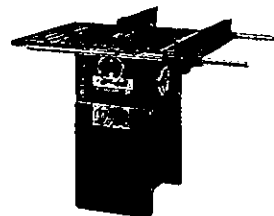
**NOW WITH  
2 SPEEDS!**

STAND IS  
OPTIONAL

This is the most popular planer on the market. 15"x6" capacity, 3 blade cutterhead, all ball-bearing construction, 2 H.P. motor, weighs 500 lbs.

**MODEL G1021 \$695<sup>00</sup>**

### 10" TABLESAW



Thousands sold! this is an excellent heavy duty saw that features precision ground table with cast-iron wings, 1½ H.P. motor and much more! Weighs 235 lbs.

**MODEL G1022 \$325<sup>00</sup>**

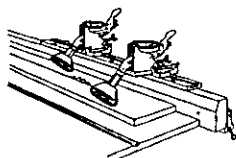
ABOVE PRICES ARE F.O.B. WILLIAMSPORT, PA OR BELLINGHAM, WA

### THE INCREDIBLE "SHOPHELPER" ANTI-KICKBACK DEVICE

Sold elsewhere for \$89.95

**MODEL G1630**

**ONLY \$49<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid to you



**ALSO AVAILABLE: Model G1578** Green shophelpers for shapers! Used as hold downs, these green shop helpers are very popular with shaper owners.

**Only \$49.95** Prepaid to you

**PRICE  
BREAKTHROUGH!**

### INCRA JIG



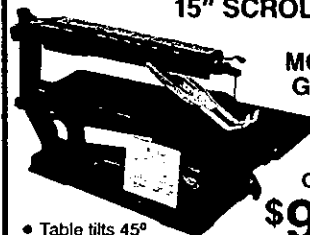
Make intricate dovetails, finger joints, etc . . . with this amazing jig.

**Introductory Price!  
MODEL G1768**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid to you

### 15" SCROLL SAW

**MODEL  
G1572**



**ONLY  
\$99<sup>50</sup>**

Prepaid to you!

- Table tilts 45°
- Max. thickness of cut -2"
- Table size 7½" x 17"
- ½ HP totally enclosed motor
- Uses standard 5" blades

### DUST COLLECTOR STAMPEDE

**G1031**



**G1028/29**



**G1030**



We are waging a war on our competitors and in the process, making you the ultimate winner.

**We will not be  
undersold!**

**MODEL G1031** - Mini dust collection system. 2 bags, ½ H.P. motor, weighs 75 lbs. Stands 58" high and has a 4" intake hole.

**Only \$175<sup>00</sup>** Prepaid to you! (BEWARE - A lot of importers are selling this as a 1 H.P.)

**MODEL G1028** - 2 bags, 1 H.P./12 amp motor, 610³ ft. min. Weighs 185 lbs.

**Only \$265<sup>00</sup>** F.O.B. Williamsport, PA or Bellingham, WA

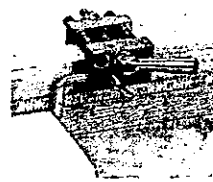
**MODEL G1029** - 2 bags, 2 H.P. motor, 1182³ ft. min. Weighs 210 lbs.

**Only \$295<sup>00</sup>** F.O.B. Williamsport, PA or Bellingham, WA

**MODEL G1030** - 4 bags, 3 H.P. single phase motor, 1883³ ft. min. Three 4" intake holes. Base measures 21" x 46". Weighs 270 lbs.

**Only \$410<sup>00</sup>** F.O.B. Williamsport, PA or Bellingham, WA

### MULTI STOP



Precisely and quickly position work on radial arm saws & table saws for repeat cuts.

**MADE IN U.S.A.**

**MODEL G1821**

**Only \$27<sup>50</sup>**

Prepaid to you!

### DUST COLLECTOR ACCESSORIES



**G1553 3" Gate \$12.95**

**G1571 4" Gate \$15.95**

(Both prepaid to you)

We also have a complete range of hoses, clamps and fittings all at excellent prices. Call for a free catalog.

Large parts inventory to back up our machines, highly qualified service departments with an in-house motor rewinding shop, courteous phone operators and fast shipping are just some of the things that make dealing with us a pleasant experience. We buy direct from the factories and sell direct to the user at low prices. 2 large warehouses on the East and West coasts enable us to serve you better. Try us once and you'll be our customer for life!

GRIZC-04985

### CALL TOLL FREE (FOR ORDERS AND CATALOG REQUESTS ONLY)

**EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:** 1-800-523-GRRR (717) 326-3806

← (For Orders & Catalogs Only) →  
← (For Inquiries & Customer Service) →

**WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:** 1-800-541-5537 (206) 647-0801

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 34

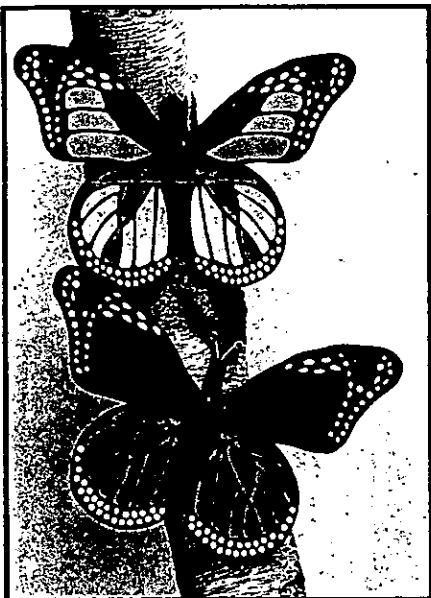


Free PullOut™ Plans Inside!

Issue 52, January 1990

# Popular Woodworking

Folding Candelabra • Pine Chest • Pole Lamp • Drawer Construction • Ladle

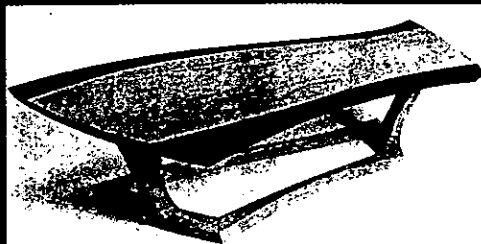


Loads of  
Projects

## Plus PullOut™ Plans

Butterfly Figures

### Sculptural Coffee Table



U. S. \$3.95  
Canada \$4.95

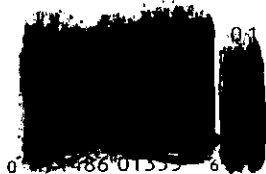


7-18-06 *spz Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 34

GRIZC-05160

## Template Routed Edge-to-Edge Joinery



0-1486-01355-6



# MIRROR, MIRROR ON THE WALL, WHY IS GRIZZLY THE BEST MAIL ORDER HOUSE OF THEM ALL

IMPORTS, INC.

GLANCE BELOW & SEE WHY!

## MINI DUST COLLECTORS

The Lowest Price  
IN U.S.A.!



This portable dust collector is the answer to the small shop mess. Motor draws 8 amps and unit weighs 77 lbs.

**MODEL G1031**

**ONLY \$169<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## 15" SCROLL SAWS



Cuts up to 2" thick material. Table tilts 45° and table size is 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x17".

**MODEL G1572**

**ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## BRAD POINT DRILL SETS



7 Pc. set in pouch or 25 Pc. set in metal case.

7 Pc. set contains  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{1}{16}$  increments.

**MODEL G1834**

**ONLY \$6<sup>95</sup>**

25 Pc. set contains  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{1}{64}$  increments.

**MODEL G1835**

**ONLY \$27<sup>50</sup>**

Both Sets Prepaid To You!

## MULTI-STOP



Precisely position repeat cuts on Radial Arm saws and other machines. **MADE IN U.S.A.!**

**MODEL G1821**

**ONLY \$27<sup>50</sup>** Prepaid To You

## CLAMPING MITRE-GAUGE



A very handy device that holds the work-piece in place when cutting.

**MODEL G1822**

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## RGT HANDLER



Safely & accurately cut, shape, route and joint pieces as small as 1" with this jig.

**Introductory Price  
MODEL G1771**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## LATHE CHISELS



This professional 8 Pc. set is made of carbon steel and heat-treated to 60° Rockwell.

Overall length is 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " each.

**MODEL G1089**

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## INCRA JIG



Make intricate dovetails, finger-joints, etc. . . . with this amazing jig.

**Introductory Price!**

**MODEL G1768**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## TEMPLATES FOR INCRA-JIGS

Designed to fit in the auxiliary slot of the Incra-Jig, all calculations on your part are eliminated! Set of 6 templates for making dovetails and finger-joints.

**MODEL G1832**

**ONLY \$14<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

## WOOD VISES



Heavy duty cast-iron construction with quick setting feature. G1091 opens 8", G1092 opens 10".

**G1091 — \$42<sup>50</sup>**

**G1092 — \$59<sup>95</sup>**

Both prepaid to you

## PANTOGRAPH

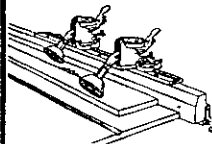


Enlarge or reduce images right on the wood accurately. Comes with a scribe point & lead. Made in Japan.

**MODEL G1731**

**\$18<sup>50</sup>** Prepaid To You

## THE INCREDIBLE "SHOPHELPER" ANTI-KICK DEVICE



Sold elsewhere for \$89.95

**MODEL G1630**

**\$49<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid to you

**ALSO AVAILABLE: Model G1578**  
Green shophelpers for shapers! Used as hold downs, these green shop helpers are very popular with shaper owners.

**Only \$49.95** Prepaid to you

**Price Breakthrough!**

## DOWELLING JIG



You've read about it, you've heard about it— **THIS IS ONE DYNAMITE JIG!**

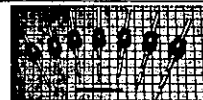
**REGULARLY \$49.00**

**MODEL G1662**

**ONLY \$34<sup>95</sup>**

Both prepaid to you

## 7-PC. TAPERED COUNTERSINK SET



Predrill holes for woodscrews easily and correctly the first time! This very high quality set is made in Japan.

**MODEL G1728**

**\$39<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

We have the most courteous operators and the fastest shipping crew in the world! You place the order and before you hang up the phone, UPS is knocking on your door — well almost!

## CALL TOLL FREE (FOR ORDERS AND CATALOG REQUESTS ONLY)

**EAST OF THE 1-800-523-GRRR**  
**MISSISSIPPI (717) 326-3806**

← (For Orders & Catalogs Only) →  
← (For Inquiries & Customer Service) →

**WEST OF THE 1-800-541-5537**  
**MISSISSIPPI (206) 647-0801**

89-106

GRIZC-05161



**CALL TOLL FREE**

**1-800-523-4777** (East of the Miss.)

**1-800-541-5537** (West of the Miss.)

**MINI DUST COLLECTORS**

The Lowest Price  
IN U.S.A.!



This portable dust collector is the answer to the small shop mess. Motor draws 8 amps and unit weighs 77 lbs.

**MODEL G1031**

**ONLY \$169<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**15" SCROLL SAWS**

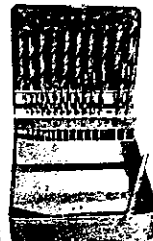


Cuts up to 2" thick material. Table tilts 45° and table size is 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x17".

**MODEL G1572**

**ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**BRAD POINT DRILL SETS**



7 Pc. set in pouch or 25 Pc. set in metal case.

7 Pc. set contains  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

**MODEL G1834**

**ONLY \$6<sup>95</sup>**

25 Pc. set contains  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{1}{32}$ " increments.

**MODEL G1835**

**ONLY \$27<sup>50</sup>**

Both Sets Prepaid To You!

**MULTI-STOP**



Precisely position repeat cuts on Radial Arm saws and other machines. **MADE IN U.S.A.!**

**MODEL G1821**

**ONLY \$27<sup>50</sup>** Prepaid To You

**CLAMPING  
MITRE-GAUGE**



A very handy device that holds the work-piece in place when cutting

**MODEL G1822**

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**STRAIGHT BITS**



SET OF 5  
ALL  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " SHANK

$\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", &  $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**MODEL G1587 SET**

**ONLY \$19<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**LATHE CHISELS**



This professional 8 Pc. set is made of carbon steel and heat-treated to 60° Rockwell.

Overall length is 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " each.

**MODEL G1089**

**ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**INCRA JIG**



Make intricate dovetails, finger-joints, etc... with this amazing jig.

**Introductory Price!**

**MODEL G1768**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

**INCRA-JIG HANDBOOK AND TEMPLATES**

100 illustrated pages with detailed instructions and tips on getting the most out of your Incra-Jig. Includes set of 17 templates and full-sized plans with hundreds of possible variations.



**NEW!**

**MODEL G1836**

**ONLY \$17<sup>95</sup>**

Prepaid To You

**PANTOGRAPH**



Enlarge or reduce images right on the wood accurately. Comes with a scribe point & lead. Made in Japan.

**MODEL G1731**

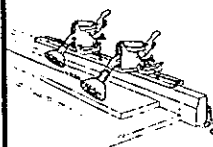
**ONLY \$18<sup>50</sup>** Prepaid To You

**THE INCREDIBLE "SHOPHELPER"  
ANTI-KICK DEVICE**

Sold elsewhere for \$89.95

**MODEL G1630**

**\$49<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You



**ALSO AVAILABLE: Model G1578**  
Green shophelpers for shapers! Used as hold downs, these green shop helpers are very popular with shaper owners.

**Only \$49.95 Prepaid To You**

**Price Breakthrough!**

**DOWELLING JIG**



You've read about it, you've heard about it — **THIS IS ONE DYNAMITE JIG!**

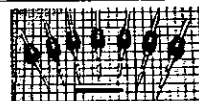
**REGULARLY \$49.00**

**MODEL G1662**

**ONLY \$34<sup>95</sup>**

Prepaid To You

**7-PC. TAPERED  
COUNTERSINK SET**



Predrill holes for woodscrews easily and correctly the first time! This very high quality set is made in Japan.

**MODEL G1728**

**\$39<sup>95</sup>** Prepaid To You

We have the most courteous operators and the fastest shipping crew in the world! You place the order and before you hang up the phone, UPS is knocking on your door — well almost!

1821 Valencia St.  
Bellingham, WA  
(206) 647-0801

MON-FRI — 8:30 AM to 5 PM



IMPORTS, INC.

2406 Reach Rd.  
Williamsport, PA  
(717) 326-3806  
MON-FRI — 8:30 AM to 5 PM  
SAT — 8:30 AM to 1 PM

GRIZC-05162

89-112

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

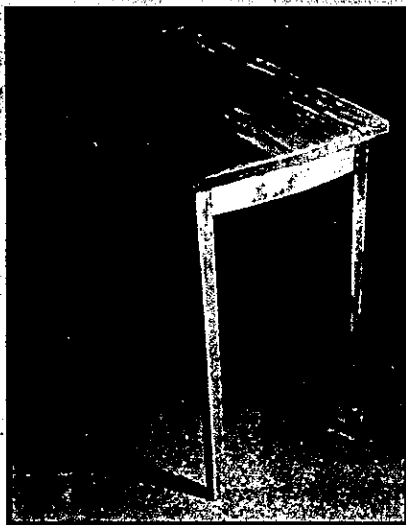
*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*  
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 35

Bl  
(21" X 3  
Pullout Pl  
FREE Inside

# Popular Woodworking

A Dancer's Table • Carve a Bear • Whaler's Sea Chest • Bead Roller Coaster • Tie Rack



US \$4.50  
Canada \$5.50

## First Annual Readers' Choice Awards



### Shop-Built Twin Spindle Sander

7-18-06 *aka Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZC-05543

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 35



6" x 48" COMB. SANDER  
MODEL G1014  
ONLY \$195<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

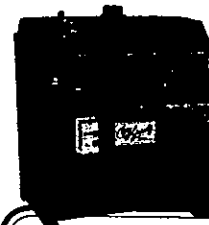
## ASK ANYONE!

We are still the only company in the U.S. to provide a reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has bought a piece of equipment you are interested in and from whom you may get a first-hand, unbiased report on our equipment and service. NOW THAT'S CONFIDENCE!



IMPORTS, INC.

"IMPORTERS OF FINE MACHINERY"



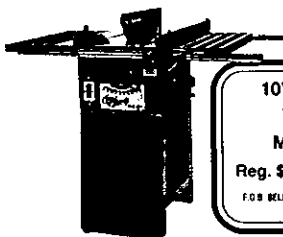
24" DRUM SANDER  
MODEL G1066  
ONLY \$1095<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



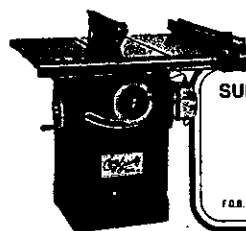
2 H.P. DUST  
COLLECTOR  
MODEL G1029  
ONLY \$295<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



10" HEAVY DUTY  
TABLE SAW  
MODEL G1022  
Reg. \$365 SALE \$355<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

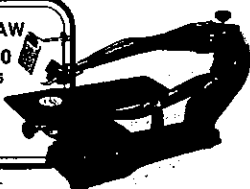


SUPER HEAVY-DUTY  
TABLE SAW  
MODEL G1023  
ONLY \$895<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

22" SCROLL SAW  
MODEL G1060  
ONLY \$149<sup>95</sup>

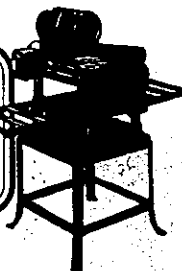
A LARGE CAPACITY  
SCROLL SAW AT AN  
UNBEATABLE PRICE!



15" PLANER  
MODEL G1021  
ONLY \$735<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA

(STAND IS OPTIONAL)



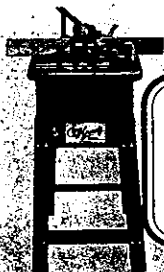
20" PLANER  
MODEL G1033  
ONLY \$1,295<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



WOOD SHAPER  
MODEL G1024  
ONLY \$275<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



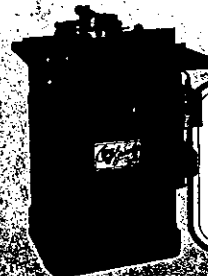
1-1/2 H.P. SHAPER  
MODEL G1035  
ONLY \$495<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



3 H.P. SHAPER  
MODEL G1026  
ONLY \$850<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



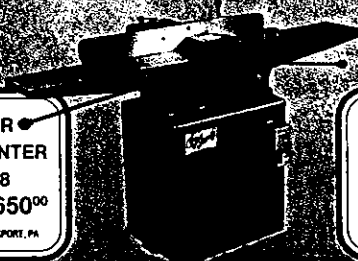
6" x 47" HEAVY DUTY  
JOINTER  
MODEL G1182  
Reg. \$375 SALE \$345<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



8" x 65" SUPER  
HEAVY DUTY JOINTER  
MODEL G1018  
Reg. \$695 SALE \$650<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



16" BAND SAW  
MODEL G1538  
ONLY \$525<sup>00</sup>

F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA or WILLIAMSPORT, PA



IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

P.O. BOX 2069  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (206) 647-0801

ORDERS: 1-800-541-5537



IF YOU LIVE  
OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2406 REACH ROAD  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

ORDERS: 1-800-523-4777

92-114(R)

GRIZC-05544

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

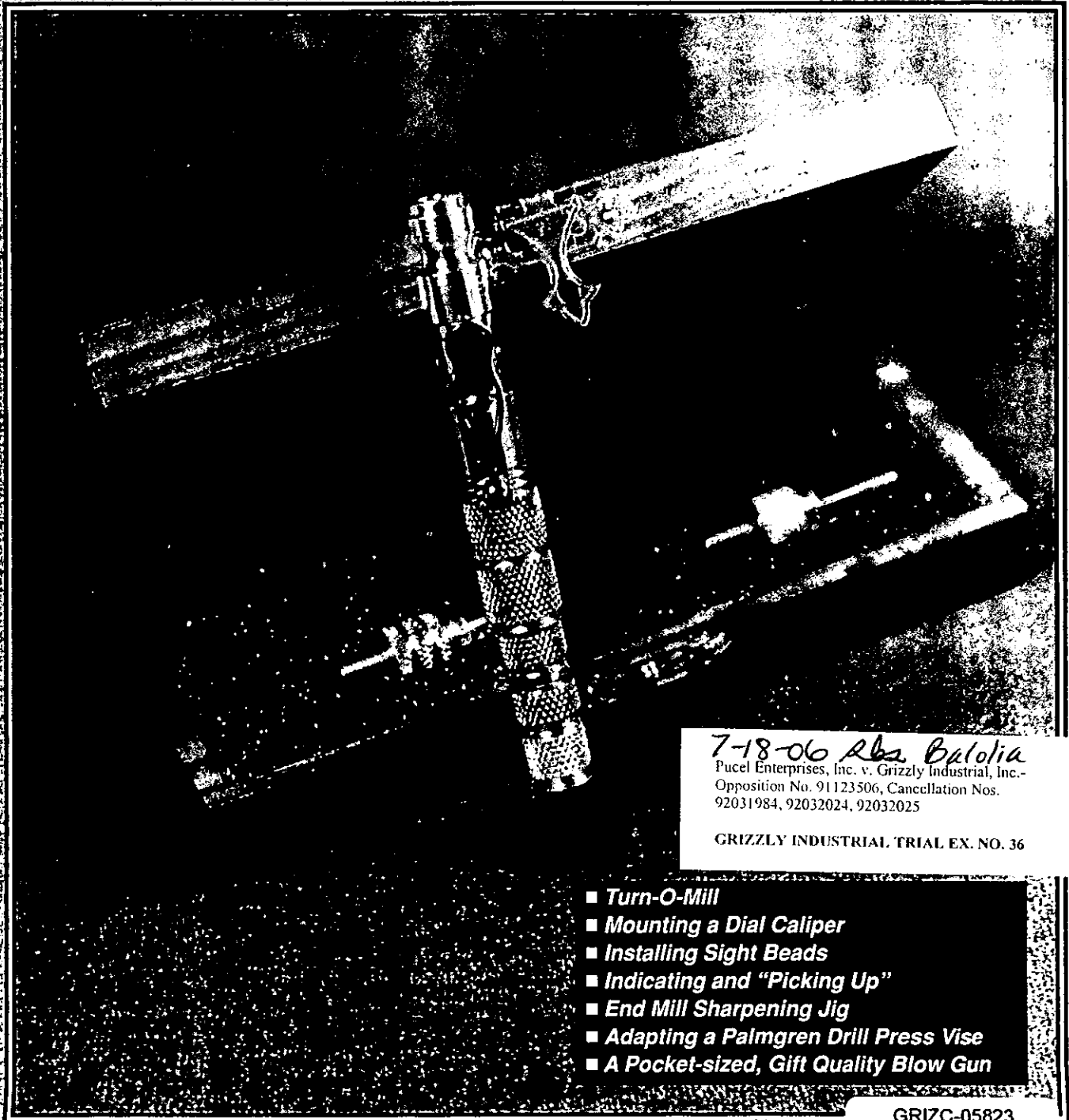
*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 36

# PROJECTS IN METAL

October 1995 • VOLUME 8, NUMBER 5 • \$4.50/\$6.50 Canada/Int'l



7-18-06 *Rba Belolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 36

- Turn-O-Mill
- Mounting a Dial Caliper
- Installing Sight Beads
- Indicating and "Picking Up"
- End Mill Sharpening Jig
- Adapting a Palmgren Drill Press Vise
- A Pocket-sized, Gift Quality Blow Gun

GRIZC-05823





IMPORTS, INC.

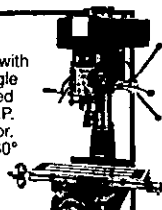
# WHAT A DEAL!

## SAFETY, RELIABILITY, CONVENIENCE, & VALUE

### MILL / DRILL

Comes complete with 1/2" drill chuck, angle vise, carbide-tipped fly-cutter and 1 H.P. single phase motor.

- Head swivels 360°
- R-8 spindle
- Front-mounted on-off switch
- Positive spindle lock
- Adjustable gibs on table
- 12 speeds (90- 2150 RPM)
- Spindle supported by heavy-duty, tapered roller bearings
- All graduations in inches
- Weighs approx. 400 lbs.

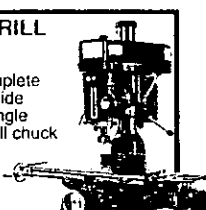


MODEL G1005 ONLY \$925<sup>00</sup>

### MILL / DRILL #30 type

Comes complete with 3" carbide fly-cutter, angle vice and drill chuck

- Spindle taper is R-8
- 1 1/2 H.P., single phase motor
- 12 speeds (120- 2500 RPM)
- Weighs approx. 670 lbs.



WITHOUT POWER FEED  
MODEL G1006 ONLY \$1195<sup>00</sup>  
WITH POWER FEED ATTACHMENT  
MODEL G1007 ONLY \$1450<sup>00</sup>

### VERTICAL MILL

Two Super Models

- One-shot lubrication system
- 1 1/4 H.P., single phase motor
- Fine-feed spindle attachment
- Built-in chip tray
- Complete coolant system
- 9 speeds (270- 3200 RPM)
- Weighs approx. 1040 lbs.

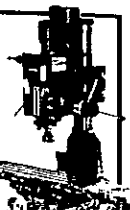


WITHOUT POWER FEED  
MODEL G1004 ONLY \$2250<sup>00</sup>  
WITH POWER FEED ATTACHMENT  
MODEL G1008 ONLY \$2550<sup>00</sup>

### GEAR HEAD MILL / DRILL

You won't find a mill/drill as versatile and complete as this anywhere at this price!

- 6-speed gear-head spindle
- Head tilts 90° L/R
- Head swivels 360°
- Forward and reverse switch
- Calibrated fine downfeed
- Spindle taper: R-8
- 1 H.P. single phase motor
- approx. shipping weight: 725 lbs.



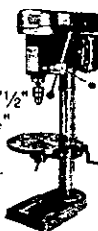
MODEL G1126 ONLY \$2095<sup>00</sup>

CALL FOR OUR  
**FREE CATALOG!**

## HEAVY-DUTY DRILL PRESSES

### MODEL G1199 Bench Model

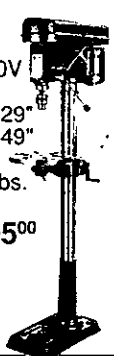
- Motor size: 1/2 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #2
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 17 1/2"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 24"
- Overall height: 40"
- Approx. ship. weight: 140 lbs.



MODEL G1199 ONLY \$235<sup>00</sup>

### MODEL G1200 Floor Model

- Motor size: 1/2 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #2
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 29"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 49"
- Overall height: 66"
- Approx. ship. weight: 150 lbs.



MODEL G1200 ONLY \$295<sup>00</sup>

### MODEL G1201 Heavy-Duty Floor Model

- Motor size: 3/4 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #3
- Drilling capacity: 1" steel
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 25"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 46"
- Overall height: 68"
- Approx. ship. weight: 300 lbs.



MODEL G1201 ONLY \$445<sup>00</sup>

#### ALL GRIZZLY DRILL PRESSES INCLUDE

- Built in light (bulb not included)
- Table swivels 360°
- Rack-up table mechanism
- All necessary pulleys and belts
- Variable fast setting depth stop
- Table tilts 90° each side
- Table and column locks
- Drill chuck

5" SPINDLE TRAVEL

### SHEET METAL MACHINE

An excellent machine!

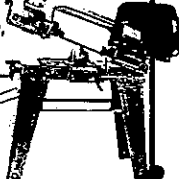


- Shears
- Brakes (bends)
- Slip rolls
- Large 30" capacity
- Cuts up to 22 gauge material
- Brake attachment comes with sectional fingers for forming various-size boxes
- Roll dia. 1 1/2"
- Weighs approx. 325 lbs.

MODEL G1494 ONLY \$595<sup>00</sup>

### 4"X6" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

Cut angle-iron, pipe, rods, shafts, etc. quickly and easily!



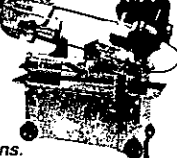
EXTRA BLADES AVAILABLE!

- Capacity: 4 1/2" circ., 4"x6" rect.
- Blade speeds: 65-120-220 F.P.M.
- Motor: 1/3 H.P., 115V., 60 Hz., 1725 R.P.M.
- Drive: V-belt
- Weighs approx. 115 lbs.

MODEL G1010 ONLY \$189<sup>95</sup>

### 7"X12" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

A compact, yet heavy-duty unit, this band saw has 4 speeds and will cut in horizontal and vertical positions.



- Hydraulic feed system with auto shut-off
- Built in coolant system with removable tank
- Completely mobile
- Weighs approx. 355 lbs.

MODEL G1758 ONLY \$695<sup>00</sup>

### 7"X12" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

A fast cutting, top-quality industrial saw.



- Centralized control panel
- Heavy-duty, all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic down-feed
- Motor size: 1 H.P., 110V., single phase
- 4 blade speeds
- Miter cutting capacity: 45°
- Approx shipping weight 625 lbs.

MODEL G1011 ONLY \$1495<sup>00</sup>

#66295658

Call Now For A **FREE** Color Catalog!

ALL ABOVE PRICES ARE F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA OR WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**1-800-541-5537**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227

Customer Service: (360) 647-0801

Order Fax: (800) 225-0021



**1-800-523-4777**

2406 Reach Rd, Williamsport, PA 17701

Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

Order Fax: (800) 438-5901



GRIZC-05824

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

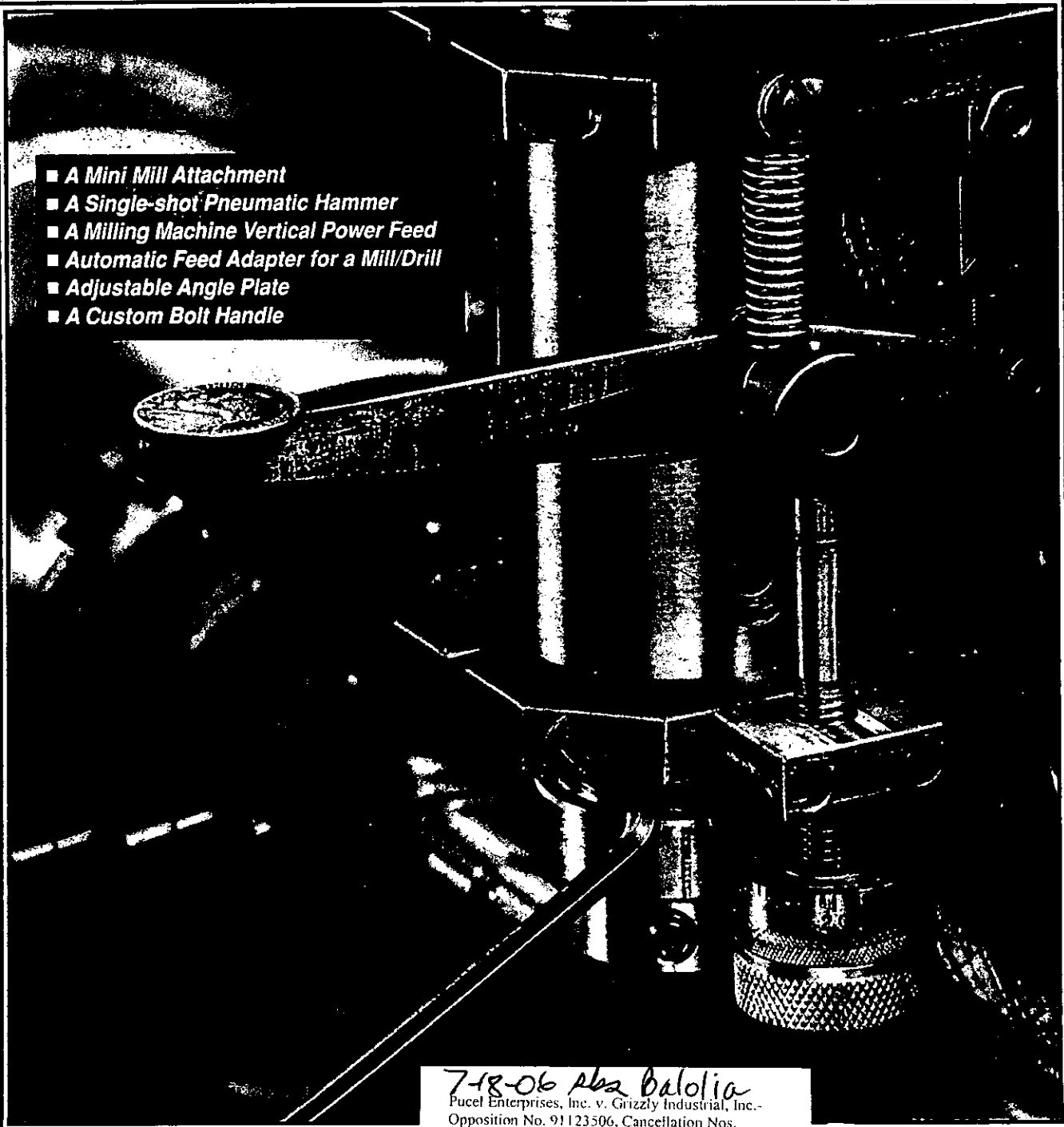
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 37

P R O J E C T S I N

# METAL

December 1995 • VOLUME 8, NUMBER 6 • \$4.50/\$6.50 Canada/Int'l

- 
- A Mini Mill Attachment
  - A Single-shot Pneumatic Hammer
  - A Milling Machine Vertical Power Feed
  - Automatic Feed Adapter for a Mill/Drill
  - Adjustable Angle Plate
  - A Custom Bolt Handle

7-18-06 Abs Balolia  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 37

GRIZC-05825



IMPORTS, INC.

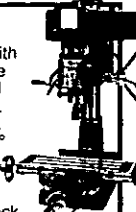
# WHAT A DEAL!

## SAFETY, RELIABILITY, CONVENIENCE, & VALUE

### MILL / DRILL

Comes complete with 1/2" drill chuck, angle vise, carbide-tipped fly-cutter and 1 H.P. single phase motor.

- Head swivels 360°
- R-8 spindle
- Front-mounted on-off switch
- Positive spindle lock
- Adjustable gibs on table
- 12 speeds (90- 2150 RPM)
- Spindle supported by heavy-duty, tapered roller bearings
- All graduations in inches
- Weighs approx. 400 lbs.

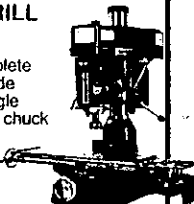


MODEL G1005 ONLY \$925<sup>00</sup>

### MILL / DRILL #30 type

Comes complete with 3" carbide fly-cutter, angle vice and drill chuck

- Spindle taper is R-8
- 1 1/2 H.P., single phase motor
- 12 speeds (120- 2500 RPM)
- Weighs approx. 670 lbs.



WITHOUT POWER FEED  
MODEL G1006 ONLY \$1195<sup>00</sup>  
WITH POWER FEED ATTACHMENT  
MODEL G1007 ONLY \$1450<sup>00</sup>

### VERTICAL MILL

Two Super Models

- One-shot lubrication system
- 1 1/2 H.P., single phase motor
- Fine-feed spindle attachment
- Built-in chip tray
- Complete coolant system
- 9 speeds (270- 3200 RPM)
- Weighs approx. 1040 lbs.

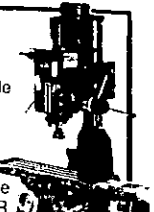


WITHOUT POWER FEED  
MODEL G1004 ONLY \$2250<sup>00</sup>  
WITH POWER FEED ATTACHMENT  
MODEL G1008 ONLY \$2550<sup>00</sup>

### GEAR HEAD MILL / DRILL

You won't find a mill/drill as versatile and complete as this anywhere at this price!

- 6-speed gear-head spindle
- Head tilts 90° L/R
- Head swivels 360°
- Forward and reverse switch
- Calibrated fine downfeed
- Spindle taper: R-8
- 1 H.P. single phase motor
- approx. shipping weight: 725 lbs.



MODEL G1126 ONLY \$2095<sup>00</sup>

CALL FOR OUR  
**FREE CATALOG!**

## HEAVY-DUTY DRILL PRESSES

### MODEL G1199 Bench Model

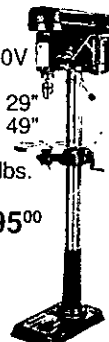
- Motor size: 1/2 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #2
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 17 1/2"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 24"
- Overall height: 40"
- Approx. ship. weight: 140 lbs.



MODEL G1199 ONLY \$235<sup>00</sup>

### MODEL G1200 Floor Model

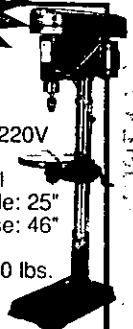
- Motor size: 1/2 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #2
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 29"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 49"
- Overall height: 66"
- Approx. ship. weight: 150 lbs.



MODEL G1200 ONLY \$295<sup>00</sup>

### MODEL G1201 Heavy-Duty Floor Model

- Motor size: 3/4 H.P., 110/220V
- Spindle taper: M.T. #3
- Drilling capacity: 1" steel
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 25"
- Max. dist. spindle to base: 46"
- Overall height: 68"
- Approx. ship. weight: 300 lbs.



MODEL G1201 ONLY \$445<sup>00</sup>

#### ALL GRIZZLY DRILL PRESSES INCLUDE

- Built in light (bulb not included)
- Table swivels 360°
- Rack-up table mechanism
- All necessary pulleys and belts
- Variable fast setting depth stop
- Table tilts 90° each side
- Table and column locks
- Drill chuck

**5" SPINDLE TRAVEL!**

### SHEET METAL MACHINE

An excellent machine!

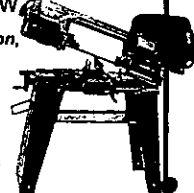


- Shears
- Brakes (bends)
- Slip rolls
- Large 30" capacity
- Cuts up to 22 gauge material
- Brake attachment comes with sectional fingers for forming various-size boxes
- Roll dia. 1 1/2"
- Weighs approx. 325 lbs.

MODEL G1494 ONLY \$595<sup>00</sup>

### 4"X6" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

Cut angle-iron, pipe, rods, shafts, etc. quickly and easily!



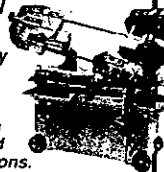
EXTRA BLADES AVAILABLE!

- Capacity: 4 1/2" circ., 4"x6" rect.
- Blade speeds: 65-120-220 F.P.M.
- Motor: 1/3 H.P., 115V., 60 Hz., 1725 R.P.M.
- Drive: V-belt
- Weighs approx. 115 lbs.

MODEL G1010 ONLY \$189<sup>95</sup>

### 7"X12" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

A compact, yet heavy-duty unit, this band saw has 4 speeds and will cut in horizontal and vertical positions.



- Hydraulic feed system with auto shut-off
- Built in coolant system with removable tank
- Completely mobile
- Weighs approx. 355 lbs.

MODEL G1758 ONLY \$695<sup>00</sup>

### 7"X12" METAL-CUTTING BAND SAW

A fast cutting, top-quality industrial saw.



- Centralized control panel
- Heavy-duty, all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic down-feed
- Motor size: 1 H.P., 110V, single phase
- 4 blade speeds
- Miter cutting capacity: 45°
- Approx shipping weight 625 lbs.

MODEL G1011 ONLY \$1495<sup>00</sup>

#66295658

Call Now For A **FREE** Color Catalog!

ALL ABOVE PRICES ARE F.O.B. BELLINGHAM, WA OR WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**1-800-541-5537**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227

Customer Service: (360) 647-0801

Order Fax: (800) 225-0021



**1-800-523-4777**

2406 Reach Rd, Williamsport, PA 17701

Customer Service: (717) 326-3806

Order Fax: (800) 438-5901



GRIZC-05826

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 38

# AMERICAN WOODWORKER™

# 1996 TOOL BUYER'S GUIDE

*A Must-Have Sourcebook  
for All Woodworkers*



7-18-06 *slba* *balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 38



12.0 V

GRIZC-05898

DELTA

# "I DEPEND ON MY GRIZZLY EQUIPMENT."

*Al Rosen*

Like most craftsmen, master woodworker Al Rosen knows that the success or failure of his business depends largely on his equipment. So it's no surprise that when you look around this Pacific Northwest furniture maker's shop, you'll see plenty of Grizzly green. From his dust collection system to his 20" Grizzly planer, Rosen relies on the price, power and dependability of Grizzly machinery to help him create his acclaimed custom furniture. "My Grizzly 20" planer has been a real workhorse in the shop," says Rosen. "It has planed over 200,000 board feet over the last five years with no problems."



Don't just take our word for it. Call our toll-free number and we'll give you the name and number of a woodworker in your area who uses the Grizzly tool you're considering — so you can get the real scoop from a person who owns one.

**Call for our FREE CATALOG!**



**COMBINATION SANDER**  
6" x 48" BELT  
9" DISC  
MODEL  
G1014

**ONLY  
\$195<sup>00</sup>**

- 1/4 HP, single phase motor
- Complete with miter gauge
- All cast-iron body construction
- Shipping weight: approx. 120 lbs.



**OSCILLATING  
SPINDLE  
SANDER**  
MODEL  
G1071

**ONLY  
\$495<sup>00</sup>**

- Heavy-duty 1 HP, 110/220V motor
- Cast-iron 25" x 25" table tilts to 45°
- Ten spindle sizes: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 3" and 4"
- Built-in dust collection ports
- Shipping weight: approx. 345 lbs.



**16" DRUM SANDER**  
MODEL  
G1079

**ONLY  
\$795<sup>00</sup>**

- Single phase, 220V, 1 1/2 HP motor
- Separate 1/4 HP belt feed motor
- Dual belt-driven sanding drums
- Heavy-duty steel cabinet
- Built-in dust collection ports
- Shipping weight: approx. 325 lbs.



**24" DRUM SANDER**  
MODEL  
G1066

**ONLY \$1050<sup>00</sup>**

- Single phase, 220V, 5 H.P. motor
- Separate 1/4 H.P. belt feed motor
- Dual belt-driven sanding drums
- Heavy-duty magnetic switch
- Built-in dust collection ports
- Shipping weight: approx. 500 lbs.



**1 1/2 HP SHAPER**  
MODEL G1035

**ONLY  
\$399<sup>00</sup>**

- 1 1/2 HP, 110/220V motor
- 2 interchangeable spindles (1/2" & 3/4")
- Precision ground, cast-iron table
- Dual speed
- 2 independently adjustable fences
- Reversing motor
- Shipping weight: approx. 225 lbs.



**10" HEAVY-DUTY  
TABLE SAW**  
MODEL G1022

**ONLY  
\$375<sup>00</sup>**

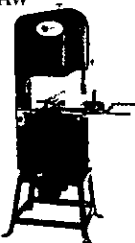
- 1 1/2 HP, 110/220V motor
- 2 cast-iron wings
- Precision ground cast-iron table top with T-slots
- Table size with extension wings: 41" x 27"
- Shipping weight: approx. 270 lbs.



**16" BANDSAW**  
MODEL G1073

**ONLY  
\$550<sup>00</sup>**

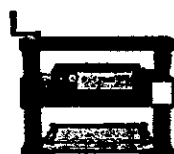
- 1 1/2 HP, 220V motor
- Heavy-duty rip fence
- One piece, cast-iron body
- Hinged wheel covers
- Micro-adjustable blade guides
- Shipping weight: approx. 450 lbs.



**12" PLANER MODEL G1017**  
Comes with free extra set of knives!

**ONLY \$399<sup>00</sup>**

- 2 H.P., 110V motor
- Dual-knife cutterhead
- Capacity: 12" wide x 5 1/2" thick stock
- Optional dust hood available
- Complete with instruction manual
- Shipping weight: approx. 90 lbs.



**20" PLANER**  
MODEL  
G1033

**ONLY  
\$1195<sup>00</sup>**

- Single phase, 3 H.P., 220V motor
- Capacity: 20" wide x 8" thick stock
- Anti-kickback fingers prevent board from accidentally backing up
- Precision ground cast-iron table measures 26" x 20"
- Shipping weight: approx. 800 lbs.



**2 HP DUST  
COLLECTOR**  
MODEL G1029

**ONLY  
\$275<sup>00</sup>**

- Single phase, 220V, 2 HP motor
- Handles two machines with ease
- Suction capacity: 1182 dm
- Complete with instruction manual
- Shipping weight: approx. 140 lbs.



71495658

ALL MACHINES LISTED ABOVE ARE F.O.B. BELLINGHAM WA OR WILLIAMSPORT, PA

**West of the Mississippi**  
**1-800-541-5537**

P.O. Box 2069, Bellingham, WA 98227 Customer Service: (360) 647-0801 FAX: 800-225-0021



**East of the Mississippi**  
**1-800-523-4777**

2406 Reach Rd. Williamsport, PA 17701 Customer Service: (717) 326-3806 FAX: 800-438-5901

READER SERVICE NO. 99

GRIZC-05899

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 39



# GRIZZLY MACHINES!

Precision. Power. Performance. Everything you expect from great woodworking machines at prices impossible to beat! And when it comes to service and technical manuals, Grizzly is second to none. Check us out!



IMPORTS, INC.

## 10" TABLESAW

G1022 \$375<sup>00</sup> \$345<sup>00</sup>



- HEAVY-DUTY RIP FENCE WITH MICRO-ADJUSTMENT KNOB
- QUICK-LOCK FENCE
- ALL BALL BEARING MECHANISM
- BEVELED TABLE EDGE
- 1 1/4 H.P. SINGLE PHASE 110/220V MOTOR
- STURDY STAND
- PRECISION-GROUND CAST IRON TABLE AND EXTENSIONS
- SHIPPING WEIGHT: APPROX. 270 LBS.

## HEAVY-DUTY 10" TABLESAW

G1023 \$795<sup>00</sup> \$725<sup>00</sup>



- 8 H.P. SINGLE-PHASE 220V MOTOR
- SOLID CAST IRON TABLE
- TABLE HAS 6 SLOTS
- TABLE SIZE IS 36" X 27"
- EXTRA-LARGE HANDWHEELS
- 5" DIAMETER ARBOR
- MAGNETIC SAFETY SWITCH
- TRIPLE V-BELT DRIVE
- SHIPPING WEIGHT: APPROX. 425 LBS.

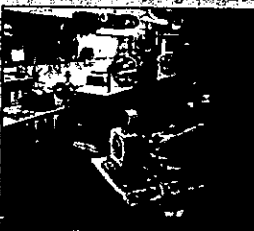
Grizzly is friendly & knowledgeable to operators!



Parts Department



Among the best manuals offered by any manufacturer or importer. See the WOOD\* Magazine 4/82



Terrific After-Service in House Motor, Repair and Shop



**G1071**  
SPINDLE SANDER  
• 10 SPINDLE SIZES  
• 25" X 25" TABLE TILTS 45°  
• 1 H.P. MOTOR  
• SHIPPING WT. 345 LBS.  
\$495<sup>00</sup>



**G1035**  
1 1/4 H.P. SHAPER  
• 2 SPEED, FORWARD AND REVERSE  
• 2 SPINDLE SIZES: 3" & 1 1/2"  
• SHIPPING WT. 225 LBS.  
\$425<sup>00</sup>



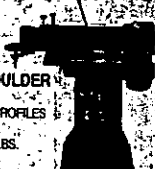
**G1182**  
6" X 47" HEAVY-DUTY JOINTER  
• 1" RABBETING CAPACITY  
• 1 H.P. 110/220V MOTOR  
• SHIPPING WT. 250 LBS.  
\$375<sup>00</sup> \$349<sup>95</sup>



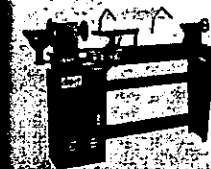
**G1066**  
24" DRUM SANDER  
• 5 H.P. 220V SINGLE PHASE MOTOR, 25 AMPS  
• SHIPPING WT. 500 LBS.  
\$1095<sup>00</sup>



**G1037**  
13" PLANER/MOULDER  
• 2 FEED SPEEDS  
• WIDE VARIETY OF PROFILES AVAILABLE  
• SHIPPING WT. 240 LBS.  
\$695<sup>00</sup>



**G1140**  
6" X 80" EDGE SANDER  
• 1 1/4 H.P. 110V 220V MOTOR  
• VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL SANDING  
• SHIPPING WT. 252 LBS.  
\$450<sup>00</sup>



**G1495**  
HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHE  
• 7 1/4 H.P. 110V SINGLE MOTOR  
• INDEXED SPINDLE: 30"  
• 7 SPEEDS: 500-3000 RPM  
• SHIPPING WT. 275 LBS.  
\$695<sup>00</sup>



**G4009**  
HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR MODEL  
• 3/4 H.P. TEFC MOTOR  
• 110V, 3.9 AMPS  
• 360° TABLE SWING  
• U.S.A. MOTOR  
• SHIPPING WT. 205 LBS.  
\$239<sup>95</sup>



**G1029**  
2 H.P. DUST COLLECTOR  
• 1102 CFM FC  
• HANDLES 2 MACHINES  
• SHIPPING WT. 140 LBS.  
\$275<sup>00</sup> \$255<sup>00</sup>  
W/ FREE HOSE

VAD

1-800-523-4777



GRIZC-06182

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 40

# WOODSHOP NEWS®

JANUARY 1997

NEWS FOR AND ABOUT PEOPLE WHO WORK WITH WOOD



**Quickly tune and sharpen that old, dull handsaw**

**Paste wood fillers help to even surface of porous woods**

**Organizing a woodworking show can help boost business**

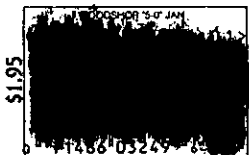
**Sears updates its Craftsman 10" table saws in major redesign**

**Try a little hackberry to invigorate your creative efforts**

MICHAEL GORDON PHOTO

## A New England wood turner

*Richard Swartwout makes a finial on his shop-built lathe. This professional wood turner has survived a decade of ups and downs in a fickle economy. Page 8*



GRIZC-06286



# Your Trusted Source

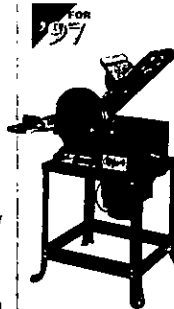
We have the largest selection of stationary tools and the best prices



## **Series** Combination Sander 6" x 48" Belt - 9" Disc

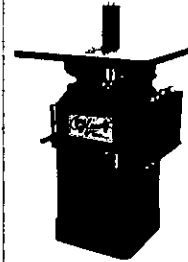
G1014Z  
**\$169<sup>95</sup>** Reg. \$199<sup>95</sup>  
• Cast iron table, disc and body  
• Quick belt-release mechanism  
• Dual voltage motor pre-wired for 110V  
• 3450 R.P.M., 1/2 HP, 10.5 amps  
• 2300 S.F.P.M. belt speed  
• Belt driven  
• Shipping weight approx. 120 lbs.

**WHILE STOCK LASTS!**



## **Series** Available February '97 Combination Sander 6" x 48" Belt - 12" Disc

G5049Z  
**\$409<sup>00</sup>**  
• 1 1/2 H.P., 110V motor  
• 7-speed variable sanding control  
• 6" x 48" sanding belt  
• 12" cast iron sanding disc  
• Cast iron 0" - 45" disc & belt table  
• Shipping weight approx. 200 lbs.



## Oscillating Spindle Sander

G1071  
**\$495<sup>00</sup>**  
• Exclusive 25" x 25" cast-iron table tilts to 45°  
• 1 H.P. 110/220V motor  
• Ten spindle sizes:  
1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4"  
• Built-in 4" dust collection port  
• Floor-to-table height 35 1/2"  
• Shipping weight approx. 345 lbs.

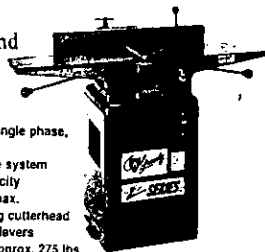
Strol  
C5394  
**\$139**



## **Series**

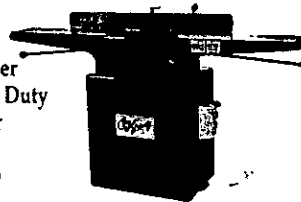
## 6" x 47" Jointer w/Stand G1182Z **\$395<sup>00</sup>**

- 1 H.P., 110/220V, single phase, ball bearing motor
- Re-designed fence system
- 1/2" rabbeting capacity
- Depth of cut: 1/2" max.
- 3 knife ball bearing cutterhead
- Quick adjustment levers
- Shipping weight approx. 275 lbs.



## 8" Super Heavy Duty Jointer G1018 **\$660<sup>00</sup>**

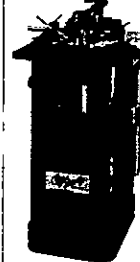
- 1 1/2 H.P., 220V motor
- 3-knife cutterhead
- Magnetic switch for safety and overload protection
- 8" x 65" precision ground, cast-iron bed
- Shipping weight approx. 450 lbs.



## 1 1/2 H.P. Shaper

G1035  
**\$425<sup>00</sup>**

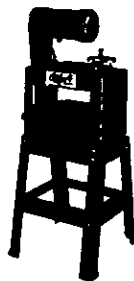
- 2 interchangeable spindles: 1/2" and 3/4"
- Heavy-duty 1 1/2 H.P., 110/220V motor
- 7,000 and 10,000 R.P.M. spindle speeds
- 3" spindle travel
- Spindle openings are 1 1/4", 3/8", and 5/16"
- Table is precision-ground cast iron
- Table size is 20 1/4" x 18 1/4"
- Floor-to-table height is 33 1/2"
- All ball bearing construction
- Maximum cutter diameter is 5"
- Shipping weight approx. 225 lbs.



3 H.  
Two  
G102  
**\$75**  
• 3 H.  
w/1  
• 2 sp  
• Cas  
• Soli  
• Tab  
• Ship  
app

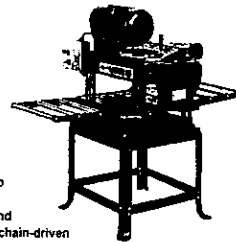
## 13" Planer / Moulder G1037 **\$695<sup>00</sup>**

- 1 1/2 H.P., 110V motor (single phase)
- 5,000 R.P.M. cutterhead speed
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Rubberized steel feed rollers
- Maximum width of cut: 13"
- Maximum lumber height: 6"
- Maximum depth of cut: 1/2" planing, 3/4" moulding
- Planing feed rate: 20 FPM
- Moulding feed rate: 10 FPM
- Shipping weight approx. 240 lbs.



## 15" Planer w/Stand G1021 **\$795<sup>00</sup>**

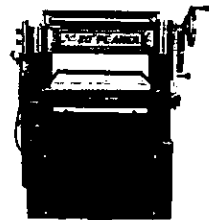
- 2 H.P., 220V motor
- Accepts stock up to 15" wide x 6" thick
- Automatic infeed and outfeed rollers are chain-driven
- 3-knife cutterhead
- Magnetic switch
- 15" x 20" cast iron table has 15" extensions on each side
- Shipping weight approx. 475 lbs.



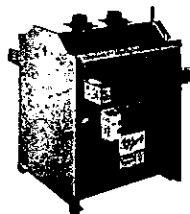
**PACKAGE DEAL**

## 20" Planer G1033 **\$1295<sup>00</sup>**

- 3 H.P., 220V motor
- Magnetic switch
- Accepts stock up to 20" wide x 8" thick
- Anti-kickback fingers
- Precision ground cast-iron table: 26" x 20"
- Standard dust hood and extension rollers
- Shipping weight approx. 800 lbs.

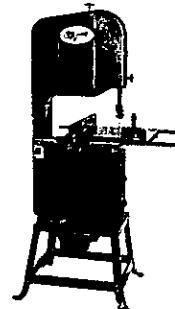


2 H.I  
Dust  
G1029  
**\$255**  
• Sing:  
220V  
• East:  
• Such:  
• Com  
• Ship:  
app



## 24" Drum Sander

G1066  
**\$1095<sup>00</sup>**  
• Drum Motor: 5 H.P. 220V single-phase motor  
• Belt Feed Motor: 1/2 H.P. 220V  
• Max. width of board: 23 1/2"  
• Max. thickness of board: 4 1/2"  
• Min. thickness of board: 1/2"  
• Min. board length: 9"  
• All steel ball bearing construction  
• Drum travel: 2400 L.p.m.  
• Fully adjustable drums  
• Shipping weight approx. 500 lbs.



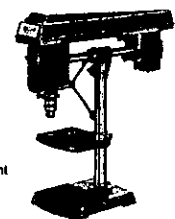
## 16" Bandsaw

G1073  
**\$575<sup>00</sup>**  
• 1 1/2 H.P. 110/220V single-phase motor  
• 3 blade speeds: 1900, 2400, 2900 FPM  
• Cast-iron table is 17" x 17", tilts 10° L, 45° R  
• Includes 1/2" blade  
• Heavy-duty rip fence  
• Built-in dust port  
• Shipping weight approx. 450 lbs.



## Radial Drill Press

G5046  
**\$249<sup>00</sup>**  
• Head tilts 90° left & 45° right  
• 1/2 H.P. motor, 120V, 1720 R.P.M.; 5 speeds  
• Chuck capacity: 1 1/2"  
• Chuck taper: J.T.33  
• Min. swing: 6 1/4"; Max. swing: 26"  
• Chuck to table: 7"  
• Chuck to base: 10 1/4"  
• Table size: 8 1/4" x 12 1/4"  
• Approx. shipping weight: 65 lbs.



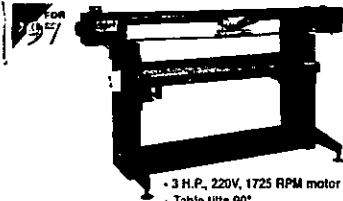
• 1"  
• M.  
• M.  
• Inc

GRIZC-06287

GRIZC-06288

# Since 1983!

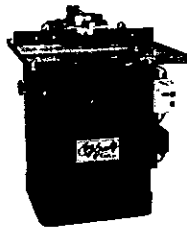
Best prices in the U.S.A.



## Stroke Sander

G5394  
\$1395<sup>95</sup>

- 3 H.P., 220V, 1725 RPM motor
- Table lifts 90°
- Adjustable belt tracking & tension
- Table size: 53" x 24"
- Table vertical travel: 20"
- Platen horizontal travel: 49 1/2"
- Table front to back travel: 18"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 186"
- Shipping weight approx. 930 lbs.



## 3 H.P. Two Speed Shaper

G1026  
\$750<sup>00</sup>

- 3 H.P., 220V motor w/ reversing switch
- 2 speeds
- Cast-iron wing
- Solid, polished cast-iron table top
- Table size: 21 1/2" x 28"
- Shipping weight approx. 375 lbs.

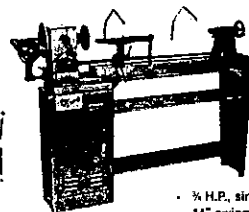
**HUGE STOCK OF PARTS AND TRAINED SERVICEMEN THAT CARE!**

## 2 H.P. Dust Collector

G1029  
\$255<sup>00</sup> Reg. \$275<sup>00</sup>

- Single phase, 220V, 2 H.P. motor
- Easily handles two machines
- Suction capacity: 1182 cfm
- Complete w/ instruction manual
- Shipping weight approx. 140 lbs.

**FREE Hose! A \$12.95 Value!**



## Heavy Duty Wood Lathe

G1495  
\$695<sup>00</sup>

- 1/2 H.P., single phase, 110V motor
- 14" swing over bed
- 17" swing over gap
- 40" gap between centers
- Center-to-floor height: 41"
- 1/2" x 16 T.P.I./LH outboard spindle
- Sput center
- 7 speeds: 500 - 3000 R.P.M.
- Shipping weight approx. 275 lbs.

# Z-SERIES

See-Thru Guard  
Beveled Edge  
Front Mounted Magnetic Switch  
Silky Smooth Handwheel  
Dust Port

**FREE Saw Blade & Z-Series Hat!**

Motor Cover

Angled Dust Chute (Inside Cabinet)

### 10" Tilting Arbor Super Heavy Duty Table Saw

G1023Z  
\$1095<sup>00</sup>

- 3 H.P., 220V/18 amp single-phase motor
- 36" x 27" table with wings
- Table height: 34"
- 1/2" arbor
- Shop Fox® Fence
- Built-in dust port
- Cutting capacity: 3 1/4" at 90°
- Cutting capacity: 2 1/4" at 45°
- Includes 32-tooth carbide-tip blade
- Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

---

New Guard  
Beveled Edge  
T-Slots For Hold Downs  
Redesigned Fence

Wide Base, Heavy Duty Stand

### 10" Heavy Duty Table Saw

G1022Z  
\$449<sup>00</sup>

- 1 1/2 H.P. TEFC 16.8-amp motor
- 27 1/2" x 41" table with wings
- Table height: 37 1/2"
- Improved fence system
- Precision beveled table edge
- Cutting capacity 3" at 90°
- Cutting capacity 2 1/4" at 45°
- 110V/220V, pre-wired for 110V
- Includes 32-tooth carbide-tip blade
- Shipping weight: 270 lbs.

Call Toll Free 24 Hrs A Day! Ask For Our Free '97 Catalog!

WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:

**1-800-541-5537**

1821 Valencia St. Bellingham, WA 98227  
Customer Service: (360) 647-0801  
FAX: (800) 225-0021



EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI:

**1-800-523-4777**

2406 Reach Road Williamsport, PA  
Customer Service: (717) 326-3806  
FAX: (800) 438-5901

65Z

"Visit us at <http://www.grizzlyimports.com>"

All Machines Above Are F.O.B. Bellingham, WA or Williamsport, PA

Write in 35 for Reader Service

121396658



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 41

February 1998  
No. 128

# FAUNTON'S Fine Wood Working

Face frames turn  
plywood boxes  
into cabinets

Furniture-grade  
lumber from  
backyard trees

Build a bookcase  
with doors

Tablesaw sled  
for precise  
crosscuts  
and miters

Mos. Moser,  
controversial  
cabinetmaker

\$6.95  
nada \$7.95  
£4.25



Why every shop needs a rabbit plane

# GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY



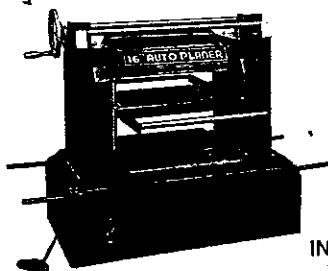
**MODEL G5959**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE

F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

## NEW! 12" PROFESSIONAL CABINET TABLESAW

Our largest, most powerful table saw ever! This industrial-grade saw can handle the most brutal jobs, all day, every day.. And don't worry if you're stepping up to this beast from a 10" saw: it includes both 5/8" and 1" arbors, so you can keep your old blades. The G5959 has all the features you'd expect from a top-quality cabinet saw, plus some you'll pay extra for elsewhere. But don't take our word for it--check it out yourself!

NEW!



### 16" PLANER

A smaller version of our 20" planer, the G5779 is a lot of planer in a little space. Featuring a 2 HP motor and generous 16"-wide table, it zips through hardwoods with ease, producing smooth, clean, consistent results. If the 20" planer is too big, and the 12" is too small, the G5779 will be a perfect addition to your shop.

**MODEL G5779**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$695<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

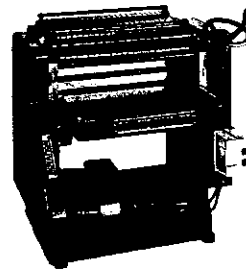
NEW!

### 20" & 24" PROFESSIONAL PLANER

For maximum power and performance, these new 5 HP industrial strength planers are hard to beat. Adjustable bed rollers and 5" dust ports are standard on these already-deluxe machines. They also feature precision ground cast-iron beds, hefty handwheels and conveniently located magnetic switches.

**MODEL G5850 20" PLANER**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$2495<sup>00</sup>

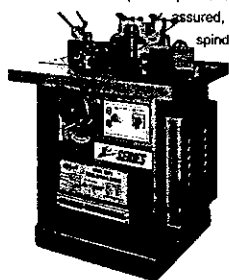
**MODEL G5851 24" PLANER**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$3495<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE



NEW!

### 5 H.P. PROFESSIONAL SHAPER

Massive tables, independent micro-adjustable fences with 4" dust ports and four spindle speeds are the hallmarks of these industrial-duty shapers. Rest assured, they'll handle anything you throw at them. The tilting spindle shaper will cut more profiles with your existing shaper cutters than you can shake a stick at. Both feature convenient controls, cast iron miter gauges, 3 spindle sizes and hold downs.



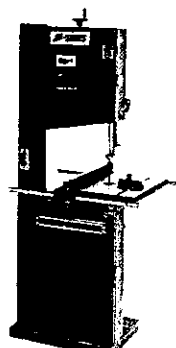
**MODEL G5912Z SHAPER**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$1995<sup>00</sup>

**MODEL G5913Z**  
TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$2495<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

NEW!

### 18" PROFESSIONAL BANDSAW

When it's time to get serious about your woodworking, it's time to consider this large capacity bandsaw. With features like handwheel blade tensioning, hinged wheel covers, rack and pinion blade guide adjustment, and an easy-to-reach, push button on/off switch, it's easy to see why the G4186Z bandsaw will quickly outclass its competitors in this size range. With its smooth, quiet operation from its beefy 2 HP motor, this is an incredible value.



**MODEL G4186Z**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$895<sup>00</sup>  
F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE 1998 WOODWORKING CATALOG — ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

158797658

**1 - 8 0 0 - 5 2 3 - 4 7 7 7**



MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER SERVICE: (717)326-3806 FAX: (800)438-5901 WEBSITE: <http://www.grizzlyindustrial.com>

VISIT OUR 3 SHOWROOM LOCATIONS:

1821 Valencia St. Bellingham, WA — 4651 Hickory Hill Rd, Memphis, TN — 2406 Reach Road, Williamsport, PA  
READER SERVICE NO. 48



GRIZC-06392



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*  
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 42

Elite

WOODWORKER

FEBRUARY 2000

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
DIRECT RESPONSE,  
INC.



DIRECT RESPONSE INC.  
4347 S. 90th Street Omaha, NE 68127

USPS Inte Topp 222 AA35 1000 Approved Poly

ENTER TO  
WIN

MANTIS TILLER

Valued at  
\$299.<sup>00</sup>

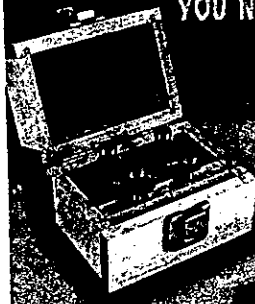
7-18-06 *sha Balolia*  
ucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 42

GRIZC-07025

THE SETS  
YOU NEED...

...THE PRICES  
YOU LIKE.



4pc.  
Roundover  
Router Bit Set

G8140 1/4" SHANK

SALE \$19.99

G8141 1/2" SHANK

SALE \$19.99



Drill Bit Set

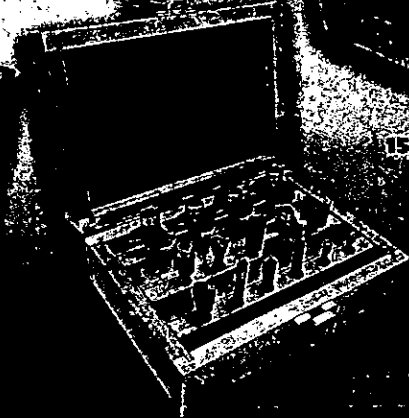
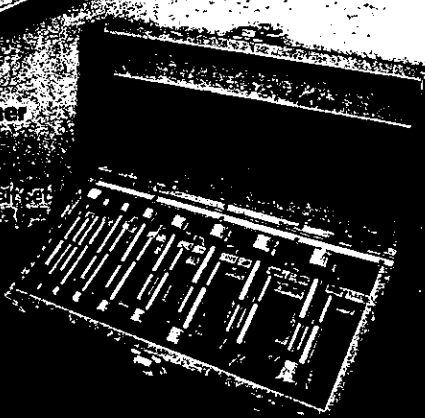
G3655 HSS Set ONLY \$16.99

G3656 TiN Coated Set

SALE \$19.99

16pc. Forstner  
Bit Set

G107  
16pc. Forstner Bit Set



15pc. Router  
Bit Set

88V



WITH EVERY ORDER  
PLACED THROUGH  
OUR WEBSITE!



AND VISIT  
GRIZC-OUTLETS.COM  
FOR GREAT DEALS ON  
CLOSE-OUTS AND  
DISCONTINUED ITEMS!

LIMITED TIME ONLY

GRIZC-07026

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 43

**MONSTER ROUTERS**

# WOODWORKER'S JOURNAL

The magazine  
for today's  
woodworker

Volume 24  
Number 1  
February 2000

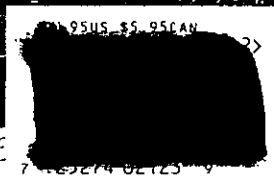
**Build the Ultimate  
Dormer**

**Ian Kirby:  
How to design  
panel doors**



7-18-06 *sha Balolia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

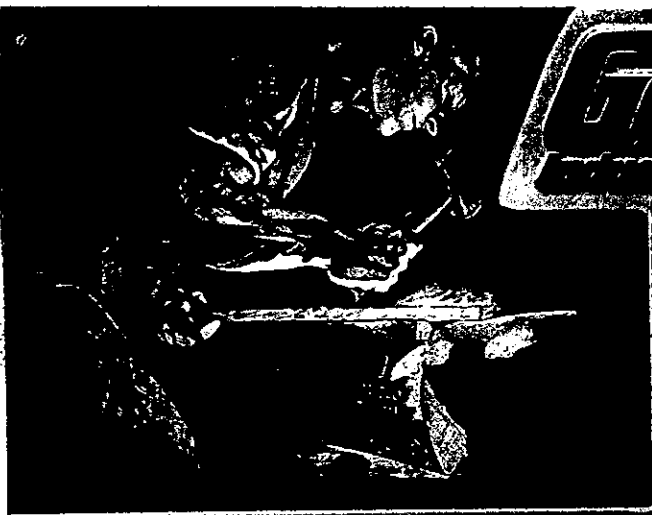
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 43



[www.woodworkersjournal.com](http://www.woodworkersjournal.com)

**In this issue**  
**Arts & Crafts picture frame**  
**Contemporary hall table**

GRIZC-07333



# Grizzly

Industrial Inc.

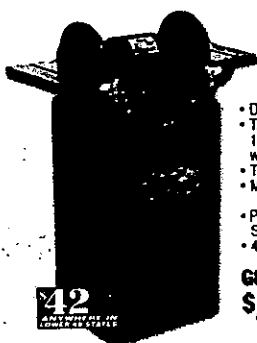
## "PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY"

We purchase huge quantities directly from the factories and sell directly to the end users. There are no dealers and no middlemen.

We have two quality control offices overseas and a host of machinists and engineers at our three plants in the United States that can take care of any problems as they arise. **BUY WITH TOTAL CONFIDENCE!**

## BUY DIRECT & SAVE!

### 12" DOUBLE DISC SANDER



**NEW!**

- DISCS: 12" CAST IRON
- TABLE SIZE: 14 1/2" x 7 1/2"
- WITH 1/4" x 1/4" MITER SLOTS
- TABLE TILTS -45° TO +45°
- MOTOR 1 H.P. - 110V, 1725 R.P.M.
- PUSH BUTTON ON/OFF SWITCH
- 4" DUST PORT ON EACH SIDE

G8793  
**\$449<sup>00</sup>**

### 15" PLANER WITH CABINET STAND



**NEW!**

- 3 H.P. SINGLE PHASE MOTOR
- 2 FEED SPEEDS
- COMES WITH 3 HSS KNIVES & KNIFE SETTING TOOL

G1021Z  
**\$995<sup>00</sup>**

### 14.4v 3-PC. CORDLESS DRILL KIT WITH DETAIL SANDER AND JIG SAW

- 5 CLUTCH SETTINGS PLUS DRILL SETTING
- VARIABLE SPEED, REVERSIBLE DRILL
- JACOBS® 1/2" KEYLESS CHUCK
- PAKASONIC NiCd BATTERY
- JOHNSON 600 MOTOR
- 14.4 VOLT POWER

**NEW!**

G8594  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**



### 10" HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW



**NEW!**

G1022SM  
**\$299<sup>95</sup>**

### 10" TILTING ARBOR SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW



- 3 H.P. MOTOR
- ALL SEALED BALL BEARINGS
- MAGNETIC SAFETY SWITCH
- QUICK LOCK FENCE
- CLOSE OUT OLD MODEL - LIMITED QUANTITY

G1023 REG. \$695<sup>00</sup>  
**\$675<sup>00</sup>**

### 1 1/2 H.P. SHAPER

- 1 1/2 H.P. HEAVY-DUTY MOTOR
- 1/2" & 3/4" INTERCHANGEABLE SPINDLES
- TWO SPEEDS: 7000 & 10000 RPM
- 3" SPINDLE TRAVEL
- 1 1/2", 3 1/2" & 5" SPINDLE OPENINGS
- 5" MAXIMUM CUTTER DIAMETER
- SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL WING

G1035  
**\$395<sup>00</sup>**



CALL FOR A **FREE** 358 PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG TODAY!

(Circle No. 89 on PRODUCT INFORMATION form)

244299658



87J

MEDIA CODE

**CUSTOMER SERVICE (570) 328-3906 • FAX: (800) 438-5901**

**Bellingham, WA**

**Springfield, MO**

**Williamsport, PA**

GRIZC-07334

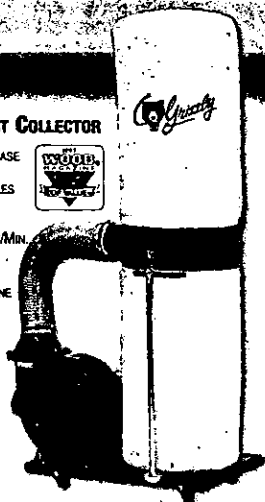
VISIT OUR NEW SPRINGFIELD SHOWROOM!  
**Springfield, Missouri**  
 (corner of Kansas Expressway & Battlefield)  
 Next to Branson, Missouri



"The largest Woodworking and Metalworking Showroom in the United States."

### 2 H.P. DUST COLLECTOR

- 2 H.P. SINGLE PHASE MOTOR
- (2) 4" INTAKE HOLES
- 30 MICRON BAG FILTRATION
- 1550 CUBIC FEET/MIN. AIR SUCTION
- INCLUDES A FREE 2 - STAGE CYCLONE SEPARATOR



G1029  
**\$249<sup>95</sup>**



### SHOP FOX® ROLLER TABLE

- 19" x 65" SURFACE AREA
- 9 BALL BEARING ROLLERS
- INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE LEGS
- 26 1/4" TO 44 1/4" HEIGHT RANGE



G8982  
**\$129<sup>95</sup>**

### 12" x 35 1/2" VARIABLE SPEED WOOD LATHE

- 1/2" H.P. MOTOR
- 1/4" BORE THROUGH SPINDLE
- 6 SPEEDS: 580-2850 RPM
- M.T. #2 SPINDLE TAPER
- SWIVELING HEAD



G5979  
**\$295<sup>00</sup>**

### 5 SPEED FLOOR RADIAL DRILL PRESS



TABLE TILTS  
 90° IN BOTH  
 DIRECTIONS!

- 1/2 H.P. SINGLE PHASE MOTOR
- 1/2" DRILL CHUCK
- 3 1/2" SPINDLE TRAVEL
- 12 3/4" PRECISION GROUND CAST IRON TILTING TABLE



G7946  
**\$179<sup>95</sup>**



### 6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS

- 1 H.P., 110/220V, SINGLE PHASE, BALL BEARING MOTOR, (PREWIRED 110V) • 1/2" RABBETING CAPACITY
- 3 KNIFE BALL BEARING CUTTERHEAD



G1182HW  
**\$325<sup>00</sup>**



### "BEST 16" BANDSAW ON THE MARKET"



- 2 H.P. MOTOR
- HEAVY DUTY RIP FENCE
- 3 BLADE SPEEDS
- CAST IRON TABLE
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE UPPER WHEEL



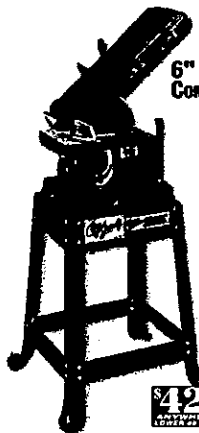
G1073  
**\$595<sup>00</sup>**



### 6" x 48" BELT, 9" DISC COMBINATION SANDER



- QUICK BELT-RELEASE MECHANISM
- 3450 RPM, 1/2 H.P. MOTOR
- 2300 FPM BELT SPEED
- 0°-90° BELT PLATEN TILT
- GRAPHITE COATED BELT PLATEN
- 9" CAST IRON DISC
- DUAL POSITION TABLE INCLUDES MITER SLOT AND GAUGE



G1014Z  
**\$169<sup>95</sup>**



### OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

- 1 H.P. HEAVY-DUTY TEFC MOTOR
- TEN SPINDLE SIZES
- 1725 RPM SPINDLE SPEED
- 1-1/2" STROKE LENGTH
- 72 STROKES PER MINUTE OSCILLATING SPINDLE
- 25" x 25" TABLE, TILTS 45°



G1071  
**\$495<sup>00</sup>**



### 24" DRUM SANDER

- 5 H.P., 220V, SINGLE PHASE DRUM MOTOR
- 1/4 H.P. BELT FEED
- 6" DRUM DIAMETER

- TWO 4" DUST COLLECTION PORTS
- 11 FPM CHAIN DRIVEN STOCK CONVEYOR



G1066  
**\$1,095<sup>00</sup>**



A SOLID  
 PERFORMER!

Receive a **FREE GIFT** with every order placed on our Web Site! (limited time offer)

**1-800-523-4777**

**grizzly.com**

OVER 8000 PRODUCTS ON LINE



GRIZC-07335

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 44



Save Big Bucks on Shop Gear!

# TOOL AMERICAN WOODWORKER BUYER'S GUIDE

# 351

## Tools Tested

✓ Our Top Picks  
✓ Your Best Values  
The Ultimate Guide  
to Woodworking Tools

\$3.95 U.S. / \$4.95 CAN



#90 Fall 2001  
Display until  
December 31, 2001



A READER'S DIGEST PUBLICATION

7-18-06 *abs Balotia*  
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 44

GRIZC-07361

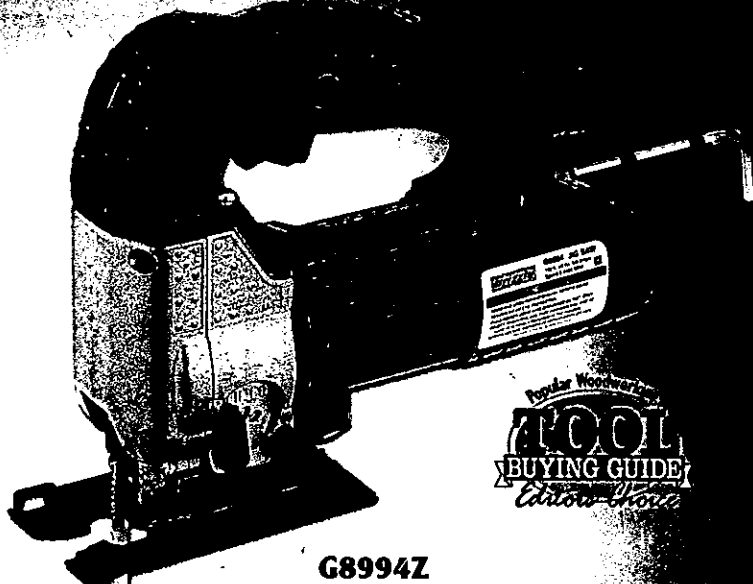
# Grizzly Industrial

PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY™

## AMAZING PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE PRESIDENT OF GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

### VARIABLE SPEED JIG SAW



Popular Woodworker  
**TOOL**  
BUYING GUIDE  
Editor's Choice

G8994Z

### VARIABLE SPEED JIG SAW

A powerful saw to do those heavy contour cutting jobs! Variable speeds up to 3100 SPM. Has four settings of blade orbit for cutting different types of materials. Footplate can be angled for bevel cuts. Includes blade change and footplate adjustment tools. Uses Tang-Shank style blades.  
**10 ASSORTED JIG SAW BLADES INCLUDED!**

**FREE WITH PURCHASE  
OF JIG SAW**

**H2667  
52 PIECE  
RAZOR  
KNIFE SET**



Great for hobby and craft projects, this 52 piece razor knife set includes 5 different blade holders, 2 awl holders, 33 razor-sharp blade assortment, 6 awl points, instant glue and a sharpening stone - all neatly organized in a handy storage case.

A GREAT GIFT FOR THE HOME HOBBIST!

**A \$29.95 VALUE!**

**GET BOTH  
FOR ONLY  
\$59.95**

+ SHIPPING & HANDLING

**TRUSTED, PROVEN &  
A GREAT VALUE SINCE 1983!**

- HUGE INVENTORY OF HIGH QUALITY WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES
- FRIENDLY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE SERVICE
- FAST SHIPPING - MOST ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 1 DAY
- TRAINED ENGINEERS ON STAFF AT EACH LOCATION
- 2 QUALITY CONTROL OFFICES OVERSEAS WITH QUALIFIED ENGINEERS
- OVER ONE MILLION PARTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES
- NO DEALERS, NO MIDDLEMEN - BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!



**1-800-523-4777**

**grizzly.com**

MEDIA CODE

AD1228

374901658

3 CONVENIENT SHOWROOM LOCATIONS:  
BELLINGHAM, WA SPRINGFIELD, MO MUNCY, PA  
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 570-546-9663 FAX: 1-800-438-5901

OVER 10,000 PRODUCTS ONLINE!  
RECEIVE A FREE GIFT WITH  
EVERY ONLINE ORDER  
(Limited Time Offer)

GRIZC-07362

ART DIRECTION: BARBARA PEDERSON • PHOTOGRAPHY: STAFF AND BILL ZUEHLKE, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

will  
nly  
till  
in.  
res  
ills  
ills  
sic  
'O  
a  
els  
ral  
ck,  
ed  
at

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

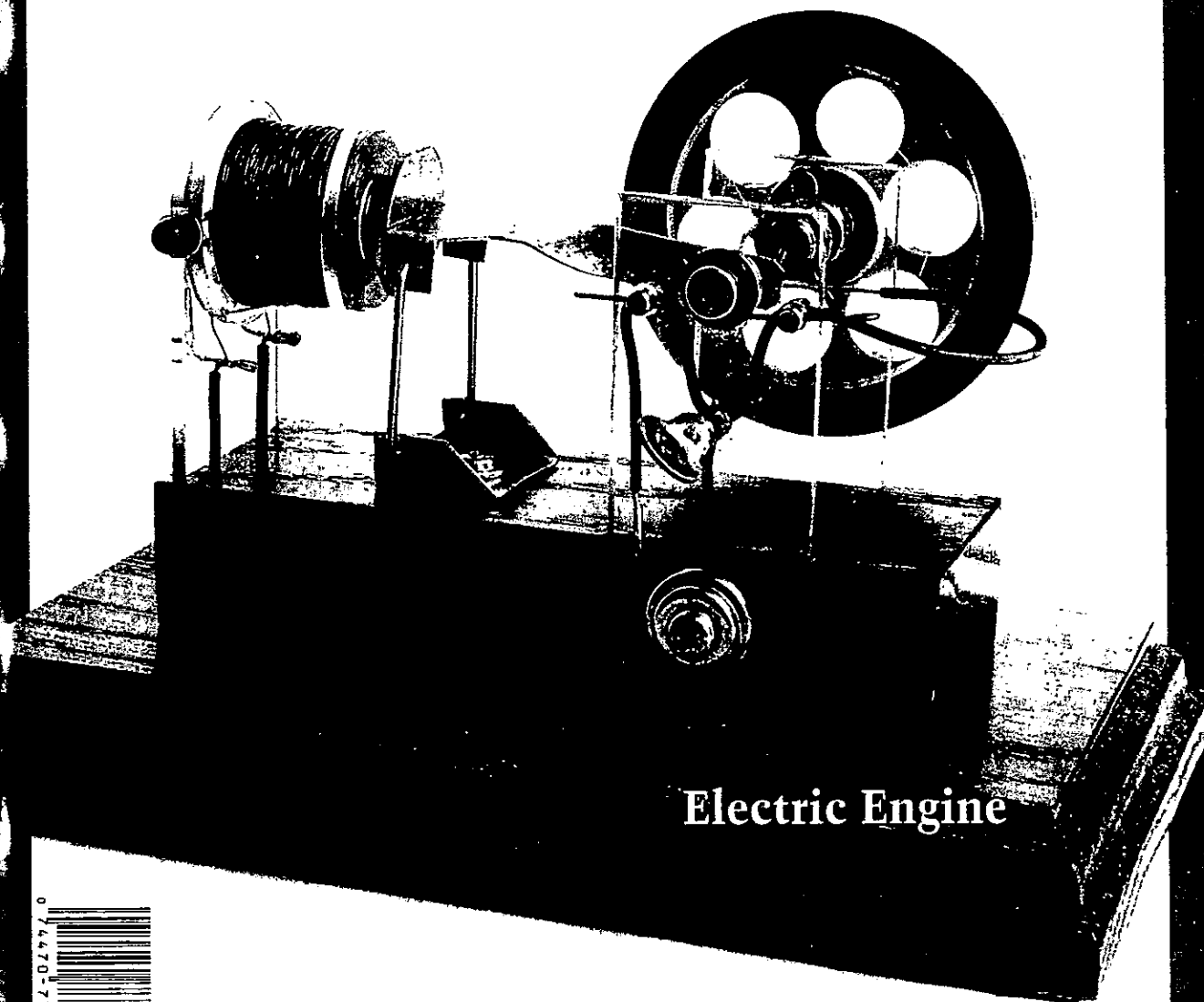
Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 45

# THE HOME SHOP Machinist

DEDICATED TO PRECISION METALWORKING

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2002



Electric Engine



7-18-06 aka Balolia

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZC-07861

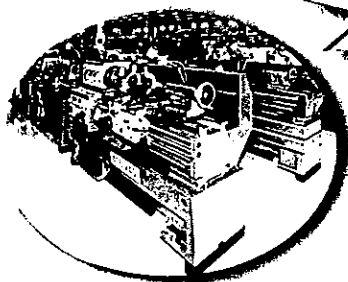
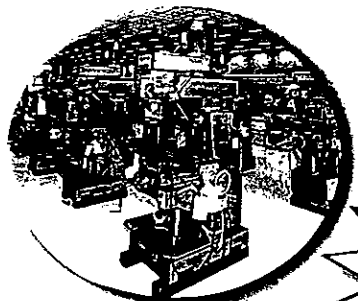
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 45



Grizzly's new 230,000 sq. ft. facility in Muncy, PA

## OUR 3 SHOWROOMS CARRY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF METALWORKING TOOLS IN THE COUNTRY!

Every machine we sell is carefully built with the exact precision required by metalworkers. And with 830,000 square feet of warehouse space across the country, we'll always have plenty of machines nearby and ready to ship your order!



COME & VISIT A TRUE METALWORKER'S PARADISE!  
BELLINGHAM, WA • SPRINGFIELD, MO • MUNCY, PA



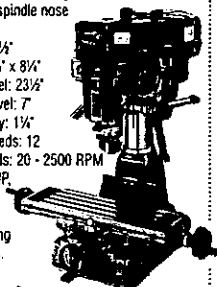
TRUSTED,  
PROVEN &  
A GREAT VALUE  
SINCE 1983!

FAST SHIPPING - MOST ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 1 DAY  
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL MACHINES  
TRAINED ENGINEERS ON STAFF AT EACH LOCATION  
2 QUALITY CONTROL OFFICES OVERSEAS WITH QUALIFIED ENGINEERS  
OVER ONE MILLION PARTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES!  
**NO DEALERS, NO MIDDLEMEN BUY DIRECT & SAVE**

THE MACHINES ON THIS PAGE ARE A SAMPLE OF OUR NEW PRODUCTS FOR 2002

### MILL/DRILL

- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5' • Swing: 15 1/4"
- Max. distance spindle nose to table: 17 3/4"
- Column size: 4 1/2"
- Table size: 28 3/4" x 8 1/4"
- Max. table travel: 23 1/2"
- Cross-slide travel: 7"
- Drilling capacity: 1 1/4"
- Number of speeds: 12
- Range of speeds: 20 - 2500 RPM
- Motor size: 2 HP, Single-phase, 110V/220V
- Approx. shipping weight: 660 lbs.



**New!**

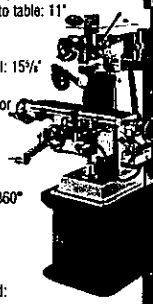
G3358

\$995<sup>00</sup>

\$125 OFF

### VERTICAL MILL

- Spindle taper: R-8 • Spindle travel: 2 1/2"
- Max. distance spindle to table: 11"
- T-Slots (3): 1/4"
- Table size: 6 1/4" x 26"
- Max. longitudinal travel: 15 1/4"
- Max. cross travel: 6"
- Max. drilling capacity for cast iron: 1"
- Max. drilling capacity for steel: 3/4"
- Head tilt: 45° R & L
- Ram swiveling angle: 360°
- Number of speeds: 9
- Range of speeds: 240-2760 RPM
- Motor size: 1 1/2 HP
- Packing size with stand: 40 3/4" x 34 1/4" x 76 1/4"
- Approx. shipping weight: 980 lbs.



**New!**

G3102 \$1695<sup>00</sup>

G3103 \$1995<sup>00</sup>

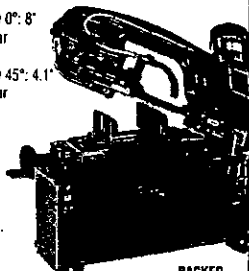
with Table Power Feed

\$150 OFF

**NEW  
FOR  
2002**

### 8" x 12" METAL CUTTING BANDSAW

- Max. capacity circular @ 0°: 8"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 0°: 8" x 12"
- Max. capacity circular @ 45°: 4 1/2"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 45°: 8" x 4 1/2"
- Three speeds: 100, 180, 235 FPM (60Hz)
- Motor size: 1 HP, Single-phase
- Table size: 10 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- Blade size: 3/4" x 0.035" x 93"
- Approx. shipping weight: 305 lbs.



CONVERTS TO A VERTICAL BANDSAW WITH EQUIPMENT BRACKET AND WORK TABLE (INCLUDED)

G9978 \$795<sup>00</sup>

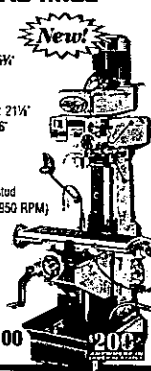
\$75 OFF

**New!**

PACKED WITH FEATURES!

### VERTICAL MILL

- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5 1/2"
- Table size: 9 1/2" x 31 1/4"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 15 1/4"
- Table travel (cross): 9"
- Knee travel (vertical): 13 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 21 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 16"
- Head tilt: 90° left and right
- Turret or column swivel: 90° left and right
- T-slots: 3 on 3" centers, 1/2" stud
- Number of speeds: 9 (270-2550 RPM)
- Motor: 2 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Overall height: 82"
- Shipping weight: Approx. 1696 lbs.



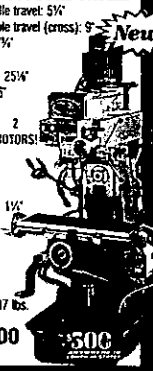
**New!**

G3616 \$2295<sup>00</sup>

\$200 OFF

### HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MILL

- Spindle tapers: R-8 • Spindle travel: 5 1/2"
- Table size: 9 1/2" x 39 1/4" • Table travel (cross): 9"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 17 1/4"
- Knee travel (vertical): 13 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 25 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 16"
- Max. dist. horizontal spindle center to table: 12"
- Vertical spindle speeds: 2 MOTORS: 9 (270-2950 RPM)
- Horizontal spindle speeds: 8 (72-1300 RPM)
- Horizontal spindle sizes: 1" & 1 1/4"
- Motors: Single-phase TEFC
- Voltage: 110/220V
- Vertical motor: 2 HP
- Horizontal motor: 1 1/2 HP
- Overall height: 80 1/4"
- Approx. shipping weight: 2137 lbs.



**New!**

G3617 \$2995<sup>00</sup>

\$500 OFF

**1-800-523-4777**

CUST SVC: 1-570-546-9663 FAX: 1-800-438-5901

GRIZC-07862

# Grizzly Industrial

PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY™ - SINCE 1983

The NEW 2002 GRIZZLY CATALOG is our best ever! 468 pages packed with over 11,000 products - including the country's LARGEST SELECTION of METALWORKING TOOLS! Call for your FREE COPY today!



## 4" X 6" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

- Capacity: 4 1/2" round, 4" x 6" rectangular
- Blade speeds: 80, 120, 220 FPM
- Blade size: 64 1/2" x 3/8"
- Motor: 1/4 HP, 110/220V, 60Hz, 1720 RPM
- Amps: 9/4.5 • Drive: V-belt
- Transmission: sealed worm gear
- Overall height: horizontal 38", vertical 55"
- Height, floor-to-table: 32 1/2"
- Overall width: 15"
- Overall length: 38"
- Overall bed: 26" x 9 1/4" x 3 1/4"
- Floor space: 18 1/4" x 41 1/4"
- Angular cuts: 90° to 45°
- All ball bearing drive wheel and blade guides
- Approx. ship. weight: 115 lbs.

Cuts Vertically!

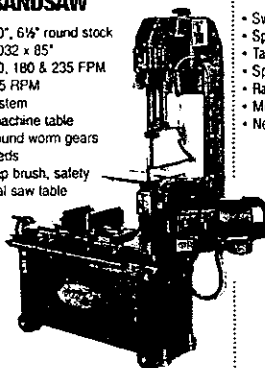


G1010 ~~\$199.95~~

55" MAX CUT

## 6 1/2" X 10" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

- Capacity: 6 1/2" x 10", 6 1/4" round stock
- Blade size: 3/4" x .032 x 85"
- Blade speeds: 100, 180 & 235 FPM
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 1725 RPM
- Built-in coolant system
- Heavy cast iron machine table
- Hardened and ground worm gears
- Three cutting speeds
- Includes blade chip brush, safety guards and vertical saw table
- Shipping weight: 290 lbs.

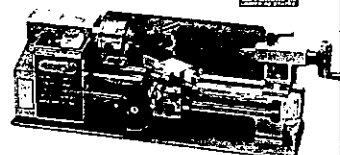


G4030 ~~\$499.95~~

75" MAX CUT

## 7" X 12" MINI METAL LATHE

- Swing over bed: 7"
- Spindle bore: 3/8"
- Tailstock travel: 2 1/4"
- Speed range: Low: 0-1100 RPM, High: 0-2500 RPM
- Range of threads: (inch) 18 @ 12-52 TPI, (metric) 10 @ 4-2.0mm
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V AC
- Net weight: 74 lbs
- Distance between centers: 12"
- Tailstock taper: MT #2
- Cross-slide travel: 2 1/4"
- Number of thread pitches: 18
- Approx. shipping weight: 89 lbs.



G8688 ~~\$495.00~~

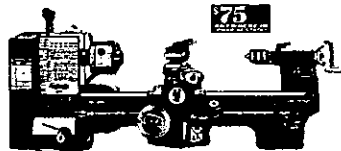
30" MAX CUT

## 9" X 19" BENCH LATHE

- Swing over bed: 9"
- Swing over cross slide: 5"
- Distance between centers: 19"
- Spindle bore: 3/4"
- Taper in spindle nose: MT#3
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V
- 6 speeds: 130 - 2000 RPM
- Approx. shipping weight 300 lbs.

- STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
- 4" 3-jaw chuck with two sets of jaws
  - 7 1/4" 4-jaw chuck with reversible jaws
  - Steady rest • Follow rest
  - MT#2 Dead center
  - MT#3 Dead center
  - MT#2 Live center
  - 4-way tool post
  - Face plate
  - Extra C-type tool post
  - Tool Box & Tool Kit

G4000 ~~\$849.95~~ ~~\$795.00~~



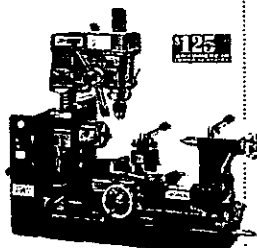
75" MAX CUT

## COMBO LATHE/MILL

- Swing over bed: 16 1/2"
- Dist. between centers: 19.2"
- Mill drill spindle taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 1 1/4"
- 12 speeds: 150 - 1600 RPM
- Motor size: 3/4 HP, 110V single-phase
- Approx. shipping weight: 500 lbs.
- Swing over saddle: 11 1/2"
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Draw bar: 3/4" - 16 TPI
- Cross slide travel: 4 1/2"

- STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
- 4" 3-jaw chuck
  - 1/2" drill chuck
  - 2 dead centers
  - Change gears
  - 5" backplate
  - MT#3 chuck arbor

G4015Z ~~\$869.95~~ ONLY ~~\$795.00~~



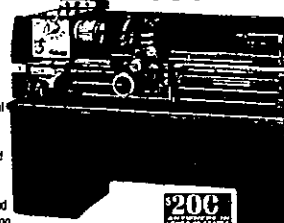
125" MAX CUT

## 13 1/2" X 40" GEARHEAD LATHE w/STAND

- Swing over bed: 13 1/2"
- Swing over gap: 19"
- Swing over cross slide: 8"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle bore: 1 1/4"
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Cross slide travel: 6 1/4"
- Compound travel: 2 1/4"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3 1/2"
- 8 speeds: 78 - 2100 RPM
- Motor: 2 HP, single-phase TEFC, 220V, 11.9 amps, 60 Hz, 1750 RPM
- Overall length: 71 1/2"
- Overall height (with stand): 52 1/2"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1410 lbs.

- STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
- 6" 3-Jaw chuck
  - 8" 4-Jaw chuck
  - 12" face plate
  - Steady rest
  - Follow rest
  - Chip pan
  - Splash guard
  - Stand
  - Threading dial
  - 4-Way turret tool post
  - 2 #3 MT dead centers
  - Live center
  - Jog button and emergency stop

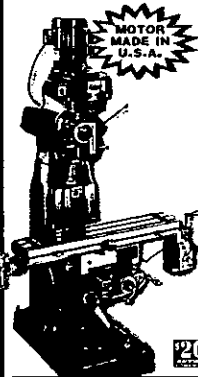
G4016 ~~\$2695.00~~



200" MAX CUT

## MILLING MACHINE WITH POWER FEED

- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5.4"
- Table size: 7 7/8" x 35 3/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 15 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 13 1/4"
- Knee travel: 13 1/4"
- Head travel: 10 1/4"
- Head tilt: 90° left and right
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- 5 speeds: 255-1800 RPM
- Motor: 1 1/2 HP, single phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- RPM: 1725
- Power Transfer: V-belts
- Approx. shipping weight: 1650 lbs.



200" MAX CUT

G6760 ~~\$2795.00~~

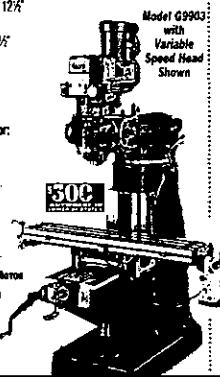
## 9" X 49" VERTICAL MILL w/ POWER FEED

- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 49"
- Table travel (long): 31 1/4", (cross): 12 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 18 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 19 1/4"
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- Knee travel: 16"
- T-slots: 3 on 2 1/4" centers, 1/8" studs
- G9902 Belt Drive Head w/ U.S. Motor:
- 8 speeds: 78-2400 RPM
- Motor: 2 HP, single phase
- Approx. shipping weight: 2484 lbs.
- G9903 Variable Speed Head:
- Variable speeds: 70-4200 RPM
- Motor: 2 HP, three phase
- Approx. shipping weight: 2531 lbs.

VERTICAL MILL w/ SINGLE PHASE U.S. MOTOR

G9902 ~~\$3650.00~~

VERTICAL MILL w/ 3 PHASE VARIABLE SPEED  
G9903 ~~\$4295.00~~



Model G9903 with Variable Speed Head Shown

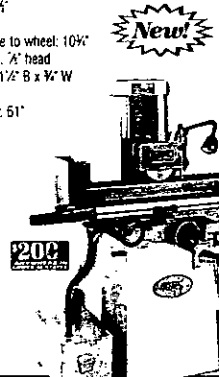
300" MAX CUT

## 6" X 18" SURFACE GRINDER

- Table surface: 6" x 18"
- Longitudinal travel: 20 1/4"
- Cross travel: 6 1/4"
- Maximum distance table to wheel: 10 1/4"
- T-slot and size: 1/2" stud, 1/4" head
- Grinding wheel: 7" O x 1 1/2" B x 3/4" W
- Height: 63"
- Width: 42 1/2"
- Depth: 61"
- Column size: 7 1/2" x 12"
- Spindle diameter: 1 1/4"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Cast iron construction
- Motor: 1 1/2 HP, TEFC, 3-phase, 220V
- Shipping weight: Approx. 1420 lbs.

200" MAX CUT

G3104 ~~\$2795.00~~



New!

OVER 11,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ONLINE!

[grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

Receive a **FREE GIFT** with every online order! (Limited Time Offer)

VISA

MasterCard

Discover

LEASE FINANCING AVAILABLE

MEDIA CODE AD1287

396001658

GRIZC-07863

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 46

www.metalworking1.com

# METALWORKING

equipment news

THE BEST INFORMATION TOOL IN METALWORKING TODAY

## MACHINING MECHANICS

Machining Compacted-Graphite Iron  
Grinding to Tight Tolerances on Manuals  
Vertical Turning Product Focus

ALSO:  
The New Diesel  
Manual Lathes  
Broaching Machine  
Product Snapshot

JANUARY 2002

A MAGAZINE OF VULCAN PUBLICATIONS

7-18-06 aka Balolia

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZC-07880

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 46



# Grizzly Industrial

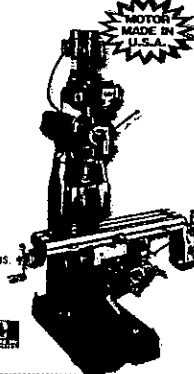
PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY™ - SINCE 1983

The NEW 2002  
GRIZZLY CATALOG  
is our best ever!  
468 pages packed with  
over 11,000 products -  
including the country's  
LARGEST SELECTION of  
METALWORKING TOOLS!  
Call for your  
FREE COPY today!



## MILLING MACHINE WITH POWER FEED

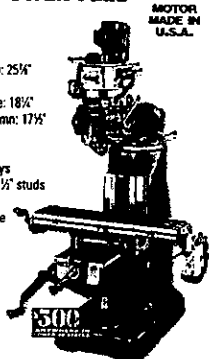
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5.4"
- Table size: 7 1/4" x 35 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 15 1/2"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 13 1/4"
- Knee travel: 13 1/4"
- Head travel: 10 1/4"
- Head tilt: 90° left and right
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- 5 speeds: 255-1800 RPM
- Motor: 1 1/2 HP, single phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- RPM: 1725
- Power Transfer: V-belts
- Approx. shipping weight: 1650 lbs.



**G6760**  
**\$2795<sup>00</sup>** **2002**

## 9" X 42" VERTICAL MILL WITH POWER FEED

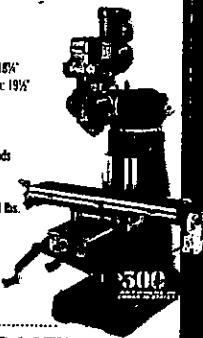
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 42"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 25 1/4"
- Table travel (cross): 12 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 18 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 17 1/2"
- Knee travel: 16"
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- T-slots: 3 on 2 1/2" centers, 1/2" studs
- 8 speeds: 78-2000 RPM
- Motor: 2 H.P., single phase
- Approx. shipping weight: 2400 lbs.



**G9901**  
**\$3495<sup>00</sup>** **500**

## 9" X 49" VERTICAL MILL WITH POWER FEED & VARIABLE SPEED HEAD

- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 49"
- Table travel (long): 31 1/4"
- Table travel (cross): 12 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 18 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 19 1/4"
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- T-slots: 3 on 2 1/2" centers, 1/2" studs
- Variable speeds: 70-4200 RPM
- Motor: 2 HP, three phase
- Approx. shipping weight: 2531 lbs.



**G9903**  
**\$4295<sup>00</sup>** **500**

## 13 1/2" x 40" GEARHEAD LATHE w/STAND

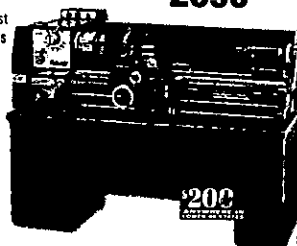
- Swing over bed: 13 1/2" • Swing over gap: 19" • Swing over cross slide: 8" • Distance between centers: 40" • Spindle bore: 1 1/4" • Spindle nose taper: MT#5 • Cross slide travel: 6 1/4"
- Compound travel: 2 1/4" • Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3 • Tailstock barrel travel: 3 1/4"
- 8 speeds: 78 - 2100 RPM • Motor: 2 HP, single-phase TEFC, 220V, 11.9 amps, 60 Hz, 1750 RPM • Overall length: 71 1/2" • Overall height (with stand): 52 1/2"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1410 lbs.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck • Stand
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck • Threading dial
- 12" face plate • 4-Way turret tool post
- Steady rest • 2 #3 MT dead centers
- Follow rest • Live center
- Chip pan • Jog button and emergency stop
- Splash guard

### OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

TAPER ATTACHMENT	QUICK CHANGE COLLET
MT#5	G40M
<b>\$325<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

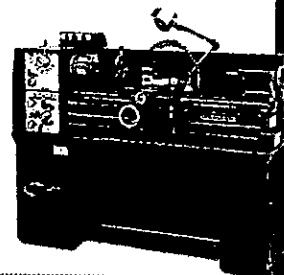


**G4016**  
**\$2695<sup>00</sup>** **2002**

## 13" x 40" GEAR-HEAD FLOOR LATHE

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck w/ reversible top jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck w/ reversible jaws
- 12" face plate
- Steady rest/Follow rest
- Halogen light
- Chip tray
- Splash guard
- Coolant system
- Stand
- Threading dial
- 4-Way turret tool post
- 2 #3 MT dead centers (1 carbide tipped)
- Jog button and emergency stop

**D1-4**  
**CAM LOCK**  
**SPINDLE!**



**G9036**  
**\$3495<sup>00</sup>** **2002**

## 13" x 40" HIGH PRECISION TOOLROOM LATHE

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 8" 3-Jaw chuck
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck
- 10" face plate
- Steady rest/Follow rest
- Full length splash guard
- Coolant system
- Built-in stand
- Dual inch/metric dials
- Driving plate
- Extra 8" D1-4 backplate
- Precision ground V-bed made made of Mechanite casting
- Hardened and precision ground headstock gears
- Centers, center sleeve, service tools, manual and toolbox

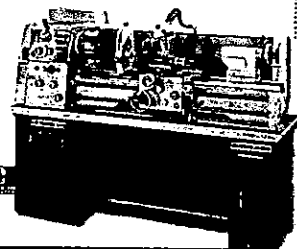
3 HP, 220V, 3-PHASE MOTOR

**G9731** **\$5795<sup>00</sup>** **2002**

3 HP, 220V, SINGLE PHASE MOTOR

**G9730** **\$5995<sup>00</sup>**

- Bed width: 7 1/4" • Swing over bed: 13" • Swing over gap: 19 1/2" • Swing over saddle: 7 1/2" • Distance between centers: 40" • Spindle bore: 1 1/4" • Spindle nose taper: MT#4.4 • Cross slide travel: 7 1/4" • Top slide travel: 3 1/4" • Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4.5 • Tailstock barrel travel: 4 1/4" • 8 speeds: 105 - 2000 RPM • Motor: 3 HP, 220V • Approx. shipping weight: 1700 lbs.



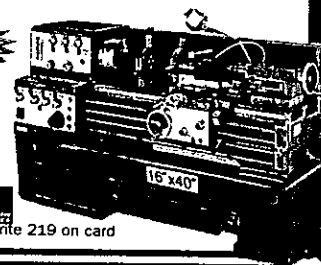
## 16" x 40" LATHE WITH 3 1/8" BORE

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 10" 3-Jaw chuck
- 10" 4-Jaw chuck
- 17" face plate
- Positive lock on tailstock
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Rolling center
- Spindle sleeve
- Leveling pads
- 2 Dead centers
- 1.4" - 4 TPI lead screws
- Foot brake
- Coolant system
- Steady rest/Follow rest
- Auto stop system for apron
- 1.1" Feed rod

**New!**

- Bed width: 13 1/2" • Swing over bed: 16" • Swing over gap: 24" • Swing over cross slide: 9" • Distance between centers: 40" • Spindle bore: 3/4" • Spindle nose taper: MT#7 • Cross slide travel: 9 1/4" • Top slide travel: 4"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4 • Tailstock barrel travel: 5" • 12 speeds: 40 - 1600 RPM • Motor: 7 1/2 HP, 3-phase, 220V • Approx. shipping weight: 5000 lbs.



**G3621**  
**\$9995<sup>00</sup>** **500**  
www.meln.vulcanlinks.com or write 219 on card

396301658

OVER 11,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ONLINE!

**grizzly.com**

Receive a **FREE GIFT** with every  
online order!  
(Limited Time Offer)



MEDIA  
CODE

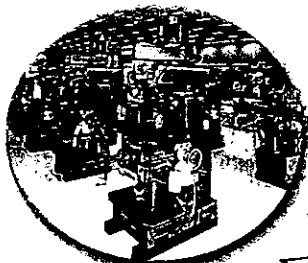
**AD1285**

GRIZC-07881

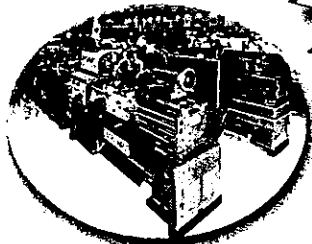


## OUR 3 SHOWROOMS CARRY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF METALWORKING TOOLS IN THE COUNTRY!

Every machine we sell is carefully built with the exact precision required by metalworkers. And with 830,000 square feet of warehouse space across the country, we'll always have plenty of machines nearby and ready to ship your order!



20 MODELS OF MILLS!



20 MODELS OF LATHES!

COME & VISIT A TRUE METALWORKER'S PARADISE!  
BELLINGHAM, WA • SPRINGFIELD, MO • MUNCY, PA



TRUSTED,  
PROVEN &  
A GREAT VALUE  
SINCE 1983!

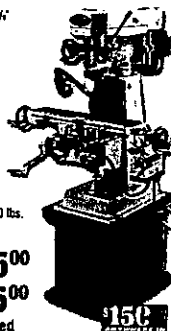
FAST SHIPPING - MOST ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 1 DAY  
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL MACHINES  
TRAINED ENGINEERS ON STAFF AT EACH LOCATION  
2 QUALITY CONTROL OFFICES OVERSEAS WITH QUALIFIED ENGINEERS  
OVER ONE MILLION PARTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES!

### VERTICAL MILL

**New!**

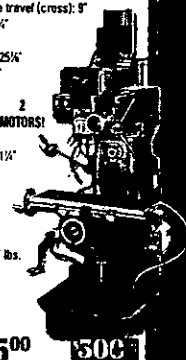
- Spindle taper: R-8 • Spindle travel: 21"
- Max. distance spindle to table: 11"
- T-Slots (in): 1/2"
- Table size: 8 1/4" x 26"
- Max. longitudinal travel: 19 1/2"
- Max. cross travel: 6"
- Max. drilling capacity for cast iron: 1"
- Max. drilling capacity for steel: 3/4"
- Head tilt: 45° R & L
- Ram swiveling angle: 360°
- Number of speeds: 9
- Range of speeds: 240-2760 RPM
- Motor size: 1 1/2 HP
- Packing size with stand: 40 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 76 1/2"
- Approx. shipping weight: 980 lbs.

G3102 \$1695<sup>00</sup>  
G3103 \$1995<sup>00</sup>  
with Table Power Feed



### HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MILL

- Spindle taper: R-8 • Spindle travel: 5 1/2"
- Table size: 9 1/2" x 39 1/4" • Table travel (cross): 8"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 17 1/2"
- Knee travel (vertical): 13 1/2"
- Max. dist. spindle to column: 25 1/4"
- Max. dist. spindle to table: 16"
- Vertical spindle speeds: 9 (270-2350 RPM)
- Horizontal spindle speeds: 8 (72-1300 RPM)
- Horizontal spindle sizes: 1" & 1 1/4"
- Motors: Single-phase TEFC
- Voltage: 110/220V
- Vertical motor: 2 HP
- Horizontal motor: 1 1/2 HP
- Overall Height: 80 1/2"
- Approx. shipping weight: 2137 lbs.



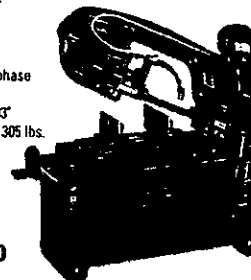
G3617 \$2995<sup>00</sup>

### 8" x 12" METAL CUTTING BANDSAW

- Max. capacity circular @ 0°: 8"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 0°: 8" x 12"
- Max. capacity circular @ 45°: 4 1/2"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 45°: 8" x 4 1/2"
- Three speeds: 100, 180, 235 FPM (60Hz)
- Motor size: 1 HP, Single-phase
- Table size: 10 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- Blade size: 3/4" x 0.035" x 93"
- Approx. shipping weight: 305 lbs.

PACKED  
WITH  
FEATURES!

**New!**



CONVERTS TO A VERTICAL BANDSAW  
WITH EQUIPMENT BRACKET  
AND WORK TABLE (INCLUDED)

**75**

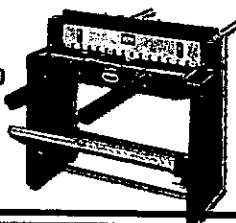
G9978 \$795<sup>00</sup>

### 37" FOOT SHEAR

This shear has all the features of its big brother including a cast iron body, precision ground blade, adjustable stops, smooth foot control and safety guard with hold down, just in a smaller package. This heavy-duty shear is just the right size for those with less room in their shop or not needing the extra capacity. Shear 16-gauge mild steel to 37 inches wide. A sure winner in any workshop. Approx. shipping weight: 800 lbs.

G9948 \$775<sup>00</sup>

**150**

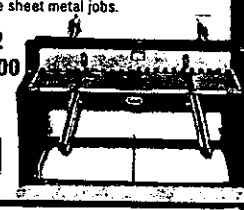


### 52" FOOT SHEAR 16 GAUGE

Cut your work down to size with this heavy-duty shear. Cut 16-gauge mild steel to 52 inches wide with all the precision you'd expect from a machine this size. Features heavy cast iron body with foot control, precision ground blade, spring activated hold down, safety guard and two micro-adjusting rear stop gauges. Also includes table gauges and front extension arms for those really large sheet metal jobs.

G5772 \$895<sup>00</sup>

**200**



**1-800-523-4777**

CUST SVC: 1-570-546-9663 FAX: 1-800-438-5901

GRIZC-07882

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

*CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS*

Opposition No. 91123506,  
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 47



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH

GO

SHOP FOR  
TOOLS

Buy Now! Feel Secure! Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMo Later** on purchases over \$250!

HOME

ABOUT US

MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS

CUSTOMER  
SERVICE

YOUR ORDER

FREE CATALOG

SHOWROOMS

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

GIFT  
CERTIFICATES

LEASE  
FINANCING

PRODUCT  
MANUALS

WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION

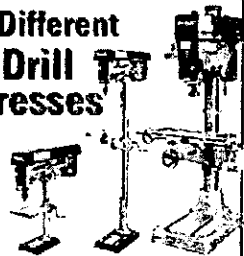
PRIVACY  
NOTICE

Build your  
DREAM SHOP  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
WORKSHOP PLANNER

## Celebrating 22 Years Of Service To The American Workshop!

Grizzly Industrial has been providing the American workshop with fine quality tools & machinery since 1983. We have the largest selection of machinery under one brand in the world and serve a variety of customers from the small shop all the way to large industrial users. We sell directly to the end user at excellent prices. Our three strategic locations are packed with merchandise for immediate delivery and all orders are generally shipped the same day. **At Grizzly, you can expect excellence!** For a sampling of our customers **CLICK HERE**. For customer comments **CLICK HERE**. To learn more about Grizzly, click the "ABOUT US" button on the left.

**16 Different  
Drill Presses**

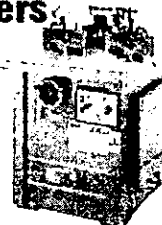


Click Here for More Information

**Free Gift**



**12 Models of  
Shapers**



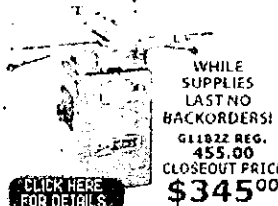
Click Here  
for More  
Information

**11 Modular Storage  
Cabinets**

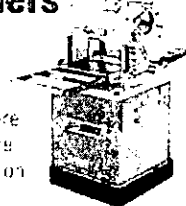


Click Here to View Range

**- CLOSEOUT -  
6" x 47" Jointer**



**18 Different  
Planers**



Click Here  
for More  
Information



Order Online or Call Us At 1-800-523-4777

### QUICK INDEX

- |                     |                         |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| • AIR TOOLS         | • CLAMPS                | • COMPRESSORS    |
| • DRILL PRESSES     | • DUST COLLECTORS       | • EDGE SANDERS   |
| • JOINTERS          | • MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | • METAL BANDSAWS |
| • METAL LATHES      | • MILLING MACHINES      | • NAIL GUNS      |
| • PLANERS           | • POWER FEEDERS         | • ROUTER BITS    |
| • SANDERS           | • SCROLL SAWS           | • SHAPER CUTTERS |
| • SHAPERS           | • SHEET METAL EQUIP     | • TABLESAWS      |
| • WIDE BELT SANDERS | • WOOD BANDSAWS         | • WOOD LATHES    |

GRIZC 09245

7-18-06 *ABA Balolin*

Pucci Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-  
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.  
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

file://C:\DOCUME~1\D-T\LOCALS~1\Temp

10/14/2005

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 47

**Guitars Made by the President of Grizzly Using Grizzly Tools**



Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09246



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy fast, feel Secure! Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMo Later!** on purchases over \$250! Offer requires monthly payments.

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE**

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## ALMOST 12,000 ITEMS ONLINE NOW!

Buying from our year 2005 Grizzly Woodworking and Metalworking catalog has never been easier. Using our friendly ordering process and our financially secure commerce server, you can place orders through Grizzly's online store! Your order will be processed directly by our experienced staff and will be shipped to you quickly!

Please refer to the customer service section for an explanation of the steps involved.

If you cannot find a product from our catalog on this site, please send email to Customer Service ([csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com))

If you are planning on ordering items that ship via Truck Freight (over 70 lbs.), please click [here](#) for further instructions.

If you are not comfortable ordering online, you may contact us anytime at:

**1-800-523-4777**

or you may download a PDF order form to mail or fax to us.

Please note that all prices on the Grizzly.com web site are in U.S. Dollars and we accept the following credit cards:



Remember! Grizzly Gift Certificates make the perfect gift for anyone!



**Abrasives & Sanding**  
**Adhesives**  
**Air Accessories**  
**Air Compressors**  
**Automotive Equipment**  
**Bandsaws-Meat Cutting**  
**Bandsaws-Metal Cutting**  
**Bandsaws-Woodworking**  
**Books, Plans & Videos**  
**Boring Machines**  
**Casters**  
**Clamps/Vises**  
**Combination Lathe/Mills**  
**Contractor/Home/Shop**  
**Cutlery**  
**Cutting Tools**  
**Drill Presses**  
**Drilling / Boring**  
**Dust Collection Accessories**  
**Dust Collectors**  
**Edge Sanders**  
**Fasteners**  
**Finishing**  
**Generators**  
**Gifts**  
**Hand Tools**  
**Hardware**  
**Jigs/Fixtures**  
**Jointers**  
**Luthier Supplies**  
**Machine Accessories**  
**Material Handling**  
**Measuring Tools**  
**Metal Lathes**  
**Metal Stock**  
**Metalworking Machines-Misc**  
**Milling Machines**  
**Mobile Bases & Stands**  
**Modular Storage Cabinets**  
**Motors, Switches & Electrical**  
**Nailers/Staplers**  
**Pen Making**  
**Planers**  
**Pneumatic Tools**  
**Power Tools**  
**Router Bits**  
**Safety Equipment**  
**Sandblasters**  
**Sanders-other**  
**Saw Blades**  
**Security Equipment**  
**Shaper Cutters**  
**Shapers**  
**Sheet Metal Machines**  
**Shop Accessories**  
**Smith & Wesson**  
**Tablesaws**  
**Tool Boxes**  
**Tooling**

Welding/Cutting  
Wheels  
Widebelt/Drum Sanders  
Wood products  
Woodworking Machines- Misc

## Customer Service:

[How it Works](#)

[Back Orders](#)

[Returns](#)

[Warranty](#)

[Help](#)

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

---

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09248



**Grizzly**  
Industrial Inc.®

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure! Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMo Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here to learn more details.

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE**

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

Build your  
DREAM SHOP  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
WORKSHOP PLANNER

## Celebrating 22 Years Of Service To The American Workshop!

Grizzly Industrial has been providing the American workshop with fine quality tools & machinery since 1983. We have the largest selection of machinery under one brand in the world and serve a variety of customers from the small shop all the way to large industrial users. We sell directly to the end user at excellent prices. Our three strategic locations are packed with merchandise for immediate delivery and all orders are generally shipped the same day. **At Grizzly, you can expect excellence!** For a sampling of our customers **CLICK HERE**. For customer comments **CLICK HERE**. To learn more about Grizzly, click the "ABOUT US" button on the left.

**16 Different  
Drill Presses**



[Click Here for More Information](#)

**Free Gift**

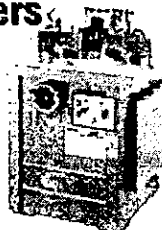


**With Every  
Online Order!**

**Limited  
Time offer**

[CLICK HERE TO  
VIEW SELECTION](#)

**12 Models of  
Shapers**



[Click Here  
for More  
Information](#)

**11 Modular Storage  
Cabinets**



[Click Here to View Range](#)

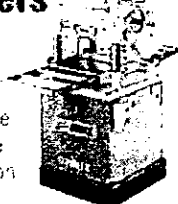
**- CLOSEOUT -  
6" x 47" Jointer**



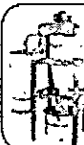
**WHILE  
SUPPLIES  
LAST NO  
BACKORDERS!  
G11622 REG.  
455.00  
CLOSEOUT PRICE  
\$345.00**

[CLICK HERE  
FOR DETAILS](#)

**18 Different  
Planers**



[Click Here  
for More  
Information](#)



**Grizzly's New  
CYCLONE DUST  
COLLECTORS**  
New Expanded  
Information [Click  
here to learn more](#)

**Holiday Power Tool Specials**



**PORTER  
+ CABLE  
DEWALT**

[Click here to view the Catalog](#)

**Holiday  
Savings 2005**  
Holiday Specials  
are in effect



[Click here to view our Christmas Catalog](#)

Order Online or Call Us At 1-800-523-4777

### QUICK INDEX

- |                     |                         |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| • AIR TOOLS         | • CLAMPS                | • COMPRESSORS    |
| • DRILL PRESSES     | • DUST COLLECTORS       | • EDGE SANDERS   |
| • JOINTERS          | • MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | • METAL BANDSAWS |
| • METAL LATHES      | • MILLING MACHINES      | • NAIL GUNS      |
| • PLANERS           | • POWER FEEDERS         | • ROUTER BITS    |
| • SANDERS           | • SCROLL SAWS           | • SHAPER CUTTERS |
| • SHAPERS           | • SHEET METAL EQUIP     | • TABLESAWS      |
| • WIDE BELT SANDERS | • WOOD BANDSAWS         | • WOOD LATHES    |

GRIZC 09249



**Guitars Made by the President of Grizzly Using Grizzly Tools**



Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

---

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09250



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure! Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **Bill Me Later** on purchases over \$250! Check out our return policy.

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## ABOUT US

**F**ounded in 1983 by S. Batolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national retail, mail order and Internet company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

**W**e have almost a million square feet of space at our three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping. We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

**O**ur machines have won numerous awards for quality and value. With an intense focus on providing excellent customer service and products that will last a long time, our goal has always been to sell the best quality products at the best price. We do not have a dealership network and sell our products directly to the end users. There are no middlemen.

**W**e have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 87,000 different parts! At any give time, we have over a million parts in stock. Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

**ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.**

(For your convenience, most of our manuals are available for free download on [Grizzly.com](http://Grizzly.com))

**W**e also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at 1-570-546-9663.

**TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!**  
**PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT UPDATES!**

We make every effort to ensure that information on this site is current, however specifications and pricing are subject to change and are not guaranteed.

Customer Service Questions: [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
Technical Support Questions: [techsupport@grizzly.com](mailto:techsupport@grizzly.com)  
Website Questions: [webmaster@grizzly.com](mailto:webmaster@grizzly.com)  
Order Phone Number: 1-800-523-4777  
Customer Service Phone Number: 1-570-546-9663

GRIZC 09251



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure.® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMo Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here for important details.

HOME

ABOUT US

MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS

CUSTOMER  
SERVICE

YOUR ORDER

FREE CATALOG

SHOWROOMS

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

GIFT  
CERTIFICATES

LEASE  
FINANCING

PRODUCT  
MANUALS

WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION

PRIVACY  
NOTICE

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly Interactive  
WORKSHOP PLANNER

## DETAILED MACHINERY SPECIFICATIONS



BANDSAWS - METAL



PIN ROUTERS



BANDSAWS - WOOD



PLANERS



BORING MACHINES



POWER FEEDERS



DRILL PRESSES



SANDERS



DUST COLLECTORS



SHAPERS



JOINTERS



SHEET METAL MACHINES



METAL LATHES



SURFACE GRINDERS



MILLING MACHINES



TABLE SAWS



MORTISING MACHINES



WOOD LATHES



PRODUCT MANUALS

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here](#) for online ordering information and policies.

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09252



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMe Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here for important disclosures

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE**

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

**Build your  
DREAM SHOP  
online with the  
Grizzly Interactive  
WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Please click on the appropriate category for answers to your specific question.



### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Precise answers to the most commonly asked questions we receive.



### TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Our skilled and knowledgeable technicians and friendly operators provide helpful advice for your unique questions by phone, fax or email.

**SPECIAL  
DEALS!**

### SIGN UP..

...to get e-mails and announcements regarding specials and other great deals. Click here to start or change your subscription.



### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Click Here for Current Job Listings.



### OUR FAVORITE LINKS

These links get our 'thumbs-up', and we encourage you to check them out

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com) with questions about any of the products or the ordering process. Click here for online ordering information and policies.

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09253



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure.® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **Bill Me Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here for important disclosures.

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

There is nothing in your order. May we suggest...

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09254



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.®

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMe Later** on purchases over \$250! [Click here for important disclosures](#)

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE**

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

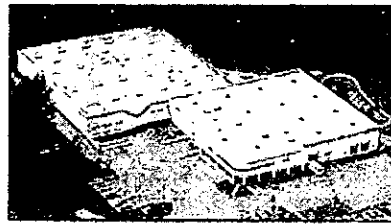
**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

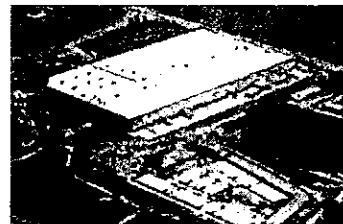
Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## GRIZZLY SHOWROOMS

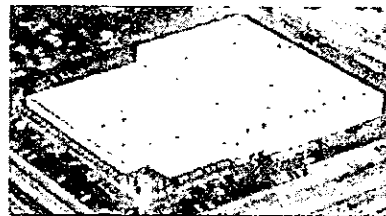
### 3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!



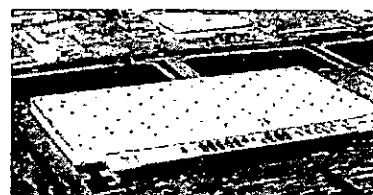
**BELLINGHAM  
WASHINGTON**  
200,000 SQ. FEET



**MUNCY  
PENNSYLVANIA**  
230,000 SQ. FEET



**SPRINGFIELD  
MISSOURI**  
150,000 SQ. FEET



**SPRINGFIELD  
WAREHOUSE**  
300,000 SQ. FEET



Click on the location closest to  
you for map and other information

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09255



# Grizzly Industrial® OUTLET STORE

**GREAT DEALS ON CLOSE-OUTS & DISCONTINUED ITEMS!**

The Grizzly Outlet Store consists of merchandise that is discontinued and not sold through our catalog anymore. For example, all items that were not included in the 2005 catalog have been shifted to this website and offered at prices well below retail, sometimes even below cost!

**LIMITED QUANTITIES - FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!**

*How can we offer such bargains?*

Merchandise not in our current catalog does not sell quickly. Such inventory takes up space, needs to be counted periodically and is, simply, money just sitting there! Our goal is simple - GET IT SOLD. These items are all brand new and normally carry a full warranty. Quite often you can find excellent brand name merchandise on this site at incredible prices.

**All sales final. Quantity is strictly limited to stock on hand. All items are brand new!**

*If you are planning on ordering item(s) that ship Truck Freight (over 70 lbs.) from our catalog or online store, please [click here](#) for further instructions.*

## Product Selection by Category:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| • <a href="#">Abrasives &amp; Sanding</a>     | • <a href="#">Material Handling</a>                 |
| • <a href="#">Air Accessories</a>             | • <a href="#">Measuring Tools</a>                   |
| • <a href="#">Air Compressors</a>             | • <a href="#">Metal Stock</a>                       |
| • <a href="#">Automotive Equipment</a>        | • <a href="#">Mobile Bases &amp; Stands</a>         |
| • <a href="#">Books, Plans &amp; Videos</a>   | • <a href="#">Motors, Switches &amp; Electrical</a> |
| • <a href="#">Clamps/Vises</a>                | • <a href="#">Nailers/Staplers</a>                  |
| • <a href="#">Contractor/Home/Shop</a>        | • <a href="#">Pen Making</a>                        |
| • <a href="#">Cutlery</a>                     | • <a href="#">Planers</a>                           |
| • <a href="#">Cutting Tools</a>               | • <a href="#">Pneumatic Tools</a>                   |
| • <a href="#">Drill Presses</a>               | • <a href="#">Power Tools</a>                       |
| • <a href="#">Drilling / Boring</a>           | • <a href="#">Router Bits</a>                       |
| • <a href="#">Dust Collection Accessories</a> | • <a href="#">Safety Equipment</a>                  |
| • <a href="#">Fasteners</a>                   | • <a href="#">Sandblasters</a>                      |
| • <a href="#">Finishing</a>                   | • <a href="#">Saw Blades</a>                        |
| • <a href="#">Generators</a>                  | • <a href="#">Security Equipment</a>                |
| • <a href="#">Gifts</a>                       | • <a href="#">Shop Accessories</a>                  |
| • <a href="#">Hand Tools</a>                  | • <a href="#">Tool Boxes</a>                        |
| • <a href="#">Hardware</a>                    | • <a href="#">Tooling</a>                           |
| • <a href="#">Jigs/Fixtures</a>               | • <a href="#">Welding/Cutting</a>                   |
| • <a href="#">Luthier Supplies</a>            | • <a href="#">Widebelt/Drum Sanders</a>             |
| • <a href="#">Machine Accessories</a>         | • <a href="#">Wood products</a>                     |

**Product Search:**

**SEARCH**

GRIZC 09256

(You can also enter the model number of the product for which you're looking.)

***Buying from Grizzly Industrial® has never been easier.***

Using our friendly ordering process and our financially secure commerce server, you can place your order through Grizzly's Outlet Store!

Your order will be processed directly by our experienced staff and will be shipped to you quickly. Most orders are shipped within 24 hours!

Please refer to the customer service section for the steps involved.

## Customer Service:

Currently we can process only U.S. orders



<a href="#">How it Works</a>	<a href="#">Returns</a>	<a href="#">Warranty</a>	<a href="#">Help</a>
------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

---

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09257





**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.®

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



**SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**

Buy Fast. Feel Secure® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMe Later®** on purchases over \$250! [Click here for important disclosures.](#)

**HOME**

**ABOUT US**

**MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**YOUR ORDER**

**FREE CATALOG**

**SHOWROOMS**

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE**

**GIFT  
CERTIFICATES**

**LEASE  
FINANCING**

**PRODUCT  
MANUALS**

**WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION**

**PRIVACY  
NOTICE**

**Build your  
DREAM SHOP  
online with the  
Grizzly Interactive  
WORKSHOP PLANNER**



You may purchase gift certificates of any amount. These will be added to your order as they are entered here:

Amount: \$

Recipeint's Name:

Sender's Name:

Message:

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com) with questions about any of the products or the ordering process. [Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09258

**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.®**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**SEARCH **SHOP FOR  
TOOLS**Buy Fast. Feel Secure.® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **BillMo Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here for important disclosures.**HOME****ABOUT US****MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS****CUSTOMER  
SERVICE****YOUR ORDER****FREE CATALOG****SHOWROOMS****GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE****GIFT  
CERTIFICATES****LEASE  
FINANCING****PRODUCT  
MANUALS****WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION****PRIVACY  
NOTICE**Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly Interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## LEASE FINANCING



### Attention Business Owners!

Business owners can now lease or finance our Grizzly equipment. With our simple approval process, you can now take advantage of leasing / financing without having to use up all of your working capital. We use leasing / financing companies which have very competitive rates and good service. They'll explain the many benefits our program has to offer. You can lease / finance orders of \$2,000 and up based on approval. This service is available to bona-fide businesses that have been in business for a minimum of 2 years.

For More Information,  
please call between  
8:30 am - 5:00 pm Pacific Time:

**ALPINE LEASING INC.****Phone: (800) 670-8101****Fax: (425) 670-8103**Email: [alpine@alpineleasing.com](mailto:alpine@alpineleasing.com) **FirstLease****Phone: (866) 493-4778 ext. 253****Fax: (215) 283-9870**Email: [lisa@firstleaseonline.com](mailto:lisa@firstleaseonline.com)

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09259

Page #:

Go

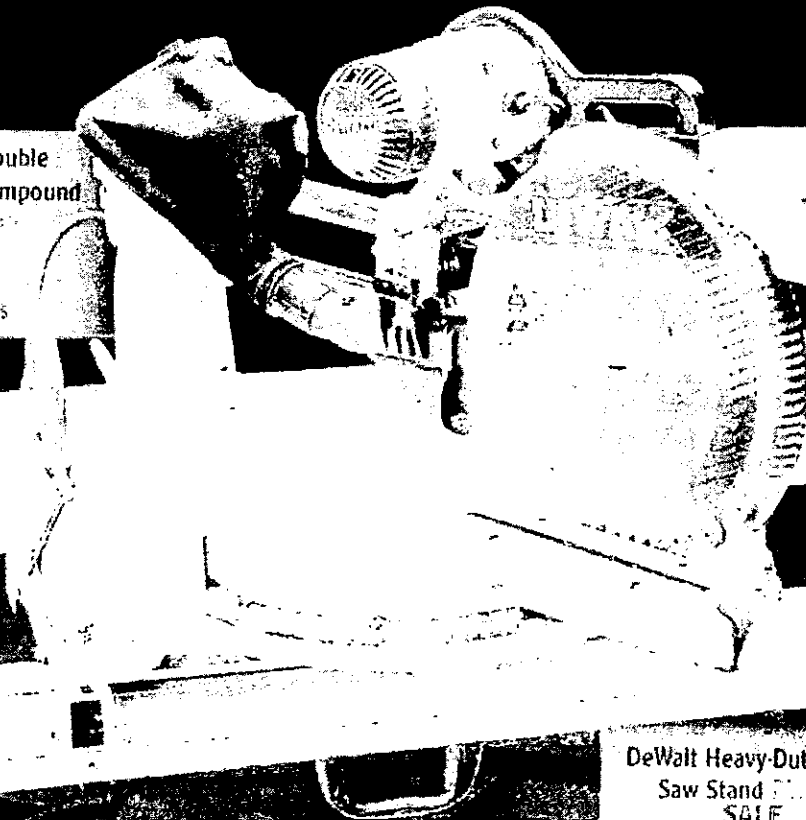
GRIZC 09260



**Grizzly Industrial®**

# 2005 Holiday POWER TOOL SPECIALS

DeWalt 12" Double  
Bevel Sliding Compound  
Miter Saw  
Sale  
**\$499<sup>95</sup>**  
SEE PAGE 3 FOR DETAILS



DeWalt Heavy-Duty Miter  
Saw Stand  
SALE  
**\$179<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT®**

**Oldham**

**PORTER  
CABLE**

*"The Professional's Choice"*

**Y CABLE**

Page #:

Go

GRIZC 09262



**INDEX**

Page #:

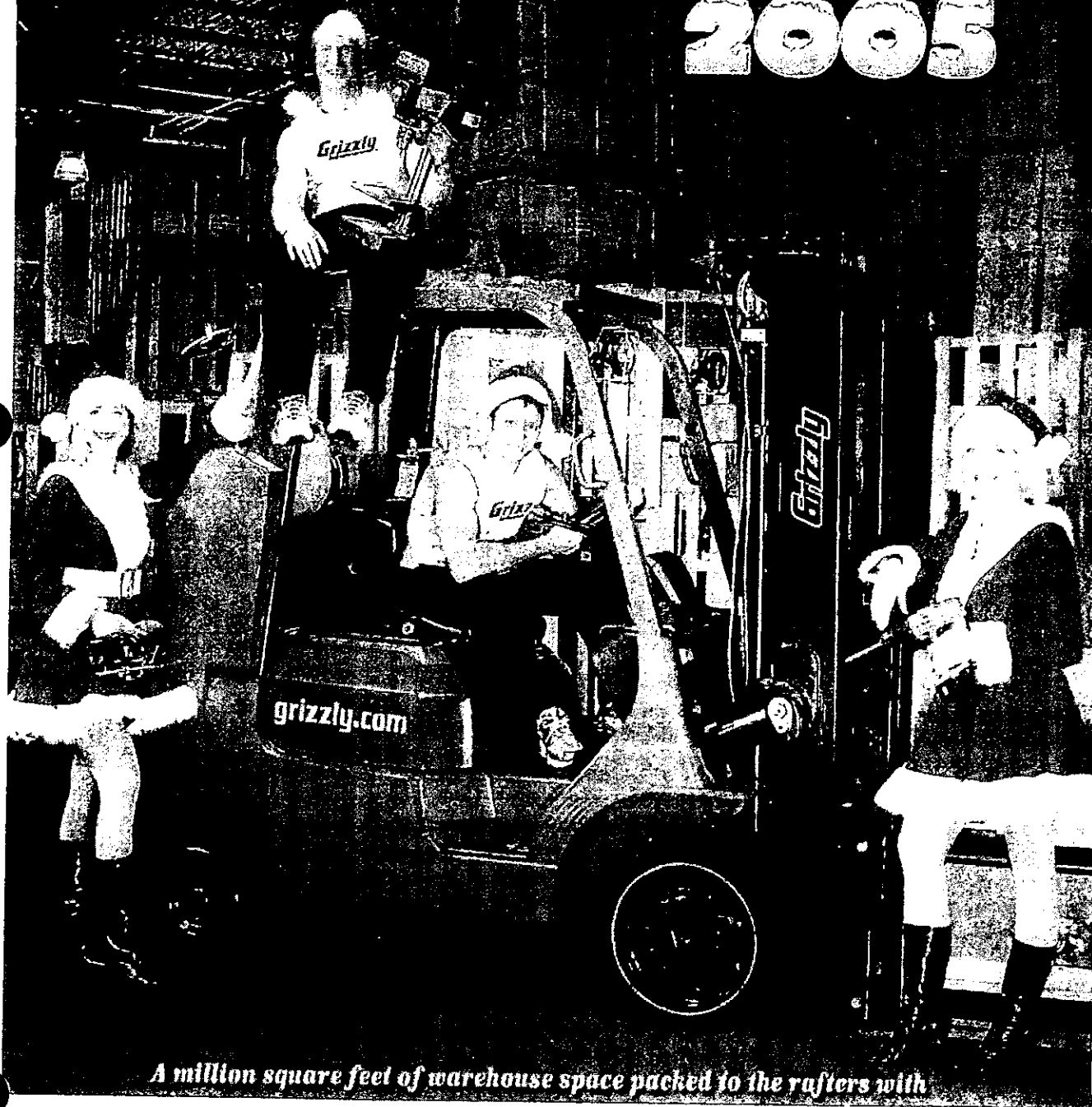
Go



GRIZC 09263

**Grizzly**  
**Industrial**  
**PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY.**

**Holiday  
Savings  
2005**



*A million square feet of warehouse space packed to the rafters with*

***Quality Woodworking & Metalworking Machines***  
*and a dedicated crew of over 350 employees to help you!*



**INDEX**

Page #:



GRIZC 09265





**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH

GO

SHOP FOR  
TOOLS

Buy Fast. Feel Secure® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with BillMe Later on purchases over \$250! Click here for reports of discharges

HOME

ABOUT US

MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS

CUSTOMER  
SERVICE

YOUR ORDER

FREE CATALOG

SHOWROOMS

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

GIFT  
CERTIFICATES

LEASE  
FINANCING

PRODUCT  
MANUALS

WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION

PRIVACY  
NOTICE

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## CATALOG REQUESTS



**2005 Catalog**  
**Woodworking**  
**& Metalworking**  
**564 Pages!**

Click here to  
view the catalog

If you would like a **FREE** copy of our **NEW 2005 Catalog**, just fill out the form below and one will be sent to you right away. If you have purchased recently or are already on our mailing list, you do not need to fill out this form, as a catalog will be sent to you automatically.

*For all foreign (non-USA) catalog requests  
Please click [here](#).*

For questions concerning how the information you enter here is used, please refer to our [privacy policy](#).

Full Name:

Company:

(optional)

Address Line1:

Street address

Address Line2:

Apartment, suite, unit, building, floor, etc.

(optional)

City:

State: Choose State

ZIP/Postal Code:

(ex. 555-555-1212)

Phone Number:

Email:

GRIZC 09266

☒ Grizzly frequently emails out announcements about special items, sales, etc. of interest to our opt-in customers. Please check this box if you wish to be included in these emailings.

This option requires a valid email address to be entered above.

☐ **ONLY add me to your promotional email list, do NOT send me a catalog.**  
(the previous must be checked and a valid email address must be entered above)

**Comments:**

Submit this information for a FREE catalog

Please contact [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
with questions about any of the products or the ordering process.  
[Click here for online ordering information and policies.](#)

©1998-2005 Grizzly Industrial Inc.

GRIZC 09267



**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

**PURVEYORS OF  
FINE MACHINERY®**

SEARCH



SHOP FOR  
TOOLS

Buy Fast. Feel Secure.® Enjoy No Payments for 90 Days with **Bill Me Later** on purchases over \$250! Click here for important disclosures

HOME

ABOUT US

MACHINERY  
SELECTION &  
DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS

CUSTOMER  
SERVICE

YOUR ORDER

FREE CATALOG

SHOWROOMS

**GRIZZLY  
OUTLET STORE**  
DISCONTINUED  
MERCHANDISE

GIFT  
CERTIFICATES

LEASE  
FINANCING

PRODUCT  
MANUALS

WARRANTY  
REGISTRATION

PRIVACY  
NOTICE

Build your  
**DREAM SHOP**  
online with the  
Grizzly interactive  
**WORKSHOP PLANNER**

## Free Gifts on orders \$0.01 to \$99.99



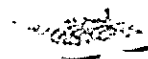
**G3627**  
Woodstock  
International  
Combination  
Stones - 6"



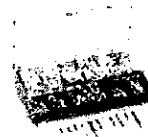
**G8072**  
Economy  
Combination  
Square



**G8587**  
Brush For  
Precision  
Instruments



**G9718**  
4" Stainless  
Magnetic Dish



**H0566**  
Sheet Metal  
Screw 210 pc.  
Assortment



**H0569**  
Brass Wood  
Screw  
Assortment  
100 pc.



**H0570**  
Wood Screw  
Assortment  
100 pc.



**H3146**  
Red/Gray  
Gloves



**H3181**  
Utility Knife  
w/ Three  
Blades



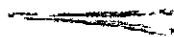
**H6214**  
Pruning Shear-  
8"



**H6226**  
4-1/2"  
Diagonal Side  
Cutters

## Free Gifts on orders \$100.00 to \$249.99

GRIZC 09268



**G8050**  
16" Long Nose  
Pliers -  
Straight



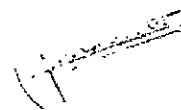
**G8189**  
10" Left  
Cutting Tin  
Snips



**G8190**  
10" Straight  
Cutting Tin  
Snips



**G9554**  
Green Hat w/  
Grizzly® Logo  
- Bellingham



**H0968**  
Shop Fox 4"  
Brass Caliper



**H3155**  
Leather Palm  
Lined Gloves



**H5322**  
Scrubs 10-Pk  
Individual  
Packets



**H5602**



**H6150**  
Manual Carton  
Sealer

## Free Gifts on orders \$250.00 to \$499.99



**G7085**  
Woodstock  
International  
Smith &  
Wesson® 6 pc.  
Mini  
Screwdriver  
Set



**G8068**  
Fencing Tool  
w/ Pouch



**G8071**  
Mini-Pliers 5  
pc. Set



**G8091**  
C-Clamp 4 pc.  
Set



**H2538**  
Woodstock  
International  
Latex Gloves  
Box of 100-  
medium



**H2868**  
Woodstock  
International  
Tool Chest II -  
24 Function  
Multi Tool



**H5852**  
1,000 pc.  
Cable  
Assortment



**H6132**  
Heavy-Duty  
Hand Riveter  
Kit

GRIZC 09269